

RESEARCH REPORT/  
NAVORSINGSVERSLAG

VOLUME 2

2011

CELEBRATING  
**A DECADE**  
of research excellence

✉ PO Box 339  
BLOEMFONTEIN  
9300  
SOUTH AFRICA  
27-(0)51-401-9111

Compiled by the Directorate: Research Development  
Saamgestel deur die Direkoraat: Navorsingsontwikkeling

This report can also be found on the UFS webpage  
Die verslag is beskikbaar op die UV se tuisblad  
<http://www.ufs.ac.za>

UNIVERSITY OF THE  
FREE STATE  
UNIVERSITEIT VAN DIE  
VRYSTAAT  
YUNIVESITHI YA  
FREISTATA



# **LIST OF CONTENTS**

## **TOP MANAGEMENT**

Rector's Office .....	1
Academic Planning .....	2
Vice-Rector's Office .....	2
Directorate for Institutional Research and Academic Planning (DIRAP) .....	3
Institute for Research Reconciliation and Social Justice .....	3

## **FACULTY OF ECONOMIC AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES**

Business Management .....	5
Centre for Accounting .....	8
Centre for Development Support .....	16
Economics .....	18
Industrial Psychology .....	21
Public Administration and Management .....	22
UFS: Business School .....	25

## **FACULTY OF EDUCATION**

Office of the Dean .....	28
School of Education Studies .....	30
School of Higher Education Studies .....	39
School of Mathematical, Natural Science and Technology Education .....	40
School of Social Sciences and Language Education .....	41

## **FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES**

Office of the Dean .....	44
Anaesthesiology .....	45
Anatomical Pathology .....	45
Animal Research Centre .....	46
Basic Medical Science .....	46
Biostatistics .....	47
Cardiothoracic Surgery .....	49
Chemical Pathology .....	52
Community Health .....	52

Dermatology .....	53
Diagnostic Radiology .....	53
Family Medicine .....	54
Haematology and Cell Biology .....	55
Internal Medicine .....	59
Medical Microbiology .....	63
Medical Physics .....	67
Neurology .....	69
Neurosurgery .....	72
Nuclear Medicine .....	72
Nutrition and Dietetics .....	72
Obstetrics and Gynaecology .....	73
Occupational Therapy .....	77
Oncotherapy .....	78
Optometry .....	78
Otorhinolaryngology .....	78
Paediatrics and Child Health .....	80

Pharmacology .....	83
Physiotherapy .....	84
Psychiatry .....	84
School of Medicine .....	85
School of Nursing .....	86
Sport Medicine .....	86
Surgery .....	86

## **FACULTY OF LAW**

Office of the Dean .....	87
Constitutional Law and Philosophy of Law .....	88
Criminal and Medical Law .....	90
Law of Procedure and Law of Evidence .....	91
Mercantile Law .....	92
Private Law .....	93
Roman Law, History of Law and Comparative Law .....	96

# **FACULTY OF NATURAL- AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES**

Office of the Dean .....	97
Agricultural Economics .....	97
Animal, Wildlife and Grassland Sciences .....	100
Architecture .....	111
Centre for Environmental Management .....	113
Centre for Microscopy .....	118
Centre for Sustainable Agriculture .....	121
Chemistry .....	122
Computer Science and Informatics .....	139
Consumer Science .....	142
DiMTEC .....	143
Genetics .....	144
Geography .....	150
Geology .....	154
Institute for Groundwater Studies .....	155

Mathematical Statistics and Acturial Science .....	157
Mathematics and Applied Mathematics .....	162
Microbial, Biochemical and Food Biotechnology .....	163
Physics .....	177
Plant Sciences .....	193
Quantity Surveying and Construction Management .....	204
Soil, Crop and Climate Sciences .....	205
Urban and Regional Planning .....	212
Zoology and Entomology .....	213

## **FACULTY OF THE HUMANITIES**

Office of the Dean .....	221
Afrikaans and Dutch, and German and French .....	223
Anthropology .....	226
Centre for Africa Studies .....	226
Centre for Health Systems Research and Development .....	229
Classical and Near Eastern Studies .....	231

Communication Sciences .....	232
Criminology .....	234
Drama and Theatre .....	235
English .....	241
Exercise and Sport Sciences .....	243
Fine Arts .....	243
Governance and Political Transformation .....	244
History .....	245
History of Art .....	248
Language Management and Language Practice .....	250
Odeion School of Music .....	253
Odeion String Quartet .....	264
Political Science .....	267
Psychology .....	269
Social Work .....	274
Sociology .....	275
South African Sign Language .....	276

Unit for Language Facilitation .....	276
Unit of Professional Training and Service in the Behavioural Sciences (UNIBS) .....	276

## **FACULTY OF THEOLOGY**

Church History and Polity .....	278
Missiology .....	280
New Testament .....	281
Old Testament .....	284
Practical Theology .....	286
Systematic Theology .....	288

# UNIVERSITY OF THE FREE STATE

## RESEARCH OUTPUT

### 2011

## TOP MANAGEMENT

### Rector's Office

#### JOURNAL ARTICLE

##### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012700	<u>Jansen JD</u> (2011). The quality of doctoral education in South Africa: A question of significance. <i>PERSPECTIVES IN EDUCATION</i> , 29 (Special Issue), pp. 139 - 146.

##### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012701	<u>Jansen JD</u> (2011). What could second-generation research on the doctorate be like? (Editorial). <i>PERSPECTIVES IN EDUCATION</i> , 29 (Special Issue 3), pp. vi - viii.

#### AUTHORED BOOK

##### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012703	<u>Jansen JD</u> (2011). <i>We need to talk</i> . Edition: 1st Edition, South Africa, Northcliff, Pan Macmillan (Pty) Limited. 270 pp. 978-1-920434-16-8.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012704	<b>Jansen JD</b> (2011). <i>Oor Bokdrolletjies en Rosyntjies</i> . Edition: 1st Edition, South Africa, Northcliff, Pan Macmillan. 246 pp. 978-1-920434-17-5.
UFS-012745	<b>Jansen JD</b> , Hoadley U (2011). <i>Curriculum: Organizing knowledge for the classroom</i> . Edition: 2nd, South Africa, Cape Town, Oxford University Press (Southern Africa). 344 pp. 978 0 19 598721 8.
UFS-012746	<b>Jansen JD</b> , Koza N, Toyana L (2011). <i>Great South African Teachers: A tribute to South Africa's great teachers from the people whose lives they have changed</i> . Edition: 1st, South Africa, Johannesburg, Bookstorm (Pty) Limited. 294 pp. 978 1 9204434 24 3.

## CHAPTER IN BOOK

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012899	<b>Jansen JD</b> (2011). <i>South Africa's Education System: How can it be made more productive?</i> . Edition: 1st, <i>Advocates for Change - How to overcome AFRICA's challenges</i> , South Africa, Johannesburg: Picador Africa. (pp. 99-114). 978-1-77010-120-3.

## Academic Planning

## Vice-Rector's Office

## CHAPTER IN BOOK

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011817	<b>Holtzhausen SM</b> , Lategan L, <b>Hay HR</b> , Jordaan J, Truscott M, <b>Vermeulen W</b> (2011). <i>What is Postgraduate Supervision is about?</i> . Edition: Revised In L. Lategan & L. Lues & H. Friedrich-Nel (eds.), <i>Doing Research</i> , South Africa, Bloemfontein: Sun Press. (pp. 7-12). 978-1-920383-13-8.
UFS-011835	Lategan L, <b>Hay HR</b> , <b>Holtzhausen SM</b> , Truscott M, <b>Vermeulen W</b> (2011). <i>Quality Assurance of the Research Process</i> . Edition: Revised In L. Lategan & L. Lues & H. Friedrich-Nel (eds.), <i>Doing Research</i> , South Africa, Bloemfontein: Sun Press. (pp. 133-137). 978-1-920383-13-8.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010816	<b>Hay HR, Marais N</b> (2011). <i>The university curriculum as institutional transformation. Edition: 1st Edition In E. Bitzer &amp; N. Botha (eds.), Curriculum Inquiry in South African Higher Education</i> , South Africa, Stellenbosch: Sun Press. (pp. 229-243). 978-1-920338-64-0.

## Directorate for Institutional Research and Academic Planning (DIRAP)

### CHAPTER IN BOOK

#### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010816	<b>Hay HR, Marais N</b> (2011). <i>The university curriculum as institutional transformation. Edition: 1st Edition In E. Bitzer &amp; N. Botha (eds.), Curriculum Inquiry in South African Higher Education</i> , South Africa, Stellenbosch: Sun Press. (pp. 229-243). 978-1-920338-64-0.

## Institute for Reconciliation and Social Justice

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010652	<b>Du Toit JS</b> (2011). God is: children's Bibles and Bible storybooks' presentation of religious values. <i>Koers: Bulletin for Christian Scholarship</i> , 76 (1), pp. 119 - 135.
UFS-012217	<b>Evans AMH</b> (2011). And Mordekhai's order Esther obeyed - Comparison of structural delamination of the narrative flow in mt and lxx Esther 2. <i>Journal for Semitics/Tydskrif vir Semitistiek</i> , 20 (1), 2011: pp. 233 - 249.
UFS-012648	<b>Boesak AA</b> (2011). 'For the tyrant shall be no more': Reflections on and lessons 'the Arab Spring' in North Africa, the Middle East and the civil rights and anti-apartheid struggles. <i>HTS THEOLOGIESE STUDIES-THEOLOGICAL STUDIES</i> , 67 (3), pp. 1 - 9.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012649	<p><b>Boesak AA</b></p> <p>(2011). The divine favour of the unworthy: When the Fatherless Son meets the Black Messiah. <i>HTS TEOLOGIESE STUDIES-THEOLOGICAL STUDIES</i>, 671 pp. 1 - 9.</p>

**AUTHORED BOOK**

**Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010660	<p><b>Du Toit JS</b></p> <p>(2011). <i>Textual Memory Ancient Archives, Libraries and the Hebrew Bible</i>. Edition: 1st Edition, Britain, Sheffield, Sheffield Phoenix Press. 187 pp. 978-1-907534-15-7.</p>

**CHAPTER IN BOOK**

**Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010656	<p><b>Du Toit JS</b></p> <p>(2011). "<i>Translated and Improved</i>" <i>Retelling the Bible to Children</i>. Edition: 1st In L. Dolezalova &amp; T. Visi (eds.), <i>Retelling the Bible. Literary, Historical and Social Contexts</i>, Germany, Frankfurt: Deutche Nationalbibliotek. (pp. 379-391). 978-3-631-61272-9.</p>
UFS-012186	<p><b>Du Toit JS, Kalman J</b></p> <p>(2011). <i>Robert Balmie Young Scott: Canada's first dead sea scrolls scholar</i>. Edition: 1st Edition In P. Flint &amp; J. Duhaime &amp; K. Baek (eds.), <i>Celebrating the dead sea scrollsA Canadian collection</i>, United States of America, Atlanta: Society of biblical literature. (pp. 21-41). 9781589836037.</p>

# FACULTY OF ECONOMIC AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES

## Business Management

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010301	<b>Raleting TJ, Nel J</b> (2011). Determinants of low-income non-users attitude towards WIG mobile phone banking: Evidence from South Africa. AFRICAN JOURNAL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT, 5 (1), January: pp. 212 - 223.
UFS-010316	<b>Smit AVA, Ngam EF</b> (2011). Foreign direct investment of Chinese owned small and medium enterprises - Motives for choosing South Africa. JOURNAL OF CONTEMPORARY MANAGEMENT, 8 pp. 408 - 428.
UFS-010321	Fatoki O, <b>Smit AVA</b> (2011). Constraints to credit access by new SME's in South Africa: A supply-side analysis. AFRICAN JOURNAL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT, 5 (4), February: pp. 1413 - 1425.
UFS-010410	<b>Lazenby JAA, Radebe K</b> (2011). Students' perceptions about institutional transformation at the University of the Free State. AFRICAN JOURNAL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT, 5 (14), July: pp. 5766 - 5774.

### PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012115	<b>Bergh L, Beelders TR, Van Zyl JH</b> (2011). Cognitive recall, reference points and negative prioritization in multimodal texts. DGfS 2011, Göttingen, Germany, 23-Feb-2011 - 23-Feb-2011.
UFS-012307	<b>Bergh L, Beelders TR, Van Zyl JH</b> (2011). Analysis of eye-tracking green recall texts . 5th International business conference (IBC), Mauritius, 29-Sep-2011 - 29-Sep-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012485	<p><b><u>Van Zyl JH, Neneh BN</u></b>  (2011). The role of entrepreneurial characteristics in influencing the long term survival os SMEs in selected areas in South Africa. 5th international business conference, Balaclava Bay, Mauritius, 26-Sep-2011 - 30-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012490	<p><b><u>Barnard GP, Alsemgeest L, Jacobs DF</u></b>  (2011). Social relationships at work: The impact on organisational memory. 5th international business conference, Balaclava Bay, Mauritius, 26-Sep-2011 - 30-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012491	<p><b><u>Van Zyl JH, Booysen K</u></b>  (2011). The process from innovation to commercialization - A critical analysis. 5th international business conference, Balaclava Bay, Mauritius, 26-Sep-2011 - 30-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012493	<p><b><u>Booyesen K, Van Zyl JH</u></b>  (2011). Factors that influence the commercialization of innovation. 5th international business conference, Balaclava Bay, Mauritius, 26-Sep-2011 - 30-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012498	<p>Formunyuy V, <b><u>Neneh BN</u></b>  (2011). An empirical study on the stage of e-commerce adoption in Cameroons' SME sector. An approach based on theories and frameworks of e-commerce adoption in deveolping countries. International conference of e-learning, e-business, enterprise information system, and e-government, Las Vegas, USA, 18-Jul-2011 - 21-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-012667	<p><b><u>Bergh L, Beelders TR, Van Zyl JH</u></b>  (2011). Analysis of eye-tracking green recall texts . 5th International business conference (IBC), Mauritius, 29-Sep-2011 - 29-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012668	<p><b><u>Bergh L, Beelders TR, Van Zyl JH</u></b>  (2011). Analysis of eye-tracking green recall texts . 5th International business conference (IBC), Mauritius, 29-Sep-2011 - 29-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012669	<p><b><u>Bergh L, Beelders TR, Van Zyl JH</u></b>  (2011). Analysis of eye-tracking green recall texts . 5th International business conference (IBC), Mauritius, 29-Sep-2011 - 29-Sep-2011.</p>

## CHAPTER IN BOOK

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011817	<b>Holtzhausen SM</b> , Lategan L, <b>Hay HR</b> , Jordaan J, Truscott M, <b>Vermeulen W</b> (2011). What is Postgraduate Supervision is about?. Edition: Revised In L. Lategan & L. Lues & H. Friedrich-Nel (eds.), Doing Research, South Africa, Bloemfontein: Sun Press. (pp. 7-12). 978-1-920383-13-8.
UFS-011822	Truscott M, Lues J, <b>Teise VN</b> (2011). Matters of linguistic style. Edition: Revised In L. Lategan & L. Lues & H. Friedrich-Nel (eds.), Doing Research, South Africa, Bloemfontein: Sun Press. (pp. 83-91). 978-1-920383-13-8.
UFS-011835	Lategan L, <b>Hay HR</b> , <b>Holtzhausen SM</b> , Truscott M, <b>Vermeulen W</b> (2011). Quality Assurance of the Research Process. Edition: Revised In L. Lategan & L. Lues & H. Friedrich-Nel (eds.), Doing Research, South Africa, Bloemfontein: Sun Press. (pp. 133-137). 978-1-920383-13-8.
UFS-012598	<b>Vermeulen W</b> (2011). Theme 2 - What is postgraduate supervision about Theme 3 - The research process Theme 4 - Proper research proposals Theme 16 - Quality assurance of the research process. Edition: (Revised Edition) In L. Lategan & L. Lues & H. Nel (eds.), Doing Research - Revised edition, South Africa, Bloemfontein: SUN PRESS. (pp. 7-137). 978-1-920383-13-8.

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTION

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012670	<b>Bergh L</b> , <b>Beelders TR</b> , <b>Van Zyl JH</b> (2011). Analysis of eye-tracking green recall texts. IBC 5th International Business Conference Mauritius, Turtle Bay, Mauritius, 26-Sep-2011 - 30-Sep-2011.
UFS-012671	<b>Van Zyl JH</b> , <b>Neneh BN</b> (2011). The role of entrepreneurial characteristics in influencing the long-term survival of SMEs in selected areas in South Africa. IBC 5th International Business Conference Mauritius, Turtle Bay, Mauritius, 26-Sep-2011 - 30-Sep-2011.
UFS-012672	<b>Barnard GP</b> , <b>Alsemgeest L</b> , <b>Jacobs DF</b> (2011). Social relationships at work: The impact on organisational memory. IBC 5th international business conference Mauritius, Turtle Bay, Mauritius, 26-Sep-2011 - 30-Sep-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012673	<b>Van Zyl JH, Booyesen K</b> (2011). The process from innovation to commercialization - A critical analysis. IBC 5th International Business Conference Mauritius , Turtle Bay, Mauritius, 26-Sep-2011 - 30-Sep-2011.
UFS-012674	<b>Booyesen K, Van Zyl JH</b> (2011). Factors that influence the commercialization of innovation. IBC 5th International Business Conference Mauritius, Turtle Bay, Mauritius, 26-Sep-2011 - 30-Sep-2011.
UFS-012675	Formunyuy V, <b>Neneh BN</b> (2011). An empirical study on the stage of e-commerce adoption in Cameroons' SME sector. An approach based on theories and frameworks of e-commerce adoption in developing countries. Proceedings of the 2011 International Conference on E-Learning, E-Business, Enterprise Information Systems, & E- Government. EEE 2011. Worldcomp'11, Las Vegas, United States of America, 18-Jul-2011 - 21-Jul-2011.
UFS-012737	<b>Marais JGL, Molapo ME, Lenka MP, Van Zyl JH</b> (2011). Business support in South Africa: a Comparative Programme Evaluation. Re-Integrating Technology and Economy in Human life and Society: Proceedings of the 17th Annual working Conference of the IIDE, Maarssen Netherlands, 13-Apr-2010 - 16-Oct-2010.

## Centre for Accounting

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011291	<b>Van Wyk HA, Rossouw J</b> (2011). Accounting practitioners' views on the proposed "micro gaap" - a South African perspective. Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences, 4 (2), October: pp. 257 - 274.
UFS-011545	Coetzee P, <b>Lubbe DS</b> (2011). Internal audit and risk management in South Africa: adherence to guidance. Acta Academica, 43 (4), pp. 29 - 60.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011296	<u>Van Wyk HA</u> (2011). Is the financial procurement policies for outsourcing government functions adequate in South Africa. IIAS/IISA conference, Rome, 13-Jul-2011 - 18-Jul-2011.
UFS-011299	<u>Rossouw J</u> (2011). Practitioners' view on the proposed "micro gaap". Southern African Accounting Association (SAAA) International Conference for Accounting Educators, George, 26-Jun-2011 - 29-Jun-2011.
UFS-011543	<u>Lubbe DS</u> (2011). Accounting education's role in enhancing sustainable business driven by professional and ethical business leaders. Southern African Accounting Association, George, South Africa, 26-Jun-2011 - 29-Jun-2011.

## CHAPTER IN BOOK

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011301	<u>Rossouw J</u> (2011). Accounting records and annual financial statements, Close Corporation Service. Edition:37 In J. Henning (ed.), Close corporations service, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis.
UFS-011320	<u>Crous C</u> (2011). Accounting records and annual financial statements. Edition:37 In J. Henning (ed.), Close corporations service, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 8-1-8-56). 0.
UFS-011324	<u>Crous C</u> (2011). Rekeningkundige rekords en finansiële jaarstate. Edition:37, Beslote Korporasiesdiens, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 8-1-8-56). 0.
UFS-011337	<u>Rossouw J</u> (2011). Inventories. Edition:4, Introduction to IFRS, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 99-114). 9780409106275.
UFS-011340	<u>Rossouw J</u> (2011). Voorraad. Edition:4, Inleiding tot IFRS, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 169-197). 9780409106282.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011344	<p><b><u>Rossouw J</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Die Suid-Afrikaanse reguleringsraamwerk. Edition:22 In J. Oberholster &amp; Z. Kopperschaar &amp; C. Binnekande &amp; C. van Rensburg &amp; M. Hattingh &amp; M. de Klerk &amp; J. Rossouw &amp; E. du Toit (eds.), Beskrywende rekeningkunde IFRS-fokus, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 1-6). 9780409106824.</p>
UFS-011348	<p><b><u>Rossouw J</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Voorraad. Edition:22 In J. Oberholster &amp; Z. Koppeschaar &amp; C. Janse van Rensburg &amp; M. Hattingh &amp; M. de Klerk &amp; J. Rossouw &amp; E. du Toit (eds.), Beskrywende rekeningkunde IFRS-fokus, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 55-86). 9780409106824.</p>
UFS-011350	<p><b><u>Rossouw J</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Gekonsolideerde en afsonderlike finansiële state. Edition:22 In J. Oberholster &amp; Z. Koppeschaar &amp; C. Binnekande &amp; C. Janse van Rensburg &amp; M. Hattingh &amp; M. de Klerk &amp; J. Rossouw &amp; E. du Toit (eds.), Beskrywende rekeningkunde IFRS-fokus, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 545-574). 9780409106824.</p>
UFS-011352	<p><b><u>Rossouw J</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Tussentydse finansiële verslagdoening. Edition:22 In J. Oberholster &amp; Z. Koppeschaar &amp; C. Binnekande &amp; C. Janse van Rensburg &amp; M. Hattingh &amp; M. de Klerk &amp; J. Rossouw &amp; E. du Toit (eds.), Beskrywende rekeningkunde IFRS-fokus, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 789-810). 9780409106824.</p>
UFS-011353	<p><b><u>Rossouw J</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Finansiële verslagdoening vir klein en mediumgrootte entiteite (KMEe). Edition:22 In J. Oberholster &amp; Z. Koppeschaar &amp; C. Binnekande &amp; C. Janse van Rensburg &amp; M. Hattingh &amp; M. de Klerk &amp; J. Rossouw &amp; E. du Toit (eds.), Beskrywende rekeningkunde IFRS-fokus, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 937-942). 9780409106824.</p>
UFS-011354	<p><b><u>Rossouw J</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Eerste-keer toepassing van International Financial Reporting Standards. Edition:22 In J. Oberholster &amp; Z. Koppeschaar &amp; C. Binnekande &amp; C. Janse van Rensburg &amp; M. Hattingh &amp; M. de Klerk &amp; J. Rossouw &amp; E. du Toit (eds.), Beskrywende rekeningkunde IFRS-fokus, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 943-944). 9780409106824.</p>
UFS-011361	<p><b><u>Rossouw J</u></b></p> <p>(2011). The South African regulatory framework. Edition: 16, Descriptive Accounting IFRS focus, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 1-8). 9780409106831.</p>
UFS-011364	<p><b><u>Rossouw J</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Inventories . Edition:16, Descriptive Accounting IFRS focus, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 65-86). 9780409106831.</p>
UFS-011365	<p>Oberholster J, Koppeschaar Z, Binnekande C, Janse van Rensburg C, Hattingh M, de Klerk M, <b><u>Rossouw J</u></b>, du Toit E</p> <p>(2011). Consolidated and separate financial statements. Edition:22 In J. Oberholster &amp; Z. Koppeschaar &amp; C. Binnekade &amp; C. Janse van Rensburg &amp; M. Hattingh &amp; M. de Klerk &amp; J. Rossouw &amp; E. du Toit (eds.), Descriptive Accounting IFRS focus, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 1-1096). 9780409106831.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011367	<p><b><u>Rossouw J</u></b>  (2011). Interim financial reporting . Edition:16, Descriptive Accounting IFRS focus, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 789-810). 9780409106831.</p>
UFS-011368	<p><b><u>Rossouw J</u></b>  (2011). Financial reporting for small and medium-sized entities (SMEs). Edition: 16, Descriptive Accounting IFRS focus, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 937-942). 9780409106831.</p>
UFS-011371	<p><b><u>Rossouw J</u></b>  (2011). First-time adoption of international financial reporting standards. Edition: 16, Descriptive Accounting IFRS focus, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 943-944). 9780409106831.</p>
UFS-011372	<p><b><u>Rossouw J</u></b>  (2011). Veranderings in eienaarskap van filiale deur koop en verkoop van aandele. Edition:14, Groepstate volume 2, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 179-299). 9780409106886.</p>
UFS-011379	<p><b><u>Rossouw J</u></b>  (2011). Veranderings voorspruitend uit die uitreining van bykomende aandele deur beleggingnemers en ander veranderings in eienaarskap. Edition:14, Groepstate volume 2, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 301-423). 9780409106886.</p>
UFS-011381	<p>Binnekande C, Koppeschaar Z, Stegmann N, <b><u>Rossouw J</u></b>  (2011). Changes in ownership of subsidiaries through buying or selling shares. Edition:14th Edition In C. Binnekande &amp; Z. Koppeschaar &amp; N. Stegmann &amp; J. Rossouw (eds.), Group statements volume 2, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 179-299). 9780409106909.</p>
UFS-011383	<p><b><u>Rossouw J</u></b>, Binnekande C, Koppeschaar Z, Stegmann N  (2011). Changes resulting from the issue of additional shares by investees and other changes in ownership. Edition: 14 In C. Binnekande &amp; Z. Koppeschaar &amp; N. Stegmann &amp; J. Rossouw (eds.), Group statements volume 2, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 301-423). 9780409106909.</p>
UFS-011445	<p><b><u>Watson SA</u></b>  (2011). Basic concepts in accounting. Edition:8 In A. Dempsey &amp; S. Watson &amp; J. Joubert &amp; P. Britz (eds.), Introduction to financial accounting, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 1-24). 9780409106367.</p>
UFS-011446	<p><b><u>Watson SA</u></b>  (2011). The company as an entity. Edition:8 In A. Dempsey &amp; S. Watson &amp; J. Joubert &amp; P. Britz (eds.), Introduction to financial accounting, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 393-411). 9780409106367.</p>
UFS-011447	<p><b><u>Watson SA</u></b>  (2011). Company financial statements. Edition:8 In A. Dempsey &amp; S. Watson &amp; J. Joubert &amp; P. Britz (eds.), Introduction to financial accounting, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 413-460). 9780409106367.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011449	<p><b><u>Watson SA</u></b>  (2011). Close corporations. Edition:8 In A. Dempsey &amp; A. Watson &amp; J. Joubert &amp; P. Britz (eds.), Introduction to financial accounting, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 461-490). 9780409106367.</p>
UFS-011450	<p><b><u>Watson SA</u></b>  (2011). Basiese begrippe in rekeningkunde. Edition:8, Inleiding tot finansiële rekeningkunde, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 3-19). 9780409106367.</p>
UFS-011451	<p><b><u>Watson SA</u></b>  (2011). Die maatskappy as 'n entiteit. Edition:8, Inleiding tot finansiële rekeningkunde, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 395-414). 9780409106367.</p>
UFS-011452	<p><b><u>Watson SA</u></b>  (2011). Maatskappy finansiële state. Edition:8, Inleiding tot finansiële rekeningkunde, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 415-455). 9780409106367.</p>
UFS-011453	<p><b><u>Watson SA</u></b>  (2011). Beslote korporasies. Edition:8, Inleiding tot finansiële rekeningkunde, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 456-494). 9780409106367.</p>
UFS-011472	<p><b><u>Joubert JA</u></b>  (2011). Transaksies. Edition:8, Inleiding tot finansiële rekeningkunde, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 25-41). 9780409106350.</p>
UFS-011473	<p><b><u>Joubert JA</u></b>  (2011). Grootboekrekeninge. Edition:8, Inleiding tot finansiële rekeningkunde, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 43-60). 9780409106350.</p>
UFS-011474	<p><b><u>Joubert JA</u></b>  (2011). Die rekeningkundige siklus. Edition:8, Inleiding tot finansiële rekeningkunde, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 61-77). 9780409106350.</p>
UFS-011475	<p><b><u>Joubert JA</u></b>  (2011). Proefbalans. Edition:8, Inleiding tot finansiële rekeningkunde, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 79-94). 9780409106350.</p>
UFS-011477	<p><b><u>Joubert JA</u></b>  (2011). Die aansuiwerings- en afsluitingsproses. Edition:8, Inleiding tot finansiële rekeningkunde, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 95-113). 9780409106350.</p>
UFS-011478	<p><b><u>Joubert JA</u></b>  (2011). Aanbieding en openbaarmaking van finansiële state. Edition:8, Inleiding tot finansiële rekeningkunde, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 115-130). 9780409106350.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011479	<p><b><u>Joubert JA</u></b>  (2011). Toepassings van rekeningkundige stelsels. Edition:8, Inleiding tot finansiële rekeningkunde, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 131-161). 9780409106350.</p>
UFS-011480	<p><b><u>Joubert JA</u></b>  (2011). Transaksies. Edition:8, Inleiding tot finansiële rekeningkunde, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 25-41). 9780409106350.</p>
UFS-011481	<p><b><u>Britz PM</u></b>  (2011). Debiteure en krediteure. Edition:8, Inleiding tot finansiële rekeningkunde, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 163-189). 9780409106350.</p>
UFS-011482	<p><b><u>Britz PM</u></b>  (2011). Voorraad. Edition:8, Inleiding tot finansiële rekeningkunde, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 191-247). 9780409106350.</p>
UFS-011499	<p><b><u>Britz PM</u></b>  (2011). Kontant en kontantekwivalente. Edition:8, Inleiding tot finansiële rekeningkunde, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 249-271). 9780409106350.</p>
UFS-011501	<p><b><u>Britz PM</u></b>  (2011). Nie-bedryfsbates. Edition:8, Inleiding tot finansiële rekeningkunde, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 273-315). 9780409106350.</p>
UFS-011503	<p><b><u>Britz PM</u></b>  (2011). Staat van kontantvloei. Edition:8, Inleiding tot finansiële rekeningkunde, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 495-523). 9780409106350.</p>
UFS-011505	<p><b><u>Joubert JA</u></b>  (2011). Transactions. Edition:8, Introduction to financial accounting, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 25-41). 9780409106350.</p>
UFS-011506	<p><b><u>Joubert JA</u></b>  (2011). Leger accounts. Edition:8 In A. Dempsey &amp; S. Watson &amp; J. Joubert &amp; P. Britz (eds.), Introduction to financial accounting, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 43-60). 9780409106367.</p>
UFS-011507	<p><b><u>Joubert JA</u></b>  (2011). The accounting cycle. Edition:8 In A. Dempsey &amp; S. Watson &amp; J. Joubert &amp; P. Britz (eds.), Introduction to financial accounting, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 61-77). 9780409106367.</p>
UFS-011508	<p><b><u>Joubert JA</u></b>  (2011). Trial balance. Edition:8 In A. Dempsey &amp; S. Watson &amp; J. Joubert &amp; P. Britz (eds.), Introduction to financial accounting, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 79-94). 9780409106367.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011509	<p><b><u>Joubert JA</u></b>  (2011). The adjusting and closing process. Edition:8 In A. Dempsey &amp; S. Watson &amp; J. Joubert &amp; P. Britz (eds.), Introduction to financial accounting, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 95-114). 9780409106367.</p>
UFS-011510	<p><b><u>Joubert JA</u></b>  (2011). Presentation and disclosure of financial statements. Edition:8 In A. Dempsey &amp; S. Watson &amp; J. Joubert &amp; P. Britz (eds.), Introduction to financial accounting, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 115-130). 9780409106367.</p>
UFS-011511	<p><b><u>Joubert JA</u></b>  (2011). Applications of accounting systems. Edition:8 In A. Dempsey &amp; S. Watson &amp; J. Joubert &amp; P. Britz (eds.), Introduction to financial accounting, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 131-161). 9780409106367.</p>
UFS-011529	<p><b><u>Britz PM</u></b>  (2011). Receivables and payables. Edition:8 In A. Dempsey &amp; S. Watson &amp; J. Joubert &amp; P. Britz (eds.), Introduction to financial accounting, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 163-189). 7980409106367.</p>
UFS-011531	<p><b><u>Britz PM</u></b>  (2011). Inventories. Edition:8 In A. Dempsey &amp; S. Watson &amp; J. Joubert &amp; P. Britz (eds.), Introduction to financial accounting, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 191-248). 7980409106367.</p>
UFS-011532	<p><b><u>Britz PM</u></b>  (2011). Cash and cash equivalents. Edition:8 In A. Dempsey &amp; S. Watson &amp; J. Joubert &amp; P. Britz (eds.), Introduction to financial accounting, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 249-271). 7980409106367.</p>
UFS-011534	<p><b><u>Britz PM</u></b>  (2011). Non-current assets. Edition:8 In A. Dempsey &amp; S. Watson &amp; J. Joubert &amp; P. Britz (eds.), Introduction to financial accounting, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 273-314). 7980409106367.</p>
UFS-011536	<p><b><u>Britz PM</u></b>  (2011). Statement of cash flows. Edition:8 In A. Dempsey &amp; S. Watson &amp; J. Joubert &amp; P. Britz (eds.), Introduction to financial accounting, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 491-518). 7980409106367.</p>
UFS-011672	<p><b><u>Koekemoer AD, Bruwer L</u></b>  (2011). International tax. Edition:2012, SILKE: South African income tax 2012, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 577-654). 9780409106701.</p>
UFS-011679	<p><b><u>Koekemoer AD</u></b>  (2011). Farming operations. Edition:2012, SILKE: South African income tax 2012, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 655-692). 9780409106701.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011681	<b><u>Koekemoer AD, Oosthuizen A</u></b> (2011). Foreign exchange. Edition:2012, SILKE: South African income tax 2012, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 711-734). 9780409106701.
UFS-011682	<b><u>Koekemoer AD</u></b> (2011). Capital gains tax (CGT). Edition:2012, SILKE: South African income tax 2012, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 847-966). 9780409106701.
UFS-011692	<b><u>Koekemoer AD, Bruwer L</u></b> (2011). Internasionale belasting. Edition:2012 In M. Stiglingh & L. van Schalkwyk & J. Wilcocks & R. de Swardt (eds.), SILKE: Suid-Afrikaanse inkomste belasting 2012, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 609-690). 9780409106718.
UFS-011693	<b><u>Koekemoer AD</u></b> (2011). Boerderybedrywighede. Edition:2012 In M. Stiglingh & L. van Schalkwyk & J. Wilcocks & R. de Swardt (eds.), SILKE: Suid-Afrikaanse inkomste belasting 2012, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 691-730). 9780409106718.
UFS-011695	<b><u>Koekemoer AD, Oosthuizen A</u></b> (2011). Buitelandse valuta. Edition:2012 In M. Stiglingh & A. Koekemoer & L. van Schalkwyk & J. Wilcocks & R. de Swardt (eds.), SILKE: Suid-Afrikaanse inkomste belasting 2012, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 751-776). 9780409106718.
UFS-011696	<b><u>Koekemoer AD</u></b> (2011). Kapitaalwinstbelasting (KWB). Edition:2012 In M. Stiglingh & A. Koekemoer & L. van Schalkwyk & J. Wilcocks & R. de Swardt (eds.), SILKE: Suid-Afrikaanse inkomste belasting 2012, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 895-1020). 9780409106718.

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTION

### **Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012047	<b><u>Koekemoer AD, Stack L</u></b> (2011). The importance of introducing a group taxation system in South Africa: considering outstanding issues. 2011 Biennial conference of the Southern African Accounting Association -International conference in collaboration with IAAER, held in George, South Africa, George, South Africa, 26-Jun-2011 - 29-Jun-2011.

# Centre for Development Support

## JOURNAL ARTICLE

### Submitted to DHET

<b>PUBNO</b>	<b>PUBLICATION</b>
UFS-010093	<b><u>Van Rooyen D</u></b> (2011). The 'U-turn': Business confidence in the Karoo town. SOUTHERN AFRICAN BUSINESS REVIEW, 15 (2), pp. 122 - 142.
UFS-010094	<b><u>Ingle MK</u></b> (2011). The Copernican shift in space tourism and its implications for tourism in the Karoo. SOUTH AFRICAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 93 (1), pp. 104 - 118.
UFS-010095	<b><u>Booyesen-Wolthers A, Fourie FCVN, Botes LJS</u></b> (2011). The development status of women in South Africa: patterns and progress in the provinces. DEVELOPMENT SOUTHERN AFRICA, 28 (1), March 2011: pp. 99 - 119.
UFS-010096	<b><u>Ingle MK</u></b> (2011). Threats arising from the urbanisation of poverty: some pointers from Shanghai. AFRICA INSIGHT, 41 (1), June 2011: pp. 48 - 58.
UFS-010097	<b><u>Ingle MK</u></b> (2011). Ammunition for the "war on poverty" in South Africa. AFRICAN JOURNAL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT, 5 (30), November: pp. 11749 - 11755.
UFS-010103	<b><u>Marais JGL</u></b> (2011). Local economic development and partnerships: critical reflections from South Africa. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT JOURNAL, 46 (S2), April 2011: pp. ii49 - ii62.
UFS-010109	O Farrell P, De Lange W, Le Maitre D, Reyers B, Blignaut J, Milton S, <b><u>Atkinson D</u></b> , Egoh B, Maherry A, Colvin C, Cowling R (2011). The possibilities and pitfalls presented by a pragmatic approach to ecosystem service valuation in an arid biodiversity hotspot. JOURNAL OF ARID ENVIRONMENTS, 75(6) pp. 612 - 623.
UFS-010130	Nel E, Taylor B, Hill D, <b><u>Atkinson D</u></b> (2011). Demographic and economic changes in small towns in South Africa's Karoo: looking from the inside out. URBAN FORUM, 22 (4)pp. 395 - 410.
UFS-010131	<b><u>Ingle MK</u></b> (2011). Socio-economic rights and women in South Africa: nothing but a handful of feathers. Journal for Transdisciplinary Research in Southern Africa, 7 (1), July 2011: pp. 93 - 104.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010141	<b>Ingle MK</b> (2011). Taking stock of land reform in Namibia from 1990 to 2005. NEW CONTREE, 62 pp. 55 - 70.
UFS-011194	<b>Matebesi SZ, Botes LJS</b> (2011). Khutsong cross-boundary protests: the triumph and failure of participatory governance? . Politeia, 30 (1), pp. 4 - 21.
UFS-012658	<b>Ingle MK</b> (2011). Public policy and Batho Pele in South Africa: time to turn over a new leaf. JOURNAL FOR NEW GENERATION SCIENCES, 9 (1), pp. 67 - 80.

**Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010766	<b>Westoby PR</b> , Ingamells A (2011). Teaching community development personal practice frameworks. Social Work Education : pp. 1 - 14.
UFS-010769	Owen J, <b>Westoby PR</b> (2011). The structure of dialogic practice within developmental work. Community Development, iFirst pp. 1 - 14.
UFS-012297	<b>Mmbengwa MV, Botes LJS</b> , Gundidza M, Nephawe K, Maiwashe N (2011). Factors affecting the training of farm workers in Free State province, South Africa. Journal of Development and Agricultural Economics, 3 (8), August 2011: pp. 387 - 393.

**CHAPTER IN BOOK**

**Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010133	<b>Westoby PR</b> (2011). "Community as dialogue" and "dialogical community development" with(in) schools In D. Bottrell & S. Goodwin (eds.), Australia, South Yarra: Palgrave Macmillan. (pp. 140-155). 9781420256451.

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTION

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010800	<b><u>Mostert JW</u></b> (2011). Mobile internet - wireless communication on the move. Proceedings of the 13th annual conference on world wide web applications, Johannesburg, South Africa, 14-Sep-2011 - 16-Sep-2011.
UFS-012735	<b><u>Toerien DF</u></b> (2011). Ignorance and disregard: the banes of sustainable job creation South Africa. RE-Integrating Technology and Economy in Human Life and Society. Proceedings o the 17th annual Working Conference of the IIDE, Maarsen South Africa, 13-Apr-2010 - 16-Apr-2010.
UFS-012736	<b><u>Botes LJS</u></b> (2011). The consequences of Small Business Development Support in South Africa: Applying the Sustainable Livelihoods Framework. Re-Integrating Technology and Economy in Human Life and Society: Proceedings of the 17th Annual Working Conference of the IIDE, Maarssen Netherlands, 13-Apr-2010 - 16-Apr-2010.
UFS-012737	<b><u>Marais JGL, Molapo ME, Lenka MP, Van Zyl JH</u></b> (2011). Business support in South Africa: a Comparative Programme Evaluation. Re-Integrating Technology and Economy in Human life and Society: Proceedings of the 17th Annual working Conference of the IIDE, Maarssen Netherlands, 13-Apr-2010 - 16-Oct-2010.

## Economics

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010365	<b><u>Wessels GM</u></b> (2011). Die gebruik van die VSA dollar as internasionale sleutelvaluta en die voordele daarvan vir die VSA. TYDSKRIF VIR GEESTESWETENSKAPPE, 51 (2), June: pp. 161 - 177.
UFS-010368	<b><u>Wessels GM</u></b> (2011). Is The Reign of the US Dollar Coming to an End?. Journal for Studies in Economics and Econometrics, 35 (1), pp. 79 - 94.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010373	<b><u>Janse Van Rensburg EP, Burger P</u></b> (2011). House price inflation in Johannesburg. Journal for Studies in Economics and Econometrics, 35 (3), pp. 65 - 84.
UFS-010385	<b><u>Mensah SN</u></b> (2011). Migration Shocks and Entrepreneurial Training: Integrating Lesotho's Retrenched Miners. INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION REVIEW, 45 (4), pp. 1017 - 1042.

**Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010344	<b><u>Burger P, Stuart I, Jooste C, Cueves A</u></b> (2011). Fiscal sustainability and the fiscal reaction function for South Africa. International Monetary Fund Working Paper, 11 (69),

**PAPER AND POSTERS**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010401	<b><u>Van Niekerk AJ</u></b> (2011). The global financial crisis and global economic governance: Harmonising and accelerating regulation and reform. Business Management Conference, South Africa, 27-Sep-2011 - 30-Sep-2011.
UFS-010402	<b><u>Mensah SN</u></b> (2011). Dwindling Opportunities for External Migration: Impact on Rural Household Income in Lesotho. Economic Society of South Africa Biennial Conference(Also to be presented at the First Sustainable Rural Learning Ecologies Quolloquim, on 24 November at the University of the Free State, Qwaqwa Campus), Stellenbosch, South Africa, 05-Sep-2011 - 07-Sep-2011.
UFS-010403	<b><u>Van Der Merwe I</u></b> (2011). Management Issues in Project Development for Employment Creation in Lesotho. Business School Partners Network 5th International Business Conference, Mauritius, , Mauritius, 26-Sep-2011 - 29-Sep-2011.
UFS-010404	<b><u>Mensah SN</u></b> (2011). The politics of Teaching High School Economics in the Eastern Free State and the Plight of Learners: A Research Proposal. First Sustainable Rural Learning Ecologies Colloquium, Faculty of Education, University of the Free State, Qwaqwa Campus, Qwa-Qwa, 24-Nov-2011 - 26-Nov-2011.
UFS-010411	<b><u>De Beer JA, Keyser JN</u></b> (2011). Towards a better understanding of the market for financial retail services: insights from the behavioral economics literature. 23 rd SAIMS Conference, South Africa, 11-Sep-2011 - 14-Nov-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010412	<b><u>Wessels GM</u></b> (2011). The Euro's Challenge to the US Dollar as a Future Global Currency: First Place or Second Fiddle?. 5th International Business Conference (IBC), Mauritius, Mauritius, 26-Sep-2011 - 29-Sep-2011.
UFS-010413	<b><u>Van Der Merwe I</u></b> (2011). The South African unemployment debate: three worlds, three discourses? (SALDRU Working paper 63; 95pp). South African Labour and Development Research Unit (SALDRU), Cape Town, 01-Jun-2011 - 30-Jun-2011.

## CHAPTER IN BOOK

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010378	<b><u>Wessels GM</u></b> (2011). The future of the US Dollar as an International Key Currency, World Sustainable Development Outlook 2010, Brighton, United Kingdom, Brighton, United Kingdom: World Association for Sustainable Development Science and Technology Research. ISBN 978—1-907106-15-6.
UFS-010379	<b><u>Mensah SN</u></b> (2011). Access of highly skilled migrants to transnational labour markets: Is class formation transcending national divides?, Emerging Societies and Globalization II: Hidden Inequalities: Palgrave Macmillan.

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTION

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012593	<b><u>Van Niekerk AJ</u></b> (2011). African Economic Integration, the Millennium Development Goals an African Reform Challenges in the view of the Global Financial crisis. African Development Perspectives: Yearbook 2010/2011: Africa and the Global Financial Crisis -Impact on Economic Reform processes, Bremen, Germany, 28-Jan-2010 - 29-Jan-2010.

# Industrial Psychology

## JOURNAL ARTICLE

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009573	<b><u>Pienaar JW, Bester CL</u></b> (2011). The impact of burnout on the intention to quit among professional nurses in the Free State region-a national crisis?. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY, 41 (1), pp. 113 - 122.
UFS-009574	<b><u>Kotze M, Venter I</u></b> (2011). Differences in emotional intelligence between effective and ineffective leaders in the public sector: an empirical study. INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES, 77 (2), pp. 397 - 427.
UFS-009587	<b><u>Van Zyl ES, Kleynhans R</u></b> , du Plessis M (2011). Understanding and approaching the cultural gap between first world leaders and their third world workforce: an African focus. AFRICAN JOURNAL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT, 5 (17), September: pp. 7171 - 7178.
UFS-009703	<b><u>Boshoff E, Kotze M</u></b> (2011). The conceptualization and measurement of philosophical approaches that influence ethical decision-making in the work context: part 1. African journal of business ethics, 5 (1), January-June: pp. 36 - 49.
UFS-010155	<b><u>Pienaar JW</u></b> (2011). What lurks beneath leadership ineffectiveness? A theoretical overview. AFRICAN JOURNAL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT, 5 (26), October: pp. 10629 - 10633.
UFS-011497	<b><u>Boshoff E, Van Zyl ES</u></b> (2011). The relationship between locus of control and ethical behaviour among employees in the financial sector. Koers:Bulleting for Christian Scholarship, 76 (2), pp. 283 - 303.

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009575	<b><u>Van Zyl ES, Van Zyl E</u></b> (2011). A qualitative study looking at the possible influence of stress on school readiness and school performance amongst disadvantaged early learners in South Africa. Sa-eDUC, 8 (1), September: pp. 11 - 18.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009702	<p><b><u>Griessel L</u></b> (2011). A Post-Jungian understanding of the counter-dependent puella aeterna(eternal girl) as psychological pattern in women. 6th International conference on Interdisciplinary Social Sciences, New Orleans,USA, 11-Jul-2011 - 13-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-009904	<p><b><u>Boshoff E, Nel P</u></b> (2011). The development of a holistic philosophical model of ethical decision making. ICCB Conference/Research symposium, Perth, Western Australia, 14-Sep-2011 - 17-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-009919	<p><b><u>Moloi TJ</u></b> (2011). Undergraduate Industrial Psychology full-time and part-time students` evaluation of the module presentation. International conference on the teaching of psychology, Vancouver, Canada, 29-Jul-2011 - 31-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-009920	<p><b><u>Nel P</u></b> (2011). Fitting a bifactor model to the leadership behaviours style questionnaire. PROMS Conference, Singapore, Malaysia, 13-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-009921	<p><b><u>Nel P</u></b> (2011). Applying the Rasch model to the leadership behaviours style questionnaire. ICCB Conference/ research symposium, Perth, Western Australia, 14-Sep-2011 - 17-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012128	<p><b><u>Kakavelakis ABV, Van Tonder SP</u></b> (2011). The developmental portfolio in teaching, learning and assessment beyond the 21st century: avoiding the comfort zone. 38th Southern African society for education conference, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 06-Oct-2011 - 08-Oct-2011.</p>

## Public Administration and Management

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011512	<p><b><u>Hendriks CJ</u></b> (2011). Linking Public Administration and Management theory to practice: an integrated approach to training public servants. Administratio Publica, 19 (2), June: pp. 61 - 75.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011518	<p><b><u>Sindane AM</u></b>  (2011). Adding public value in teaching the subject and practice of Public Administration and Management: transforming classroom learning into work related knowlegde. Administratio Publica, 19 (3), September: pp. 5 - 19.</p>
UFS-011674	<p><b><u>Kroukamp HJ</u></b>  (2011). Efficient and responsive public services: are departments of Public Administration and Management at universities playing there rightful role?. Administratio Publica, 19 (1), April: pp. 20 - 32.</p>
UFS-011677	<p><b><u>Du Plessis LM, Lues L</u></b>  (2011). A conceptual framework for preparing effective municipal councillors: ensuring the future of local government through skills identification. Administratio Publica, 19 (1), April: pp. 104 - 120.</p>
UFS-011711	<p><b><u>Bekker JCO, Van Heyningen H</u></b>  (2011). A strategic leadership model for policy implementation. African journal of public affairs, 4 (1), June 2011: pp. 23 - 36.</p>
UFS-011875	<p><b><u>Kroukamp HJ</u></b>  (2011). The single public service and local government turnaround strategy: incompatible or complimentary for improved local government service delivery. JOURNAL FOR NEW GENERATION SCIENCES, 9 (2), pp. 32 - 42.</p>
UFS-011884	<p><b><u>Kroukamp HJ</u></b>  (2011). Bridging the public sector skills divide through research and innovation the role of institutions of higher learning in South Africa. ACTA ACADEMICA, 43 (Supplementum 2), November 2011: pp. 45 - 63.</p>
UFS-011885	<p><b><u>Kroukamp HJ</u></b>  (2011). South Africa's response to the global financial crisis implications for public administration. Journal of public administration, 46 (1.1), March: pp. 801 - 813.</p>
UFS-012652	<p><b><u>Sebotsa MLD, Lues L</u></b>  (2011). An evaluation of the implementation and management of the strategies adopted by the government to improve food security in Lesotho. JOURNAL FOR NEW GENERATION SCIENCES, 9 (2), pp. 43 - 55.</p>
UFS-012656	<p><b><u>Sindane AM</u></b>  (2011). Values and ethics enter the real world: a framework for public leadership and governance. Koers:Bulleting for Christian Scholarship, 76 (4), pp. 1 - 18.</p>

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011539	<p><b><u>Bekker JCO</u></b>            (2011). Transforming disfunctional local government into centres of service delivery the ethics of decentralisation. International association of schools and institutes of administration, Rome, Italy, 13-Jun-2011 - 18-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-011542	<p><b><u>Bekker JCO, Sefali FT</u></b>            (2011). The impact of the performance management system on accountability in the public service of Lesotho. International association of schools and institutes of administration, Rome, Italy, 13-Jun-2011 - 18-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-011548	<p><b><u>Lues L</u></b>            (2011). Addressing student perceptions of South African democracy via responsive tertiary public administration offerings. International association of schools and institutes of administration, Rome, Italy, 13-Jun-2011 - 18-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-011552	<p><b><u>Pretorius L, Lues L</u></b>            (2011). Public administration curricula and service delivery. International association of schools and institutes of administration, Rome, Italy, 13-Jun-2011 - 18-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-011558	<p><b><u>Hendriks CJ</u></b>            (2011). Integrated financial management information systems challenges faced by the developing world. International association of schools and institutes of administration, Rome, Italy, 13-Jun-2011 - 18-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-011559	<p><b><u>Sindane AM</u></b>            (2011). Is transparency and accountability in governance a myth or an imperative?. International association of schools and institutes of administration, Rome, Italy, 13-Jun-2011 - 18-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-011561	<p><b><u>Nambalirwa S, Sindane AM</u></b>            (2011). Collaborative governance and service delivery in Uganda. International association of schools and institutes of administration, Rome, Italy, 13-Jun-2011 - 17-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-011562	<p><b><u>Kroukamp HJ</u></b>            (2011). The global financial crisis the root problem or not of poor local government service delivery in South Africa. International association of schools and institutes of administration, Rome, Italy, 13-Jun-2011 - 18-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-011669	<p><b><u>Lues L</u></b>            (2011). Advancing democracy via responsible tertiary public administration offerings. 12th Annual South African association of public administration and management (ASSADPAM) conference, Cape Town, South Africa, 05-Sep-2011 - 06-Sep-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011671	<b><u>Bekker JCO</u></b> (2011). The role of monitoring and evaluation in municipalities to ensure the alignment of strategic plans for sustainable development. 2nd International conference on local government, Durban, South Africa, 26-Oct-2011 - 28-Oct-2011.
UFS-011741	<b><u>Nambalirwa S. Sindane AM</u></b> (2011). Collaborative governance and service delivery in Uganda. International association of schools and institutes of administration, Rome, Italy, 13-Jun-2011 - 18-Jun-2011.
UFS-012147	<b><u>Kroukamp HJ</u></b> (2011). Excellence in public administration teaching and learning for student success a South African experience. 2011 Annual ASSADPAM conference, Cape Town, South Africa, 05-Sep-2011 - 07-Sep-2011.

## CHAPTER IN BOOK

### **Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012343	<b><u>Sindane AM</u></b> (2011). Perils and prospects in four African countries. Edition: 1st, Value and virtue in public administration a comparative perspective (Governance and public management series), Great Britain, England: Palgrave Macmillan. (pp. 228-240). 9780230236479.

## **UFS:Business School**

## JOURNAL ARTICLE

### **Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010301	<b><u>Raleting TJ, Nel J</u></b> (2011). Determinants of low-income non-users attitude towards WIG mobile phone banking: Evidence from South Africa. AFRICAN JOURNAL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT, 5 (1), January: pp. 212 - 223.

### **Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012105	<b><u>Van Vuuren GW</u></b> (2011). Modelling systemic risk with feedback effects in the UK banking sector. Journal of Risk Management in Financial Institutions, 5 (1), December 2011: pp. 36 - 59.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012109	<p><b><u>Bergh L</u>, Beelders TR, Van Den Berg RH</b>            (2011). Reference points, cognitive affordance and multimodal metaphors, analysing multimodal discourse . SFL meets Pragmatics conference, Loughborough, United Kingdom, 01-Sep-2011 - 01-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012115	<p><b><u>Bergh L</u>, Beelders TR, Van Zyl JH</b>            (2011). Cognitive recall, reference points and negative prioritization in multimodal texts. DGfS 2011, Göttingen, Germany, 23-Feb-2011 - 23-Feb-2011.</p>
UFS-012117	<p><b><u>Bergh L</u></b>            (2011). Living with chronic conditions. Health and wellness focus area of the sustainable development research cluster at the University of the Free State , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 15-Apr-2011 - 15-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-012119	<p>(2011). Language, processing and memory. English language and linguistics joint annual conference 2011, Grahamstown, South Africa, 28-Jun-2011 - 28-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-012285	<p><b><u>Van Zyl H</u></b>, Button W            (2011). Financial planning business opportunities between relationship managers and financial planners in First National Bank (FNB), KZN (South Africa). 2011 Barcelona European academic conference, Barcelona, Spain, 06-Jun-2011 - 06-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-012294	<p><b><u>Bergh L</u></b>, Dahlgren E, Duffy S, Gerow A, Gruber K, Metheny S, Ostanina-Olszewska J            (2011). Out-Eiffel Eiffel: A deconstruction of this construction . EMCL 5.2 Project referate (Empirical Methods in Cognitive Linguistics), University of Chicago, Chicago, VSA, 18-Jun-2011 - 18-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-012307	<p><b><u>Bergh L</u>, Beelders TR, Van Zyl JH</b>            (2011). Analysis of eye-tracking green recall texts . 5th International business conference (IBC), Mauritius, 29-Sep-2011 - 29-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012490	<p><b><u>Barnard GP</u>, Alsemgeest L, <u>Jacobs DF</u></b>            (2011). Social relationships at work: The impact on organisational memory. 5th international business conference, Balaclava Bay, Mauritius, 26-Sep-2011 - 30-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012667	<p><b><u>Bergh L</u>, Beelders TR, Van Zyl JH</b>            (2011). Analysis of eye-tracking green recall texts . 5th International business conference (IBC), Mauritius, 29-Sep-2011 - 29-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012668	<p><b><u>Bergh L</u>, Beelders TR, Van Zyl JH</b>            (2011). Analysis of eye-tracking green recall texts . 5th International business conference (IBC), Mauritius, 29-Sep-2011 - 29-Sep-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012669	<p><b>Bergh L, Beelders TR, Van Zyl JH</b></p> <p>(2011). Analysis of eye-tracking green recall texts . 5th International business conference (IBC), Mauritius, 29-Sep-2011 - 29-Sep-2011.</p>

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTION

### ***Submitted to DHET***

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012670	<p><b>Bergh L, Beelders TR, Van Zyl JH</b></p> <p>(2011). Analysis of eye-tracking green recall texts. IBC 5th International Business Conference Mauritius, Turtle Bay, Mauritius, 26-Sep-2011 - 30-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012672	<p><b>Barnard GP, Alsemgeest L, Jacobs DF</b></p> <p>(2011). Social relationships at work: The impact on organisational memory. IBC 5th international business conference Mauritius, Turtle Bay, Mauritius, 26-Sep-2011 - 30-Sep-2011.</p>

# FACULTY OF EDUCATION

## Office of the Dean: Education

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

<b>PUBNO</b>	<b>PUBLICATION</b>
UFS-010487	<b><u>Francis D</u></b> (2011). I would tell no one because it is for me to know.no one!. INDIAN JOURNAL OF SOCIAL WORK, 72 (1), January: pp. 55 - 70.
UFS-010503	<b><u>Francis D</u></b> (2011). Sexuality education in South Africa: Wedged within a triad of contradictory values. JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY IN AFRICA, 21 (2), pp. 317 - 322.
UFS-010530	<b><u>Francis D, Le Roux A</u></b> (2011). Teaching for social justice education: the intersection between identity, critical agency, and social justice education. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF EDUCATION, 31 pp. 299 - 311.
UFS-011062	<b><u>Du Toit GF</u></b> (2011). Conceptualising the re-design of the curriculum for teacher education. Acta Academica, 43 (3), pp. 107 - 131.
UFS-012566	<b><u>Niemann SM, Marais N</u></b> (2011). Re-imagining research teaching: our living journey with our students towards improved practices. Journal of Education, 52 (11), pp. 131 - 158.

#### Not Submitted to DHET

<b>PUBNO</b>	<b>PUBLICATION</b>
UFS-010759	<b><u>Francis D, Msibi T</u></b> (2011). Teaching About Heterosexism: Challenging Homophobia. Journal of LGBT Youth, pp. 157 - 173.
UFS-010762	<b><u>Mahlomaholo MG, Francis D</u></b> (2011). Learn together and work together for a more reasonable, unbiased, acceptable and morally righteous nation. South African journal of education, 31, pp. 295 - 297.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010737	<b>Francis D</b> (2011). Towards understanding elements of a theory of oppression that should inform the work of teachers in higher education?. International Conference on Education Reform (ICER 2011), Luamg Prabang, Laos PDR, 24-Mar-2011 - 25-Mar-2011.

## CHAPTER IN BOOK

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010785	<b>Du Toit GF</b> (2011). Curriculum types and models - A theoretical inquiry. Edition: 1st Edition In E. Britzer & N. Botha (eds.), Curriculum Inquiry in South African Higher Education, South Africa, Stellenbosch: Sun Press. (pp. 59-78). 978-1-920338-64-0.
UFS-010786	<b>Beylefeld AA</b> (2011). Action research and Curriculum transformation. Edition: 1st Edition In E. Bitzer & N. Botha (eds.), Curriculum Inquiry in South African Higher Education, South Africa, Stellenbosch: Sun Press. (pp. 261-283). 978-1-920338-64-0.

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010783	<b>Francis D</b> (2011). Using Forum Theatre to Engage Youth in Sexuality, Relationship and HIV Education. Edition: 1st Edition In D. Francis (ed.), Acting on HIV Using Drama to Create Possibilities for Change, Netherlands, Rotterdam: Sense Publishers. (pp. 15-28). 978-94-6091-593-2.
UFS-010820	<b>Marais N, Niemann SM, Swanepoel ZI</b> (2011). Problem area in schools . Edition: 4th Edition In M. Jacobs & N. Vakalisa & N. Gawe (eds.), Teaching - Learning Dynamics, South Africa, Cape Town: Pearson Education South Africa (Pty) Ltd. (pp. 365-388). 978-0-79623-369-1.
UFS-010828	<b>Francis D, Khanare F, Beyers C</b> (2011). Acting on HIV. Edition: 1st Edition In D. Francis (ed.), Acting on HIV Using Drama to Create Possibilities for Change, Netherlands, Rotterdam: Sense Publishers. (pp. 145-150). 978-94-6091-593-2.

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTION

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010775	<b>Francis D</b> (2011). Wedged within a Triad of contradictory values: Sexuality Education in South Africa. 3RD International Conference on Teaching and Learning (ICTL 2011) Towards 21st Century Education: university- Industry Collaboration, Penang, Malaysia, 14-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.

### **Not Submitted to DHET**

<b>PUBNO</b>	<b>PUBLICATION</b>
UFS-010781	<b><u>Du Toit GF</u></b> (2011). Conceptualization - a necessity for effective learning of mathematics at school. Turning Dreams into Reality: Transformations and Paradigm Shifts in Mathematics Education, Grahamstown, South Africa, 11-Sep-2011 - 17-Nov-2011.

## **School of Education Studies**

### **JOURNAL ARTICLE**

### **Submitted to DHET**

<b>PUBNO</b>	<b>PUBLICATION</b>
UFS-010002	<b><u>Motsamai M, Jacobs L, De Wet NC</u></b> (2011). Policy and Practice: Financial Management in Schools in the Mafeteng District of Lesotho. Journal of social sciences, 26 (2), pp. 105 - 116.
UFS-010315	<b><u>Messerschmidt JJE, Messerschmidt HJ</u></b> (2011). Voorwaardelike konstruksies met indien soos gebruik in wetenskaplike tydskrifte (Deel 1: basiese konstruksies). TYDSKRIF VIR GEESTESWETENSKAPPE, 51 (2), June 2011: pp. 124 - 141.
UFS-010510	<b><u>Masitsa MG</u></b> (2011). Exploring safety in township secondary schools in the Free State province. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF EDUCATION, 31 pp. 163 - 174.
UFS-010513	<b><u>Jacobs L, De Wet NC</u></b> (2011). A comparison between the consequences of peer sexual harassment for boys and girls. Journal of social sciences, 28 (1), pp. 29 - 42.
UFS-010520	<b><u>Hlalele DJ, Alexander G</u></b> (2011). Perceptions of women teachers on condom availability in schools: South African perspective. Journal of social sciences, 28 (2), pp. 145 - 151.
UFS-010526	<b><u>Hlalele DJ, Alexander G</u></b> (2011). Academic behavioural confidence of first-entering humanities university access program students. Journal of social sciences, 26 (3), pp. 203 - 209.
UFS-010528	<b><u>Palmer JM</u></b> , de Waal E (2011). School change and emotional intelligence. Journal of social sciences, 26 (3), pp. 171 - 181.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010529	<p><b><u>Mahlomaholo MG</u></b>  (2011). Gender differentials and sustainable learning environments. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF EDUCATION, 31 pp. 312 - 321.</p>
UFS-010530	<p><b>Francis D, <u>Le Roux A</u></b>  (2011). Teaching for social justice education: the intersection between identity, critical agency, and social justice education. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF EDUCATION, 31 pp. 299 - 311.</p>
UFS-010533	<p><b>Hay JF, <u>Beyers C</u></b>  (2011). An analysis of the South African model of inclusive education with regard to social justice. Africa Education Review (Educare), 8 (2), pp. 234 - 246.</p>
UFS-010538	<p><b><u>Beyers C</u>, Hay JF</b>  (2011). Supporting HIV-Positive learners in Inclusive classes in South Africa: Is it the responsibility of teachers?. Journal of social sciences, 26 (2), pp. 99 - 104.</p>
UFS-010543	<p><b><u>Alexander G</u>, Van Wyk MM, Bereng TL</b>, November 1  (2011). The legitimization of recognition of prior learning (RPL) as redress mechanism for work spaces in post-apartheid South Africa: Narrative of a black master builder. Journal of social sciences, 26 (2), pp. 153 - 162.</p>
UFS-010756	<p><b><u>De Wet NC</u>, <u>Jacobs L</u>, <u>Ferreira AE</u></b>  (2010). Lesotho teachers; disciplinary strategies: findings from a sequential mixed method study. Journal of Educational Studies, 9 (2), pp. 51 - 69.</p>
UFS-010808	<p><b><u>De Wet NC</u></b>  (2011). Educator-on-educator workplace bullying: A phenomenological study. Africa Education Review (Educare), 8 (3), pp. 450 - 466.</p>
UFS-010872	<p><b><u>De Wet NC</u></b>  (2011). The professional lives of teacher victims of workplace bullying: A narrative analysis. PERSPECTIVES IN EDUCATION, 29 (4), pp. 66 - 77.</p>
UFS-010873	<p><b><u>Van Staden A</u></b>  (2011). Put reading first: Positive effects of direct instruction and scaffolding for ESL learners struggling with reading. PERSPECTIVES IN EDUCATION, 29 (4), pp. 10 - 21.</p>
UFS-010883	<p><b>Pienaar A, <u>Swanepoel ZI</u>, Janse Van Rensburg HC, Heunis JC</b>  (2011). A qualitative exploration of resilience in pre-adolescent AIDS orphans living in a residential care facility. SAHARA J-JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ASPECTS OF HIV-AIDS, 8 (3), September 2011: pp. 129 - 137.</p>
UFS-010954	<p><b><u>De Wet NC</u></b>  (2011). The prevention of educator-targeted bullying: the perspectives of school principals. Tydskrif vir Christelike Wetenskap, 47 (1), pp. 1 - 21.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011065	<b><u>De Wet NC</u></b> (2011). The Krugersdorp samurai sword killing: a media analysis. Acta Academica, 43 (3), pp. 132 - 165.
UFS-011074	<b><u>Messerschmidt JJE, Bergh L</u></b> (2011). Met kerse op met-konstruksies1: 'n Verwysingpuntperspektief. SOUTHERN AFRICAN LINGUISTICS AND APPLIED LANGUAGE STUDIES, 29 (1), pp. 97 - 113.
UFS-011583	<b><u>Hialele DJ</u></b> , Letsie P (2011). Gender inequality and HIV/AIDS in Lesotho: A human disease ecological perspective. Journal of human ecology, 36 (3), pp. 159 - 165.
UFS-011587	<b><u>Bagarette N</u></b> (2011). Power relations in school governing bodies: Implications for effective school governance. Journal of social sciences, 29 (3), pp. 223 - 236.
UFS-011592	<b><u>Beyers C</u></b> (2011). Sexuality education in South Africa: a sociocultural perspective. Acta Academica, 43 (3), pp. 192 - 209.
UFS-011595	<b><u>Le Roux A</u></b> (2011). The interface between identity and change: How in-service teachers use discursive strategies to cope with educational change. EDUCATION AS CHANGE, 15 (2), December: pp. 303 - 316.
UFS-012123	<b><u>Nkoane MM</u></b> (2011). Critical liberatory inclusive pedagogy: arguing for a zero-defect discourse. Acta Academica, 43 (4), pp. 111 - 126.
UFS-012559	<b><u>Schoeman PG</u></b> (2011). In search of a 'new morality' for South African education - Part VI values education: realities, impediments, prospects. Tydskrif vir Christelike Wetenskap, 47 (3 & 4), pp. 149 - 170.
UFS-012594	<b><u>Van Staden A, Griessel D</u></b> (2011). Turning the tide on illiteracy: a search for early childhood language stimulation among Free State pre-schoolers. Journal of Education, 52 pp. 57 - 88.

**Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010762	<b><u>Mahlomaholo MG, Francis D</u></b> (2011). Learn together and work together for a more reasonable, unbiased, acceptable and morally righteous nation. South African journal of education, 31, pp. 295 - 297.
PUBNO	PUBLICATION

UFS-010771 **Alexander G**  
 (2011). Dealing with the Complexities of Integration in Cultural Diverse Rural School Communities in South Africa. The Online Journal of New Horizons in Education, 1 (1), October: pp. 10-22

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010701	<b>Alexander G, Moreeng BB, Van Wyk MM</b>
	(2011). Education as transformation. International Conference on Teaching and Learning (ITCL), Penang, Malaysia, 14-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.
UFS-010702	<b>Alexander G</b>
	(2011). Issues and challenges pertaining to integrated school settings in the Northern Cape province: Implication for multicultural education. International Conference on Teaching and Learning (ITCL), Penang, Malaysia, 14-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.
UFS-010703	<b>Alexander G</b>
	(2011). University-Industry Collaboration: A Win-Win Strategy. Round table discussion (Invited panelist). International Conference on Teaching and Learning (ITCL), Penang, Malaysia, 14-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.
UFS-010704	<b>Moreeng BB, Van Wyk MM, Alexander G, Milondza K</b>
	(2011). Building partnerships in teacher training: Mentorship as stimulus for school-based learning. International Conference on Teaching and Learning (ITCL), Penang, Malaysia, 14-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.
UFS-010705	<b>Palmer JM</b>
	(2011). Educators' Emotional Intelligence for School Change. A South African Perspective. International Conference on Teaching and Learning (ICTL), Penang, Malaysia, 14-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.
UFS-010706	<b>Alexander G</b>
	(2011). Taking stock of school integration in the Northern Cape province: Reflections on educational research for the period 2005-2010. South African Society for Education (SASE) conference, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 06-Oct-2011 - 08-Oct-2011.
UFS-010708	<b>Khabanyane KE, Alexander G</b>
	(2011). Community Service Learning: A response to transformative research. Southern African Society for Education (SASE) conference, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 06-Oct-2011 - 08-Oct-2011.
UFS-010713	<b>Alexander G, Moreeng BB</b>
	(2011). Constructing student-teacher identities via university mentorship programme initiative. Annual Teaching Practice/Didactics Symposium, Vanderbijlpark, South Africa, 31-Oct-2011 - 01-Nov-2011.
UFS-010720	<b>Moreeng BB, Alexander G</b>
	(2011). Rethinking peer assessment feedback to improve student learning. Annual Teaching Practice/Didactics Symposium, Vanderbijlpark. South Africa, 31-Oct-2011 - 01-Nov-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010721	<p><b><u>Alexander G</u></b>  (2011). Exploring White Educators'view on Teaching Black Learners in Cultural Diverse Learning Enviroments. International Conference on Diversity in Organization, Communities &amp; Nations, Cape Town, South Africa, 20-Jun-2011 - 22-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-010738	<p><b><u>Nkoane MM</u></b>  (2011). Power and Education: Critical Analysis of Special Education Needs. International Conference on Education Reform (ICER 2011), Luang Prabang, Laos PDR, 24-Mar-2011 - 25-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-010739	<p><b><u>Coetzee D</u></b>  (2011). Power, Education and Equity: Reform in the South African Landscape. International Conference on Education Reform (ICER 2011), Luang Prabang, Laos Prabang, 24-Mar-2011 - 25-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-010740	<p><b><u>Alexander G</u></b>  (2011). Towards a Pedagogy of Engagement: A Case Study for Service Learning. International Conference on Educational Reform (ICER 2011), Luang Prabang, Laos PDR, 24-Mar-2011 - 25-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-010741	<p><b><u>Le Roux A</u></b>  (2011). The interface between identity and change: tools in service-teachers use to cope with educational change. International Conference on Educational Reform (ICER 2011), Luang Praba, Laos PDR, 24-Mar-2011 - 25-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-010742	<p><b><u>Van Staden A, Swanepoel, ZI</u></b>  (2011). Hope versus Despondency: Voices of South African Adolescents in Post-Apartheid South Africa. International Conference on Interdisciplinary Social Science, New Orleans, USA, 10-Jul-2011 - 13-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010743	<p><b><u>Jacobs L</u></b>, Shushu H  (2011). The voices of learners in democratic school governance: A fallacy or reality?. Human Rights Education in Diversity Challenges and Proposals, Potchefstroom, South Africa, 18-Apr-2011 - 20-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-010747	<p><b><u>Brynard ST</u></b>  (2011). Down syndrome learners: envisioning contextualized education. Human Rights Education in Diversity: Challenges and Proposals, Potchefstroom, South Africa, 18-Apr-2011 - 20-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-010748	<p><b><u>Brynard ST</u></b>  (2011). " My family and I never focused on my disabilities; we focused on what I could do. I am different and I am proud of that. Inclusion Conference , Johannesburg, South Africa, 25-Feb-2011 - 26-Feb-2011.</p>
UFS-010772	<p><b><u>Alexander G</u></b>  (2011). Notions associated with effective formal schooling: A case for the enhancement of sustainable rural improvement. Sustainable Rural Learning Ecologies (SURLEC) Colloquium, Qwa Qwa, South Africa, 24-Nov-2011 - 26-Nov-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010773	<p><b><u>Khabanyane KE</u></b>  (2011). Conceptualizing community engagement: A response to social transformation. Sustainable Rural Learning Ecologies (SURLEC) Colloquium, Qwa Qwa, South Africa, 24-Nov-2011 - 26-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-011969	<p><b><u>Bagarette N, Palmer JM, De Klerk ED</u></b>  (2011). School Development Plans (SDPs): A Management Framework for engaging parents and communities towards a sustainable learning environment. 1st Sustainable rural learning ecologies (Surlec) colloquium, Qwa-Qwa, South Africa, 24-Nov-2011 - 26-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-011972	<p><b><u>Palmer JM, De Klerk ED, Bagarette N</u></b>  (2011). Schools" responsibility in community involvement for transformation. EASA, Sun City, South Africa, 10-Jan-2011 - 13-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-011974	<p><b><u>Alexander G</u></b>  (2011). Ascertaining teacher capability in facilitating school integration: challenges for Multicultural education. 2011 TERA International conference on Education, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, 15-Dec-2011 - 18-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-011976	<p><b><u>Alexander G</u></b>, Mpisi A  (2011). Understanding black learners' perceptions of integration in the northern cape province of South Africa: implication for multicultural learning environments. 2011 TERA International conference on Education, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, 15-Dec-2011 - 18-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-012130	<p><b><u>De Wet NC</u></b>  (2011). The printed media and school violence: A South African case study. The 3rd European Network for Social and Emotional Competence in Children Conference, Univ of Manchester, United Kingdom, 29-Jun-2011 - 03-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-012133	<p><b><u>De Wet NC</u></b>  (2011). Educators as victims of workplace bullying: A narrative analysis. 2011 Taiwan Education Research Association International Conference on Education, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, 15-Dec-2011 - 18-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-012134	<p><b><u>De Wet NC, Barnes, K, Brynard ST</u></b>  (2011). School violence in the Eastern Cape Province of South Africa. 2011 Taiwan Education Research Association international conference on Education, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, 15-Dec-2012 - 18-Dec-2012.</p>
UFS-012136	<p><b><u>De Wet NC</u></b>  (2011). The South African Human Rights Commission and education: a media analysis. International conference: Human Rights Education in diversity. Challenges and proposals, Potchefstroom, South Africa, 18-Apr-2011 - 20-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-012138	<p><b><u>Jacobs L, De Wet NC</u></b>  (2011). The framing of school violence in the SA media: Misinformation to the public and to policy makers?. International conference: Human Rights Education in diversity. Challenges and proposals, Potchefstroom, South Africa, 18-Apr-2011 - 20-Apr-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012139	<p><b><u>De Wet NC</u></b>, Barnes K, <b><u>Brynard ST</u></b>  (2011). The school in school violence. 1st sustainable rural learning ecologies colloquium, Qwa Qwa, South Africa, 24-Nov-2011 - 26-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-012870	<p><b><u>Mahlomaholo Sechaba MG</u></b>  (2011). Creating sustainable learning environments in schools as a reflective practice. The South African Society for Education Conference in Bloemfontein: CUT, October 06-08.</p>
UFS-012871	<p><b><u>Mahlomaholo Sechaba MG</u></b>  (2011). Plenary Address - Social Communication as discourse in the creation of sustainable learning environments. Social Conference: Universe of Professional Activity, St Petersburg State University in Russia, November</p>
UFS-012872	<p><b><u>Mahlomaholo Sechaba MG</u></b>  (2011). Creating sustainable learning environments at a school through the validation of its community cultural wealth. International Journal of Arts and Sciences Conference, Rome, October 2- November 03.</p>
UFS-012873	<p><b><u>Mahlomaholo Sechaba MG</u></b>  (2011). Social communication as discourse in the creation of sustainable rural learning ecologies. The first Sustainable Rural Learning Ecologies Conference. Qwa-Qwa. 26 - 28 November.</p>
UFS-012874	<p><b><u>Le Roux A</u></b>  (2011). What is this anti-oppressive education we expect student teachers to embrace? Unpacking the assumptions, commitments and uncertainties to make teaching anti-oppressive. KOERS 2011 Conference, Potchefstroom, 30 May - 2 June.</p>
UFS-012875	<p><b><u>Beyers, C</u></b>  (2011). Sexuality Education: The shift towards a new morality or ignorance? CCU (IJAS), Rome, Italy 31 October - 3 November 2011.</p>
UFS-012876	<p><b><u>Van Staden A Griessel DJ</u></b>  (2011)Utility of the Early Childhood environment Rating scale (ECERS-R) in identifying early language development opportunities in Grade R classes in the Free State Province - A pilot project. International Conference on Research, Development and Training in Early Childhood/Foundation Phase Education. Potchefstroom, 1 - 3 February 2011.</p>
UFS-012877	<p><b><u>Hlalele DJ &amp; Tsoeu LE</u></b>  (2011). Perceptions of parents of disabled learners towards the implementation of inclusive education: Beauty and the Beast, Towards turning the tide in Education. EASA conference, Sun City, South Africa, 10-13 January 2011.</p>
UFS-012878	<p><b><u>Hlalele DJ</u></b>  (2011). Creating sustainable rural learning ecologies. Ist Sustainable rural learning ecologies colloquium, Qwaqwa, South Africa, 24-26 November 2011</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012879	<p><b><u>Kgothule RJ</u></b>  (2011). Creating inclusive rural ecologies: unpacking the learning ecology. 1st Sustainable Rural Learning Ecologies colloquium. University of the Free State – Qwaqwa campus, 24-26 November 2011.</p>
UFS-012880	<p><b><u>Kgothule RJ</u></b>  (2011). Educators perceptions on management practices of inclusive education. IJAS conference, Gottenheim-Germany, 10-15 April 2011</p>
UFS-012881	<p><b><u>Hlalele DJ</u></b>  (2011). Self-efficacy for learning among university access programs: A South African perspective. IJAS Conference, Gottenheim, Germany, 10-15 April 2011.</p>
UFS-012882	<p><b><u>Mofokeng LE</u></b> &amp; Letsie LE  (2011). Academic's needs which are related to their teaching tasks. Beauty and the Beast, Towards turning the tide in Education. EASA conference, Sun City, South Africa, 10-13 January 2011.</p>
UFS-012883	<p><b><u>Mofokeng</u></b>  (2011). Teachers' expectations and student achievement: self-fulfilling prophecies in rural learning ecologies. 1st Sustainable rural learning ecologies colloquium, Qwaqwa, South Africa, 24-26 November 2011</p>
UFS-012884	<p><b><u>Tsotesti CT</u></b>  (2011). Effective implementation of continuing professional teacher development policies. 1st Sustainable rural learning ecologies colloquium, Qwaqwa, South Africa, 24-26 November 2011</p>
UFS-012885	<p><b><u>Tsotesti CT</u></b>  (2011). Staff Development Teams Flags up. 13th Annual International Conference on Education. Athens, Greece. 23 May 2011-26 May 2011.</p>
UFS-012886	<p><b><u>Tsotesti CT</u></b>  (2011). Postgraduate scholarship: Loneliness. 3rd Postgraduate Supervision Conference, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 18 April-21 April 2011</p>
UFS-012887	<p><b><u>Kgothule RJ</u></b>  (2011). Inclusive Education: a reflection on some barriers and facilitative measures. Beauty and the Beast, Towards turning the tide in Education. EASA conference, Sun City, South Africa, 10-13 January 2011.</p>

## CHAPTER IN BOOK

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010780	<b>Alexander G</b> , November I, <b>Van Wyk MM</b> (2011). Do principal-educators have the ability to transform schools?. A South African perspective. Edition: 1st Edition In G. Papanikos (ed.), Education Policy, Atiner. (pp. 53-66). 978-960-6672-92-7.

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010820	<b>Marais N, Niemann SM, Swanepoel ZI</b> (2011). Problem area in schools . Edition: 4th Edition In M. Jacobs & N. Vakalisa & N. Gawe (eds.), Teaching - Learning Dynamics, South Africa, Cape Town: Pearson Education South Africa (Pty) Ltd. (pp. 365-388). 978-0-79623-369-1.
UFS-010828	<b>Francis D, Khanare F, Beyers C</b> (2011). Acting on HIV. Edition: 1st Edition In D. Francis (ed.), Acting on HIV Using Drama to Create Possibilities for Change, Netherlands, Rotterdam: Sense Publishers. (pp. 145-150). 978-94-6091-593-2.

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTION

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010777	<b>Palmer JM</b> (2011). Educators' Emotional Intelligence for School Change: A South African Perspective. 3rd International Conference on Teaching and Learning (ICTL 2011)Towards 21st Century Education: University-Industry Collaboration, Penang, Malaysia, 14-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.
UFS-010778	<b>Moreeng BB, Van Wyk MM, Alexander G</b> , Milondza K (2011). Building Partnership in Teacher Training: Mentorship as Stimulus for School-Based Learning. 3rd International Conference of Teaching and Learning (ICTL 2011)Towards 21st Century Education: University-Industry Collaboration, Penang, Malaysia, 14-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.
UFS-010779	<b>Alexander G</b> (2011). Issues and Challenges pertaining to Integrated School settings in the Northern Cape Province of South Africa: Implication for Multicultural Education. 3rd International Conference of Teaching and Learning (ICTL 2011)Towards 21st Century Education: University -Industry Collaboration, Penang, Malaysia, 14-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.
UFS-011947	<b>Hlalele DJ</b> (2011). Academic behavioural confidence of first-entering economic and management sciences university access program students. Proceeding of ICERI2011 Conference - International Conference of Education, Research Innovation, Madrid, Spain, 14-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011955	<b>Hialele DJ</b> , Gasa V (2011). Teachers' perceptions on condom availability in schools. Proceeding of ICERI2011 Conference - International Conference of Education, Research Innovation, Madrid, Spain, 14-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.

## **School of Higher Education Studies**

### **PAPER AND POSTERS**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012124	<b>Van Tonder SP</b> (2011). The Evolution of a patchwork text teaching strategy in the context of a blended mode of course delivery at Postgraduate level. 5th Annual teaching and learning conference: Postgraduate teaching and learning, African scholarship and curriculum innovation in higher education, Durban, South Africa, 26-Sep-2011 - 28-Sep-2011.
UFS-012126	Ramagaga N, <b>Van Tonder SP</b> (2011). Enhancing student learning through constructive alignment in midwifery courses at a nursing education institution. 5th Annual teaching and learning conference: Postgraduate teaching and learning, African scholarship and curriculum innovation in higher education, Durban, South Africa, 26-Sep-2011 - 28-Sep-2011.
UFS-012128	<b>Kakavelakis ABV</b> , <b>Van Tonder SP</b> (2011). The developmental portfolio in teaching, learning and assessment beyond the 21st century: avoiding the comfort zone. 38th Southern African society for education conference, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 06-Oct-2011 - 08-Oct-2011.
UFS-012145	<b>Van Schoor JH</b> , Gaudin B (2011). Residence Activities and the Changing profile of Campus residences as learning spaces. 5th Annual teaching and learning conference, Durban, South Africa, 26-Sep-2011 - 28-Sep-2011.

### **CHAPTER IN BOOK**

#### **Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011817	<b>Holtzhausen SM</b> , Lategan L, <b>Hay HR</b> , Jordaan J, Truscott M, <b>Vermeulen W</b> (2011). What is Postgraduate Supervision is about?. Edition: Revised In L. Lategan & L. Lues & H. Friedrich-Nel (eds.), Doing Research, South Africa, Bloemfontein: Sun Press. (pp. 7-12). 978-1-920383-13-8.
UFS-011822	Truscott M, Lues J, <b>Teise VN</b> (2011). Matters of linguistic style. Edition: Revised In L. Lategan & L. Lues & H. Friedrich-Nel (eds.), Doing Research, South Africa, Bloemfontein: Sun Press. (pp. 83-91). 978-1-920383-13-8.
UFS-011835	Lategan L, <b>Hay HR</b> , <b>Holtzhausen SM</b> , Truscott M, <b>Vermeulen W</b> (2011). Quality Assurance of the Research Process. Edition: Revised In L. Lategan & L. Lues & H. Friedrich-Nel (eds.), Doing Research, South Africa, Bloemfontein: Sun Press. (pp. 133-137). 978-1-920383-13-8.

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTION

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010776	<b>Van Tonder SP</b> (2011). Reflections on an evolving Teaching Strategy for the Professional Development of University Teachers as Assessors. 3rd International Conference on Teaching and Learning (ICTL 2011)Towards 21st Century Education: -University-Industry Collaboration, Penang, Malaysia, 14-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.

## School of Mathematics, Natural Science and Technology Education

## JOURNAL ARTICLE

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010870	Matoti S, <b>Junquiera KE</b> , Odora R (2011). A comparative study of pre-service teachers' self-efficacy beliefs before and after work-integrated learning. South African Journal of Higher Education, 25 (6), pp. 1140 - 1177.

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTION

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010782	<b>Junquiera KE</b> , Matoti S (2011). Assessing the teaching efficacy beliefs of teacher trainees. Turning Dreams into Reality: Transformations and Paradigm Shifts in Mathematics Education, Grahamstown, South Africa, 11-Sep-2011 - 17-Sep-2011.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012867	Mofokeng LE & <b>Letsie LE</b> (2011). Academic's needs which are related to their teaching tasks... Beauty and the Beast, Towards turning the tide in Education. EASA conference, Sun City, South Africa, 10-13 January 2011.
UFS-012868	<b>Moloi TJ</b> (2011). Enhancing problem solving skills in a grade 10 mathematics classroom using indigenous games. 1st Sustainable rural learning ecologies colloquium, Qwa-Qwa, South Africa, 24-26 November 2011.

## School of Social Sciences and Languages Education

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

<b>PUBNO</b>	<b>PUBLICATION</b>
UFS-010525	<b><u>Ebrahim HB</u></b> (2011). Children as agents in early childhood education. EDUCATION AS CHANGE, 15 (1), July: pp. 121 - 131.
UFS-010527	<b><u>Van Zyl E</u></b> , Schoombie E (2011). Die voorkoms van depressiesimptome onder 12- en 13-jarige leerders. TYDSKRIF VIR GEESTESWETENSKAPPE, 51 (1), Maart: pp. 53 - 67.
UFS-010533	<b><u>Hay JE</u></b> , <b>Beyers C</b> (2011). An analysis of the South African model of inclusive education with regard to social justice. Africa Education Review (Educare), 8 (2), pp. 234 - 246.
UFS-010538	<b>Beyers C</b> , <b><u>Hay JF</u></b> (2011). Supporting HIV-Positive learners in Inclusive classes in South Africa: Is it the responsibility of teachers?. Journal of social sciences, 26 (2), pp. 99 - 104.
UFS-010541	<b><u>Van Wyk MM</u></b> (2011). The effects of teams-games-tournaments on achievement, retention, and attitudes of economics education students. Journal of social sciences, 26 (3), pp. 183 - 193.
UFS-010542	<b><u>Van Wyk MM</u></b> (2011). The use of cartoons as a teaching tool to enhance student learning in Economics education. Journal of social sciences, 26 (2), pp. 117 - 130.
UFS-010543	<b>Alexander G</b> , <b><u>Van Wyk MM</u></b> , <b>Bereng TL</b> , November I (2011). The legitimization of recognition of prior learning (RPL) as redress mechanism for work spaces in post-apartheid South Africa: Narrative of a black master builder. Journal of social sciences, 26 (2), pp. 153 - 162.
UFS-011570	<b><u>Ebrahim HB</u></b> , Verbeek D, Mashiya J (2011). Enabling roles to reclaim teacher agency: Insights from the advanced certificate in teaching (Foundation Phase). PERSPECTIVES IN EDUCATION, 29 (4), pp. 58 - 65.

### **Not Submitted to DHET**

<b>PUBNO</b>	<b>PUBLICATION</b>
UFS-009575	<b>Van Zyl ES, Van Zyl E</b> (2011). A qualitative study looking at the possible influence of stress on school readiness and school performance amongst disadvantaged early learners in South Africa. Sa-eDUC, 8 (1), September: pp. 11 - 18.
UFS-010758	<b>Van Zyl E</b> (2011). The relationship between school readiness and school performance in Grade 1 and Grade 4. South African Journal of Childhood Education, 1 (1), pp. 82 - 94.
UFS-011850	Declercq B, <b>Ebrahim HB, Koen MP, Martin CD, Van Zyl E, Daries GES, Olivier M, Venter JCE, Ramabenyane MJ, Sibeko LE</b> (2011). Levels of well-being and involvement of young children in centre-based provision in the Free State Province of South-Africa. South African Journal of Childhood Education, 1 (2), pp. 64 - 80.

### **PAPER AND POSTERS**

<b>PUBNO</b>	<b>PUBLICATION</b>
UFS-010701	<b>Alexander G, Moreeng BB, Van Wyk MM</b> (2011). Education as transformation. International Conference on Teaching and Learning (ITCL), Penang, Malaysia, 14-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.
UFS-010704	<b>Moreeng BB, Van Wyk MM, Alexander G</b> , Milondza K (2011). Building partnerships in teacher training: Mentorship as stimulus for school-based learning. International Conference on Teaching and Learning (ITCL), Penang, Malaysia, 14-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.
UFS-012869	<b>Lesupi EM</b> (2011). Practitioners' experiences in using Sesotho as a medium of instruction in Grade R classes in Qwaqwa. Ist Sustainable rural learning ecologies colloquium, Qwaqwa, South Africa, 24-26 November 2011

### **CHAPTER IN BOOK**

### **Submitted to DHET**

<b>PUBNO</b>	<b>PUBLICATION</b>
UFS-010780	<b>Alexander G</b> , November I, <b>Van Wyk MM</b> (2011). Do principal-educators have the ability to transform schools?. A South African perspective. Edition: 1st Edition In G. Papanikos (ed.), Education Policy, -, -: Atiner. (pp. 53-66). 978-960-6672-92-7.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010787	<p><b><u>Koen MP</u></b></p> <p>(2011). A small - scale classroom research approach to curriculum renewal. Edition: 1st Edition In E. Bitzer &amp; N. Botha (eds.), Curriculum Inquiry in South African Higher Education, South Africa, Stellenbosch: Sun Press. (pp. 331-348). 978-1-920338-64-0.</p>

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTION

### ***Submitted to DHET***

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010778	<p><b><u>Moreeng BB, Van Wyk MM, Alexander G</u></b>, Milondza K</p> <p>(2011). Building Partnership in Teacher Training: Mentorship as Stimulus for School-Based Learning. 3rd International Conference of Teaching and Learning (ICTL 2011) Towards 21st Century Education: University-Industry Collaboration, Penang, Malaysia, 14-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.</p>

# **FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES**

## **Office of the Dean: Health Sciences**

### **JOURNAL ARTICLE**

#### **Submitted to DHET**

<b>PUBNO</b>	<b>PUBLICATION</b>
UFS-008459	<b>Kruger WH, <u>Van Zyl GJ</u></b> (2011). Employee assistance programme in the healthcare sector and issues in evaluating quality. OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SOUTHERN AFRICA, 17 (1), January/February: pp. 5 - 12.
UFS-012382	<b>Prinsloo EAM, Joubert G, Mohale M, Nyindi NM, Matu N, Ntechane LN, <u>Struwig MC</u></b> (2011). The prevalence and perception of obesity and its association with the lifestyle of women at the Mangaung University Community Partnership Project healthcare centre, Bloemfontein. South African Family Practice (Geneeskunde: The Medicine Journal), 53 (4), pp. 366 - 372.

### **PAPER AND POSTERS**

<b>PUBNO</b>	<b>PUBLICATION</b>
UFS-012265	<b>Pretorius L, Barrett CL, Jafta AD, <u>Bezuidenhout J</u></b> (2011). Transfusion training a gift even more precious than blood. Laboratory Medicine Congress, Johannesburg, South Africa, 31-Aug-2011 - 04-Sep-2011.
UFS-012348	<b><u>Moagi-Jama MP</u></b> (2011). Being extensively engaged, having experiential empathy and spirituality in student support. 24th International conference on First Year Experience, Manchester, England, 21-Jun-2011 - 24-Jun-2011.
UFS-012349	<b><u>Ndlovu GF</u></b> (2011). The decoration of vicinal copper polycrystalline surfaces by Antimony. AMEE Conference, Vienna Austria, 17-Aug-2011 - 31-Aug-2011.
UFS-012366	<b><u>Nel MM</u>, Nel PPC, <u>Van Zyl GJ</u></b> (2011). A managerial framework for the management of community-based education (CBE) directed at social responsiveness and accountability in a school of medicine. AMEE Conference, Vienna, Austria, 17-Aug-2011 - 31-Aug-2011.

## Anaesthesiology

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011968	<u>Labuschagne M, Robbete JW, Rozimiarek J, Strydom M, Wentzel M, Diedericks BJS, Joubert G</u> (2011). Errors in drug administration by anaesthetists in public hospitals in the Free State. SAMJ SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL JOURNAL, 101 (5), May: pp. 324 - 327.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011273	<u>Lamacraft G, Joubert G</u> (2011). A survey of nurse's basic life support knowledge and training at a tertiary hospital, 1 (1), Dec: pp. 3 - 7.

### CHAPTER IN BOOK

#### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012738	<u>Lamacraft G</u> (2011). Opioids. Edition: 1st Edition, MIMS Handbook of pain & pain syndromes - Treatment Guidelines - Drug Class Overview - Generics/Trade Names, South-Africa, Saxonwold: MIMS. (pp. 137-143). 978-0-620-51724-9.

## Anatomical Pathology

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010707	<u>Rossouw I, Goedhals D, Van Der Merwe J, Stellenberg VB, Govender N</u> (2011). A rare fatal case of invasive spinal aspergillosis in an antiretroviral-naïve HIV-infected man with pre-existing lung colonization. JOURNAL OF MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY, 60 pp. 1415 - 1422.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010442	<b>Bekker MDC, Daniller T, Claassen J, <u>Esterhuysen C</u>, Seedat RY</b> (2011). Sclerosing muco-epidermoid carcinoma - a case study (poster). 47th congress of the South African Society of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery, Port Elizabeth, SA, 23-Oct-2011 - 26-Oct-2011.
UFS-010446	<b>Daniller T, Bekker MDC, <u>Esterhuysen C</u>, Seedat RY</b> (2011). Necrotising lymphadenitis - a case report (poster). 47th congress of the South African Society of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery, Port Elizabeth, SA, 23-Oct-2011 - 26-Oct-2011.
UFS-012278	<b>Janse Van Rensburg WJ, Pretorius L, Louw VJ, <u>Necsulescu V</u></b> (2011). Too old to be gray. Faculty Research Forum, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.

## Animal Research Centre

### PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012542	<b>Janse Van Rensburg WJ, Roodt JP, <u>Lamprecht S</u>, Meiring SM, Badenhorst PN</b> (2011). Tirofiban vs abciximab: is tirofiban underdosed? . 16th European Haematology Association Congress, London, United Kingdom, 09-Jun-2011 - 12-Jun-2011.
UFS-012544	<b>Roodt JP, <u>Lamprecht S</u>, Janse Van Rensburg WJ, Feys H, Vanhoorelbeke K</b> (2011). Rapid treatment of symptoms of TTP in a baboon model. 16th European Haematology Symposium of TTP in a baboon model, 09-Jun-2011 - 12-Jun-2011.

## Basic Medical Sciences

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009679	<b>Groenewald AJ, Van Wyk HJ, Walsh CM, <u>Van Der Merwe LJ</u>, <u>Van Zyl S</u></b> (2011). Staging and haematological abnormalities of HIV-infected persons in the rural Free State Province of South Africa. AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PRIMARY HEALTH CARE & FAMILY MEDICINE, 3 (1), pp. 1 - 4.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009563	<b>Smith S, BARKHUIZEN M, Theron PD, Joubert DJ, Jones L, Seale IL</b> (2011). Using Impulse Reviewer training Sites to Engage Students in Basic Research. Impulse An undergraduate journal for Neuroscience,, 01-Jan-2011 - 01-Jan-2011.

## Biostatistics

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009689	<b>Bosch FJ, Jansen Van Vuuren JC, Joubert G</b> (2011). Antimicrobial resistance patterns in outpatient urinary tract infections - the constant need to revise prescribing habits. SAMJ SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL JOURNAL, 101 (5), May: pp. 328 - 331.
UFS-009721	<b>Marais PJ, Calitz FJW, Pretorius PJ, Joubert G</b> (2011). The demographic, clinical and forensic profile of offenders diagnosed with epilepsy referred to the Free State Psychiatric Complex Observation Unit in terms of section 77 and 78 of the Criminal Procedure Act. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY, 17 (1), March: pp. 16 - 22.
UFS-010014	<b>Prollius A, Joubert G, Du Toit A, Joubert D, Lourens T, Steenkamp JJ</b> (2011). Medical students' and public obstetric health care workers' knowledge of the Saving Mothers campaign. AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PRIMARY HEALTH CARE & FAMILY MEDICINE, 3 (1), pp. 1 - 3.
UFS-010123	<b>Walsh CM, Bester CJ, Hattingh Z</b> (2011). Anthropometric profile of HIV-uninfected and HIV-infected women aged 25-44 years in Mangaung, Free State. South African Family Practice (Geneeskunde: The Medicine Journal), 53 (5), pp. 474 - 480.
UFS-010261	<b>Barnes RY, Attwood HB, Blom JJ, Jankielsohn S, Janse Van Rensburg W, Smith T, Van Ede I, Nel M</b> (2011). Injury profile of musicians in the Bloemfontein-based Free State Symphony Orchestra: A short report. South African Journal of Physiotherapy, 67 (2), pp. 1 - 4.
UFS-010361	<b>Strydom N, Pienaar C, Dreyer A, Van Der Merwe L, Jansen Van Rensburg B, Calitz FJW, Van Der Merwe LM, Joubert G</b> (2011). Profile of forensic psychiatric inpatients referred to the Free State Psychiatric Complex, 2004-2008. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY, 17 (2), June: pp. 40 - 43.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010418	<b>Van Jaarsveld A, Vermaak ME, <u>Van Rooyen FC</u></b> (2011). The developmental status of street children in Potchefstroom, South Africa. South African Journal of Occupational Therapy, 41 (1), March: pp. 5 - 9.
UFS-010523	<b>Hallbauer UM, <u>Joubert G</u>, Ahmed SF, Brett S, Dawadi PR, Kruger J</b> (2011). Restraint use and seating position among children in motor vehicles in Bloemfontein. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF CHILD HEALTH, 5 (2), July: pp. 43 - 47.
UFS-010532	<b>Barnes RY, Colyn HJ, Moolman C, Roux Z, Schabort DJ, Yzel ME, <u>Raubenheimer JE</u></b> (2011). The lifetime prevalence of work-related thumb and wrist pain among physiotherapists in Bloemfontein. Occupational Health Southern Africa, 17 (4), pp. 16 - 22.
UFS-011232	<b>Monese PH, Prinsloo EAM, <u>Van Rooyen FC</u></b> (2011). Injuries in children and adolescents seen during 2006 at the emergency department of the National District Hospital, Bloemfontein. South African Family Practice (Geneeskunde: The Medicine Journal), 53 (1), pp. 77 - 82.
UFS-011968	<b>Labuschagne M, Robbette JW, Rozimiarek J, Strydom M, Wentzel M, Diedericks BJS, <u>Joubert G</u></b> (2011). Errors in drug administration by anaesthetists in public hospitals in the Free State. SAMJ SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL JOURNAL, 101 (5), May: pp. 324 - 327.
UFS-012382	<b>Prinsloo EAM, <u>Joubert G</u>, Mohale M, Nyindi NM, Matu N, Ntechane LN, Struwig MC</b> (2011). The prevalence and perception of obesity and its association with the lifestyle of women at the Mangaung University Community Partnership Project healthcare centre, Bloemfontein. South African Family Practice (Geneeskunde: The Medicine Journal), 53 (4), pp. 366 - 372.
UFS-012660	<b>Long D, Friedrich-Nel H, Goedhals L, <u>Joubert G</u></b> (2011). High dose-rate brachytherapy in the radical treatment of cervical cancer. An analysis of dose effectiveness and incidence of late radiation complications. Journal for New Generation Sciences, 9 (1), pp. 81 - 94.

**Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011273	<b>Lamacraft G, <u>Joubert G</u></b> (2011). A survey of nurse's basic life support knowledge and training at a tertiary hospital, 1 (1), Dec: pp. 3 - 7.

**PAPER AND POSTERS**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012863	<b>Van Zyl PM, Gagliano CA, Mollentze WF, Snyman JS, <u>Joubert G</u></b> (2011). And prescribing disulfiram: the use and abuse of placebo? Global Addiction Conference in Lisbon, Lisbon, Portugal, 5-Dec-2011 - 7-Dec-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010450	<b>Lesoli R, Seedat RY, Elliott E, <u>Joubert G</u></b> (2011). Acute mastoiditis at Universitas Hospital (poster). 47th Congress of the South African Society of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery, Port Elizabeth, SA, 23-Oct-2011 - 26-Oct-2011.
UFS-010549	<b>Hallbauer UM, Atkins MD, Pieters M, Tiedt NJ, Seedat RY, Butler IRT, Elliott E, <u>Joubert G</u></b> (2011). Clinical profile of children presenting with chronic suppurative otitis media. Faculty Research Forum 2011, Bloemfontein, SA, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.
UFS-012241	<b>Lategan R, Walsh CM, <u>Van Rooyen FC</u></b> (2011). The association of body weight and waist circumference with hypertension in a black community in Mangaung, South Africa. 2nd International Congress on Abdominal obesity - ICAO, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 24-Feb-2011 - 26-Feb-2011.

## Cardiothoracic Surgery

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012357	<b><u>Long MA</u></b> (2011). Papillary Muscle Rupture: An Unusual Complication of Chordal Sparing Mitral Valve Replacement. JOURNAL OF CARDIAC SURGERY, 26 pp. 37 - 68.
UFS-012372	<b><u>Long MA, Smit FE</u></b> (2011). Initial experience with the Ross procedure at Universitas Academic Hospital. Master class in Aortic Surgery (Society of Cardiothoracic surgeons of South Africa), Durban, South Africa, 18-Feb-2011 - 20-Feb-2011.

### PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010551	<b>Buyts DG, Brown SC, <u>Long MA</u></b> (2011). Left ventricular diverticulum presenting as a pulsating umbilical mass. Faculty Research Forum 2011, Bloemfontein, SA, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.
UFS-011386	<b>Buyts DG, Brown SC, <u>Long MA</u></b> (2011). Left ventricular diverticulum presenting as a pulsating umbilical mass. SA Heart Association 2011 Congress, East London, South Africa, 23-Oct-2011 - 26-Oct-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012363	<p><b><u>Smit FE, Stroebel JAT, Mestres C, Botes L</u></b>  (2011). Infective Endocarditis in Africa: What is the Impact of the HIV pandemic?. 11th International Symposium on Modern Concepts in Endocarditis and Cardiovascular Infections (ISCVI Symposium 2011), Cairns, Australia, 24-Jul-2011 - 26-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-012370	<p><b><u>Van Den Heever JJ, Neethling WML, Smit FE, Botes L</u></b>  (2011). Retrospective analysis of 26 years of homograft heart valve banking in central South Africa. 6th World Congress on Tissue Banking; the 20th Congress of the European Association of Tissue Banks &amp; the 12° Congreso de la Asociación Española de Banco de Tejidos, Barcelona, Spain, 09-Nov-2011 - 11-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-012371	<p><b><u>Van Den Heever JJ, Bester D, Smit FE, Botes L</u></b>  (2011). Comparison of the effects of ischaemic times of harvested homografts on histological appearance and tissue strength. 6th World Congress on Tissue Banking; the 20th Congress of the European Association of Tissue Banks &amp; the 12° Congreso de la Asociación Española de Banco de Tejidos, Barcelona, Spain, 09-Nov-2011 - 11-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-012373	<p><b><u>Long MA</u></b>  (2011). Systemic – to – Pulmonary artery shunts. EACTS Academy – Hannes Meyer Registrar Symposium, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jun-2011 - 05-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-012374	<p><b><u>Long MA</u></b>  (2011). Review of our experience of the surgical management of congenital heart disease patients with pulmonary vascular obstructive disease. FORTIS Global Conference in Cardiac Sciences, Chandigarh, India, 25-Nov-2011 - 26-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-012375	<p><b><u>Smit FE</u></b>  (2011). Supravalvular Aortic Stenosis 1993 – 2011. Master class in Aortic Surgery (Society of Cardiothoracic surgeons of South Africa), Durban, South Africa, 18-Feb-2011 - 20-Feb-2011.</p>
UFS-012376	<p><b><u>Smit FE</u></b>  (2011). Rheumatic aortic and mitral valve surgery. 8th Echo Course of the Pan African Society of Cardiology and the Pan – Africa Society for Cardio – Thoracic Surgery, Kampala, Uganda, 26-May-2011 - 26-May-2011.</p>
UFS-012377	<p><b><u>Smit FE</u></b>  (2011). Role of Palliative Surgery in Africa. EACTS Academy – Hannes Meyer Registrar Symposium, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jun-2011 - 05-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-012378	<p><b><u>Smit FE, Bester D</u></b>  (2011). Rheumatic Heart Disease: Repair versus Replacement in South Africa. 21st World Congress of the World Society of Cardio – Thoracic Surgeons, Berlin, Germany, 13-Jun-2011 - 15-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-012379	<p><b><u>Smit FE</u></b>  (2011). Cardiac Medicine in South Africa – Quo Vadis?. 12th Annual Congress of the South African Heart Association (SA Heart Congress), East London, South Africa, 23-Sep-2011 - 26-Sep-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012380	<p><b><u>Smit FE</u></b>  (2011). The Cardiothoracic Surgical Databases. 12th Annual Congress of the South African Heart Association (SA Heart Congress), East London, South Africa, 23-Sep-2011 - 26-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012381	<p><b><u>Smit FE</u></b>  (2011). The BRIGS Countries: Changing spectrum of Cardiovascular Disease. EACTS Annual Meeting, Lisbon, Portugal, 01-Oct-2011 - 05-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-012383	<p><b><u>Jordaan CJ</u></b>  (2011). Clinical use of albumin: an update. Post graduate diploma in transfusion medicine, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 24-May-2011 - 24-May-2011.</p>
UFS-012384	<p><b><u>Jordaan CJ</u></b>  (2011). Essential peri operative haemodynamics. EACTS Academy – Hannes Meyer Registrar Symposium, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jun-2011 - 05-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-012385	<p><b><u>Jordaan CJ</u></b>  (2011). Haemodynamic monitoring that makes a difference. EACTS Academy – Hannes Meyer Registrar Symposium, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jun-2011 - 05-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-012386	<p><b><u>Jordaan CJ, Pretorius L</u></b>  (2011). Peri – operative Coagulopathy. EACTS Academy – Hannes Meyer Registrar Symposium, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jun-2011 - 05-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-012387	<p><b><u>Jordaan CJ</u></b>  (2011). Approach towards supportive lung disease. Pulmonary refresher course, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 27-May-2011 - 27-May-2011.</p>
UFS-012388	<p><b><u>Jordaan CJ</u></b>  (2011). The Spontaneous pneumothorax. Pulmonary refresher course, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 27-May-2011 - 27-May-2011.</p>
UFS-012389	<p><b><u>Jordaan CJ</u></b>  (2011). TOE: Prosthetic valve assessment and Valve repairs. TOE post graduate course, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 24-May-2011 - 24-May-2011.</p>
UFS-012390	<p><b><u>Botes L, Smit FE</u></b>  (2011). Cardiac Allografts – A 24 year Experience. 12th Australasian Tissue &amp; Biotherapeutics Forum, Melbourne, Australia, 10-May-2011 - 13-May-2011.</p>
UFS-012391	<p><b><u>Botes L, Smit FE, Van Den Heever JJ</u></b>  (2011). Cardiac Allografts – A 24 year Experience. 12th Australasian Tissue &amp; Biotherapeutics Forum, Melbourne, Australia, 10-May-2011 - 13-May-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012394	<b><u>Linegar AG</u></b> (2011). Population Studies. EACTS Academy – Hannes Meyer Registrar Symposium, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jun-2011 - 05-Jun-2011.
UFS-012479	<b><u>Musa ZAA</u></b> (2011). Perfusion Education in Africa. EACTS Academy – Hannes Meyer Registrar Symposium, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jun-2011 - 05-Jun-2011.

## **Chemical Pathology**

### **JOURNAL ARTICLE**

#### **Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009679	<b><u>Groenewald AJ, Van Wyk HJ, Walsh CM, Van Der Merwe LJ, Van Zyl S</u></b> (2011). Staging and haematological abnormalities of HIV-infected persons in the rural Free State Province of South Africa. AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PRIMARY HEALTH CARE & FAMILY MEDICINE, 3 (1), pp. 1 - 4.
UFS-012687	<b><u>Lloyd Jansen Van Vuuren MM, Kuyl JM, Van Jaarsveld H</u></b> (2011). Evaluation of point-of-care tests for detecting microalbuminuria in diabetic patients. South African Family Practice (Geneeskunde: The Medicine Journal), 53 (3), pp. 281 - 286.

## **Community Health**

### **JOURNAL ARTICLE**

#### **Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-008459	<b><u>Kruger WH, Van Zyl GJ</u></b> (2011). Employee assistance programme in the healthcare sector and issues in evaluating quality. OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SOUTHERN AFRICA, 17 (1), January/February: pp. 5 - 12.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012551	<b>Van Lill M, Steinberg WJ, Chikobvu P</b> (2011). Evaluation of the prevention of mother-to-child transmission program in the Free State. Faculty Forum, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.

## Dermatology

### CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTION

#### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010324	Griffin L, <b>Sinclair W</b> (2011). Human immunodeficiency virus dermatology challenges in South Africa . The 91st Annual Meeting of the British Association of Dermatologists, London, England, 05-Jul-2011 - 07-Jul-2011.

## Diagnostic Radiology

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010596	<b>Kruger M, Loggenberg E</b> (2011). Complications, disease profile and histological yield from percutaneous renal biopsy under real-time US guidance: A retrospective analysis. SA Journal of Radiology, 15 (1), March: pp. 14 - 16.
UFS-011517	<b>Harmse WS</b> (2011). Normal variance in renal size in relation to body habitus. SA Journal of Radiology, 15 (4), December: pp. 123 - 126.
UFS-011524	<b>Harmse WS, De Vries CS</b> (2011). The state of affairs of the public sector mammography service in the Free State Province of South Africa. South African Family Practice (Geneeskunde: The Medicine Journal), 53 (6), pp. 579 - 582.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
-------	-------------

UFS-010591 **Meyer C**  
 (2011). Image quality assessment of image processing algorithms for clinical soft-copy mammography display (poster). SORSA/RSSA National Congress, ICC Durban, South Africa, 02-Mar-2011 - 06-Mar-2011.

UFS-010592 **Harmse WS**  
 (2011). Normal variance in renal sizes as related to body habitus (Electronic poster). ESR (European Society of Radiology) 2011, Electronically, South Africa, 03-Mar-2011 - 07-Mar-2011.

UFS-010593 **Harmse WS**  
 (2011). Normal variance in renal sizes as related to body habitus (Presentation). SORSA/RSSA National Congress, Durban, South Africa, Durban, South Africa, Durban, South Africa, Durban, South Africa, 04-Mar-2011 - 06-Mar-2011.

UFS-010594 **De Vries CS, Janse Van Rensburg J**  
 (2011). Abdominal solid organ trauma (presentation). CIRSE 2011, Munich, Germany, Munich, Germany, 10-Sep-2011 - 14-Sep-2011.

UFS-010595 **De Vries CS**  
 (2011). Imaging and Radiological Interventions for HPB Trauma (presentation). E-AHPBA, Cape Town, South Africa, Cape Town, South Africa, Cape Town, South Africa, Cape Town, South Africa, 12-Apr-2011 - 16-Apr-2011.

UFS-011576 **Coetzee MJ, Barrett CL, De Vries CS**  
 (2011). Haemophilia patient with inhibitors and extensive intra-abdominal bleed who had PICA underwent interventional radiology and had possible adverse effects of a bypassing agent. Faculty Research Forum, Faculty of Health Sciences. Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.

## **Family Medicine**

### **JOURNAL ARTICLE**

#### **Submitted to DHET**

<b>PUBNO</b>	<b>PUBLICATION</b>
UFS-011211	Forrest B, Steele A, <b><u>Hiemstra LA</u></b> , Rappaport R, Ambrose C, Gruber W (2011). A prospective, randomized, open-label trial comparing the safety and efficacy of trivalent live attenuated and inactivated influenza vaccines in adults 60 years of age and older. VACCINE, 29 pp. 3633 - 3639.
UFS-011232	<b><u>Monese PH, Prinsloo EAM, Van Rooyen FC</u></b> (2011). Injuries in children and adolescents seen during 2006 at the emergency department of the National District Hospital, Bloemfontein. South African Family Practice (Geneeskunde: The Medicine Journal), 53 (1), pp. 77 - 82.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012382	<b>Prinsloo EAM, Joubert G, Mohale M, Nyindi NM, Matu N, Ntechane LN, Struwig MC</b> (2011). The prevalence and perception of obesity and its association with the lifestyle of women at the Mangaung University Community Partnership Project healthcare centre, Bloemfontein. South African Family Practice (Geneeskunde: The Medicine Journal), 53 (4), pp. 366 - 372.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011030	<b>Maleho T, Ogundeji AO, Kock JLF, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Mofolo N, Elliott E, Sebolai OM</b> (2011). Estimation of HIV-associated cryptococcosis and tuberculosis morbidity in Bloemfontein, South Africa. 17th Biennial Congress of the South African Society for Microbiology, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.
UFS-011035	<b>Ogundeji AO, Mofolo N, Elliott E, Sebolai OM</b> (2011). Estimation of HIV-associated cryptococcosis and tuberculosis morbidity in Bloemfontein, South Africa. 3rd International Conference on Infectious Disease Dynamics, Boston, USA, 29-Nov-2011 - 02-Dec-2011.
UFS-012551	<b>Van Lill M, Steinberg WJ, Chikobvu P</b> (2011). Evaluation of the prevention of mother-to-child transmission program in the Free State. Faculty Forum, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.
UFS-012552	<b>Hancke YJ, Prinsloo EAM, Steinberg WJ</b> (2011). Kennis van pasiënte, op angiotensieninhibitore, rondom angioedeem as nuwe effek. Faculty Forum, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.
UFS-012553	<b>Dawadi BR, Makwero MT, Mollentze WF, Steinberg WJ</b> (2011). The influence of diabetic patients' knowledge, attitude and practices (KAP) regarding diet, lifestyle and their diabetics on glycaemic control and complications at Maluti Adventist Hospital: A cross sectional study. Faculty Forum, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.

## Haematology and Cell Biology

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009726	Ulrichs H, Silence K, Schoolmeester A, de Jaegere P, Rossenu S, <b>Roodt JP</b> , Priem S, Lauwereys M, Casteels P, Van Bockstaele F, Verschuere K, Stanssens P, Baumeister J, Holz J (2011). Antithrombotic drug candidate ALX-0081 shows superior preclinical efficacy and safety compared with currently marketed antiplatelet drugs. BLOOD, 118 (3), July: pp. 757 - 765.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010115	<b><u>Meiring SM, Coetzee MJ, Kelderman M, Badenhorst PN</u></b> (2011). Laboratory diagnosis and management of Von Willebrand disease in South Africa. SEMINARS IN THROMBOSIS AND HEMOSTASIS, 37 (5), July: pp. 576 - 580.
UFS-012586	<b><u>Wilson JC, De Kock A, Weyers R, Louw VJ</u></b> (2011). Triple heterozygous thrombophilic mutations: a family study. Medical Technology SA, 25 (2), pp. 36 - 39.

***Not Submitted to DHET***

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009704	<b><u>Viljoen CD, Chetty L</u></b> (2011). A case study of GM maize gene flow in South Africa. Environmental Sciences Europe, 23 (8), pp. 1 - 8.
UFS-012589	<b><u>Meiring SM, Webb MJ, Goedhals D, Coetzee MJ, Louw VJ</u></b> (2011). Thrombotic potential in HIV and HIV associated TTP (Abstract). JOURNAL OF THROMBOSIS AND HAEMOSTASIS, 9 (Supplement s2), pp. 917 - 917.
UFS-012590	<b><u>Wienand K, Viljoen CD, Sreenivasan S, Louw VJ</u></b> (2011). High-resolution melting curve analysis for screening for mutations in the BCR-ABL kinase domain of CML patients (Abstract). HAEMATOLOGICA-THE HEMATOLOGY JOURNAL, 96 (S2), pp. 283 - 283.

**PAPER AND POSTERS**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011576	<b><u>Coetzee MJ, Barrett CL, De Vries CS</u></b> (2011). Haemophilia patient with inhibitors and extensive intra-abdominal bleed who had PICA underwent interventional radiology and had possible adverse effects of a bypassing agent . Faculty Research Forum, Faculty of Health Sciences. Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.
UFS-012265	<b><u>Pretorius L, Barrett CL, Jafra AD, Bezuidenhout J</u></b> (2011). Transfusion training a gift even more precious than blood. Laboratory Medicine Congress, Johannesburg, South Africa, 31-Aug-2011 - 04-Sep-2011.
UFS-012278	<b><u>Janse Van Rensburg WJ, Pretorius L, Louw VJ, Neculescu V</u></b> (2011). Too old to be gray. Faculty Research Forum, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012281	<p><b><u>Goodyear QC, De Kock A, Viljoen CD</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Screening of the janus kinase 2 pseudokinase domain in patients with myeloproliferative neoplasms. Faculty Research Forum, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-012386	<p><b><u>Jordaan CJ, Pretorius L</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Peri – operative Coagulopathy. EACTS Academy – Hannes Meyer Registrar Symposium, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jun-2011 - 05-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-012467	<p><b><u>Allers WE, Meiring SM</u></b></p> <p>(2011). The effect of inflammation and coagulation on von Willebrand factor in culture human endothelial cells. Faculty Research Forum, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-012468	<p><b><u>Roodt JP</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Rapid treatment of the symptoms of TTP in a baboon model. Faculty Research Forum, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-012470	<p><b><u>Marx GM, Viljoen CD</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Application of mandatory GM labelling in South Africa. Faculty Research Forum, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-012471	<p><b><u>Richardson GA, Viljoen CD</u></b></p> <p>(2011). The effect of gene flow on CRY1AB production in BT maize. Faculty Research Forum, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-012472	<p><b><u>Le Roux E, Kelderman M, Meiring SM</u></b></p> <p>(2011). The effect of inflammatory and thrombotic stimuli on endothelial microparticle formation. Faculty Research Forum, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-012473	<p><b><u>Kelderman M, Meiring SM, Coetzee MJ</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Development and evaluation of the von Willebrand multimer test. Faculty Research Forum, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-012474	<p><b><u>Wienand K, Viljoen CD, Sreenivasan S, Louw VJ</u></b></p> <p>(2011). High-resolution melting curve analysis for screening for mutations in the BCR-ABL kinase domain of CML patients. Faculty Research Forum, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-012475	<p><b><u>Cloete L, Meiring SM, Kelderman M</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Development of antibody fragments to diagnose patients with TYPE 2 N VWD. Faculty Research Forum, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012476	<p><b><u>Du Toit E, Viljoen CD, Lategan R, Walsh CM</u></b></p> <p>(2011). The development of a real-time PCR assay to detect SNPS associated with essential hypertension. Faculty Research Forum, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-012477	<p><b><u>Jafta AD, Coetzee MJ, De Kock A</u></b></p> <p>(2011). A clinical analysis of hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia in central South Africa. Laboratory Medicine Congress, Johannesburg, South Africa, 31-Aug-2011 - 04-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012478	<p><b><u>Meiring SM, Webb MJ, Goedhals D, Louw VJ</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Thrombotic potential in HIV and HIV associated TTP. Laboratory Medicine Congress, Johannesburg, South Africa, 31-Aug-2011 - 04-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012487	<p><b><u>Allers WE, Meiring SM</u></b></p> <p>(2011). The effect of inflammatory cytokines on von Willebrand factor synthesis. Laboratory Medicine Congress, Johannesburg, South Africa, 31-Aug-2011 - 04-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012504	<p><b><u>Oosthuizen M, Jafta AD, Janse Van Rensburg WJ</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Establishment of reference ranges for platelet indices on the sysmex XE21 blood cell analyzer. Laboratory Medicine Congress.</p>
UFS-012507	<p><b><u>Cloete L, Meiring SM, Kelderman M</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Selection of factor VIII binding antibody using phage display technology. Laboratory Medicine Congress, 31-Aug-2011 - 04-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012511	<p><b><u>Vermeulen J, Van Heerden E</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Over-expression of a human tissue factor inhibitory single chain variable antibody fragment. Laboratory Medicine Congress, 31-Aug-2011 - 04-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012535	<p><b><u>Kelderman M, Meiring SM, Badenhorst PN</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Development and evaluation of the von Willebrand multimers test. Laboratory Medicine Congress, Johannesburg, South Africa, 31-Aug-2011 - 04-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012538	<p><b><u>Le Roux E, Meiring SM</u></b></p> <p>(2011). A possible role in inflammation and thrombosis. Laboratory Medicine Congress, Johannesburg, South Africa, 31-Aug-2011 - 04-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012540	<p><b><u>Du Toit E, Viljoen CD</u></b></p> <p>(2011). The development of a real-time PCR assay to detect SNP's associated with essential hypertension. Laboratory Medicine Congress, Johannesburg, South Africa, 31-Aug-2011 - 04-Sep-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012542	<b><u>Janse Van Rensburg WJ</u>, <u>Roodt JP</u>, <u>Lamprecht S</u>, <u>Meiring SM</u>, <u>Badenhorst PN</u></b> (2011). Tirofiban vs abciximab: is tirofiban underdosed? . 16th European Haematology Association Congress, London, United Kingdom, 09-Jun-2011 - 12-Jun-2011.
UFS-012544	<b><u>Roodt JP</u>, <u>Lamprecht S</u>, <u>Janse Van Rensburg WJ</u></b> , Feys H, Vanhoorelbeke K (2011). Rapid treatment of symptoms of TTP in a baboon model. 16th European Haematology Symptoms of TTP in a baboon model, 09-Jun-2011 - 12-Jun-2011.

## Internal Medicine

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009689	<b><u>Bosch FJ</u>, <u>Jansen Van Vuuren JC</u>, <u>Joubert G</u></b> (2011). Antimicrobial resistance patterns in outpatient urinary tract infections - the constant need to revise prescribing habits. SAMJ SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL JOURNAL, 101 (5), May: pp. 328 - 331.
UFS-009690	Ludwig H, Beksac M, Blade J, Cavenagh J, Cavo M, Delforge M, Dimopoulos M, Drach J, Einsele H, Facon T, Goldschmidt H, Harousseau J, Hess U, Kropff M, Leal da Costa F, <b><u>Louw VJ</u></b> , Maqen-Nativ H, Mendeleeva L, Nahi H, Plesner T, San-Miquel J, Sonneveld P, Udvardy M, Sondergeld P, Palumbo A (2011). Multiple Myeloma Treatment Strategies with Novel Agents in 2011: A European Perspective. ONCOLOGIST, 16 (4), April: pp. 388 - 403.
UFS-009691	Huang K, <b><u>Goedhals D</u></b> , Carlson J, Brockman M, Mishra S, Brumme Z, Hickling S, Tang S, Miura T, Seebregts C, Heckerman D, Ndung'u T, Walker B, Klenerman P, <b><u>Steyn D</u></b> , Goulder P, Phillips R, Collaborative Group B, <b><u>Jansen Van Vuuren JC</u></b> , Frater J (2011). Progression to AIDS in South Africa Is Associated with both Reverting and Compensatory Viral Mutations. PLOS ONE, 6 (4), April: pp. 1 - 20.
UFS-009799	Uebel K, Fairall L, <b><u>Janse Van Rensburg HC</u></b> , <b><u>Mollentze WF</u></b> , Bachman M, Lewin S, Zwarenstein M, Colvin C, Georgeu D, Mayers P, Faris G, Lombard C, Bateman E (2011). Task shifting and integration of HIV care into primary care in South Africa: The development and content of the streamlining tasks and roles to expand treatment and care for HIV (STRETCH) intervention. IMPLEMENTATION SCIENCE, 6 (86), August: pp. 1 - 11.
UFS-010460	<b><u>Louw VJ</u></b> , Dreosti L, Ruff P, Jogessar V, Moodley D, Novitzky N, Patel M, Schmidt A, Willem P (2011). Recommendations for the management of adult chronic myeloid leukaemia in South Africa. SAMJ SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL JOURNAL, 101 (11), November: pp. 840 - 846.
UFS-010474	<b><u>Simmonds WM</u></b> (2011). Nonerosive reflux disease as a presentation of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. South African Family Practice (Geneeskunde: The Medicine Journal), 53 (4), April: pp. 326 - 331.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010546	<b>Louw VJ</b> , Bassa F, Chan S, Dreosti L, du Toit M, Ferreira M, Gartrell K, Gunther K, Jogessar V, Littleton N, Mahlangu J, McDonald A, Patel M, Pool R, Ruff P, Schmidt A, Sissolak G, Swart A, Verburgh E, <b>Webb MJ</b> (2011). Guideline for the treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS) in South Africa. SAMJ SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL JOURNAL, 101 (12), December: pp. 900 - 906.
UFS-010709	Matthews P, Adland E, Listgarten J, Leslie A, Mkhwanazi N, Carlson J, Harndahl M, Jooste P, Stryhn A, Payne R, Ogwu A, Huang K, Frater J, Paioni P, Klovirpris H, <b>Goedhals D</b> , <b>Jansen Van Vuuren JC</b> , <b>Steyn D</b> , Riddell L, Chen F, Luzzi G, Balachandran T, Ndung'u T, Buus S, Carrington M, Shapiro R, Heckerman D, Goulder P, <b>Jooste PL</b> (2011). HLA-A*7401 - Medicated control of HIV Viremia is independent of its linkage disequilibrium with HLA-B*6703. JOURNAL OF IMMUNOLOGY(186), pp. 5675 - 5686.
UFS-011748	Hellmann A, Rule S, Walewski J, Shpilberg O, Feng H, Van de Velde H, Patel H, Skee D, Girgis S, <b>Louw VJ</b> (2011). Effect of cytochrome P450 3A4 inducers on the pharmacokinetic, pharmacodynamic and safety profiles of bortezomib in patients with multiple myeloma or non-hodgkin's lymphoma. CLINICAL PHARMACOKINETICS, 50 (12), pp. 781 - 791.
UFS-012586	<b>Wilson JC</b> , <b>De Kock A</b> , <b>Weyers R</b> , <b>Louw VJ</b> (2011). Triple heterozygous thrombophilic mutations: a family study. Medical Technology SA, 25 (2), pp. 36 - 39.

**Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009735	<b>Mollentze WF</b> (2011). Insulin therapy in South Africa: barriers, dilemmas and paradoxes (Editorial). SA Journal of Diabetes & Vascular Disease, 8 (1), March: pp. 4 - 4.
UFS-009736	<b>Visagie GJ</b> (2011). Cardiovascular Focus: Extracts from the 11th annual South African Heart Association Congress, August 2010. SA Journal of Diabetes & Vascular Disease, 8 (1), March: pp. 29 - 30.
UFS-009737	<b>Schoeman FHS</b> (2011). Setting standards in health sciences education - a wake-up call (Editorial). African Journal of Health Professions Education (AJHPE), 3 (1), June: pp. 2 - 2.
UFS-009738	<b>Mollentze WF</b> , <b>De Lange W</b> (2011). SEMDSA 2011: Spotlight on diabetes, thyroid disorders and calcium metabolism (Editorial). JOURNAL OF ENDOCRINOLOGY, METABOLISM AND DIABETES OF SOUTH AFRICA (JEMDSA), 16 (1), pp. 5 - 6.
UFS-010466	<b>Mollentze WF</b> (2011). In Memoriam - dr Mojapela Mhlakaza. South African Journal of Diabetes and Vascular Disease, 8 (1), March: pp. 28 - 28.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012588	<b>Mofokeng TG, Barry R, <u>Buchel OC</u></b> (2011). Cystic lesions of the biliary tree (abstract). WORLD JOURNAL OF SURGERY, 35 pp. s245 - s245.
UFS-012589	<b>Meiring SM, <u>Webb MJ</u>, Goedhals D, Coetzee MJ, <u>Louw VJ</u></b> (2011). Thrombotic potential in HIV and HIV associated TTP (Abstract). JOURNAL OF THROMBOSIS AND HAEMOSTASIS, 9 (Supplement s2), pp. 917 - 917.
UFS-012590	<b>Wienand K, Viljoen CD, Sreenivasan S, <u>Louw VJ</u></b> (2011). High-resolution melting curve analysis for screening for mutations in the BCR-ABL kinase domain of CML patients (Abstract). HAEMATOLOGICA-THE HEMATOLOGY JOURNAL, 96 (S2), pp. 283 - 283.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012863	Van Zyl PM, <u>Gagliano CA</u> , <u>Mollentze WF</u> , Snyman JS, Joubert G (2011). And prescribing disulfiram: the use and abuse of placebo? Global Addiction Conference in Lisbon, Lisbon, Portugal, 5-Dec-2011 - 7-Dec-2011.
UFS-010465	<b><u>Mollentze WF</u></b> (2011). Diabetes and the frailty syndrome. South African Geriatrics Society Geriatrician's Forum, Emoya Safari Lodge, Bloemfontein, SA, 29-Oct-2011 - 29-Oct-2011.
UFS-010535	<b>Henderson BD, Janse Van Rensburg E</b> (2011). Intracranial tumours in a family with CADASIL - a case report (poster). The 12th International Congress of Human Genetics, Montreal, Canada, 11-Oct-2011 - 15-Oct-2011.
UFS-010537	Baard J, Kotze M, Marx M, <b>Henderson BD</b> (2011). XY female with an unique structural chromosome abnormality. Joint International Conference of the African and Southern African Societies of Human Genetics, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Mar-2011 - 09-Mar-2011.
UFS-010757	<b>Mamabolo MK, Goedhals D, <u>Jansen Van Vuuren JC</u>, <u>Steyn D</u>, Bester PA</b> , Monyane R, Murrell B, Cassol S, De Oliveira T, Seebregts C (2011). Low levels of protease inhibitor (PI) resistance in patients failing second line drug regimens in Bloemfontein, South Africa. Research Faculty Forum, Bloemfontein, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.
UFS-011576	<b>Coetzee MJ, <u>Barrett CL</u>, De Vries CS</b> (2011). Haemophilia patient with inhibitors and extensive intra-abdominal bleed who had PICA underwent interventional radiology and had possible adverse effects of a bypassing agent. Faculty Research Forum, Faculty of Health Sciences. Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012265	<b>Pretorius L, <u>Barrett CL</u>, Jafta AD, Bezuidenhout J</b> (2011). Transfusion training a gift even more precious than blood. Laboratory Medicine Congress, Johannesburg, South Africa, 31-Aug-2011 - 04-Sep-2011.
UFS-012278	<b>Janse Van Rensburg WJ, Pretorius L, <u>Louw VJ</u>, Neculescu V</b> (2011). Too old to be gray. Faculty Research Forum, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.
UFS-012474	<b>Wienand K, Viljoen CD, Sreenivasan S, <u>Louw VJ</u></b> (2011). High-resolution melting curve analysis for screening for mutations in the BCR-ABL kinase domain of CML patients. Faculty Research Forum, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.
UFS-012478	<b>Meiring SM, <u>Webb MJ</u>, Goedhals D, <u>Louw VJ</u></b> (2011). Thrombotic potential in HIV and HIV associated TTP. Laboratory Medicine Congress, Johannesburg, South Africa, 31-Aug-2011 - 04-Sep-2011.
UFS-012553	<b>Dawadi BR, <u>Makwero MT</u>, <u>Mollentze WE</u>, Steinberg WJ</b> (2011). The influence of diabetic patients' knowledge, attitude and practices (KAP) regarding diet, lifestyle and their diabetics on glycaemic control and complications at Maluti Adventist Hospital: A cross sectional study. Faculty Forum, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.
UFS-012570	<b>Henderson BD, Janse Van Rensburg E, <u>De Lange W</u></b> (2011). Intracranial tumours in a family with CADASIL - a case report (poster). The 12th International Congress of Human Genetics, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Mar-2011 - 09-Mar-2011.

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTION

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010745	<b>Goedhals D, <u>Jansen Van Vuuren JC</u>, <u>Steyn D</u>, Mamabolo MK, Bester PA, <u>Monyane RB</u>, Murrell B, Cassol S, De Oliveira T, Seebregts C</b> (2011). Low levels of protease inhibitor resistance in patients failing second line drug regimens in Bloemfontein South Africa. 6th IAS Conference on HIV pathogenesis treatment and prevention, Rome Italy, 17-Jul-2011 - 20-Jul-2011.

# Medical Microbiology

## JOURNAL ARTICLE

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009691	Huang K, <b>Goedhals D</b> , Carlson J, Brockman M, Mishra S, Brumme Z, Hickling S, Tang S, Miura T, Seebregts C, Heckerman D, Ndung'u T, Walker B, Klenerman P, <b>Steyn D</b> , Goulder P, Phillips R, Collaborative Group B, <b>Jansen Van Vuuren JC</b> , Frater J (2011). Progression to AIDS in South Africa Is Associated with both Reverting and Compensatory Viral Mutations. PLOS ONE, 6 (4), April: pp. 1 - 20.
UFS-010555	<b>Hallbauer UM</b> , <b>Goosen Y</b> , <b>Pieters M</b> (2011). An outbreak of pertussis in Bloemfontein, South Africa, 2008-2009. South African Family Practice (Geneeskunde: The Medicine Journal), 53 (5), pp. 495 - 500.
UFS-010680	<b>Burt FJ</b> (2011). Laboratory diagnosis of Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever virus infections. FUTURE VIROLOGY, 6 (7), pp. 831 - 841.
UFS-010707	<b>Rossouw I</b> , <b>Goedhals D</b> , <b>Van Der Merwe J</b> , <b>Stallenberg VB</b> , Govender N (2011). A rare fatal case of invasive spinal aspergillosis in an antiretroviral-naïve HIV-infected man with pre-existing lung colonization. JOURNAL OF MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY, 60 pp. 1415 - 1422.
UFS-010709	Matthews P, Adland E, Listgarten J, Leslie A, Mkhwanazi N, Carlson J, Harndahl M, Jooste P, Stryhn A, Payne R, Ogwu A, Huang K, Frater J, Paioni P, Klovirpris H, <b>Goedhals D</b> , <b>Jansen Van Vuuren JC</b> , <b>Steyn D</b> , Riddell L, Chen F, Luzzi G, Balachandran T, Ndung'u T, Buus S, Carrington M, Shapiro R, Heckerman D, Goulder P, <b>Jooste PL</b> (2011). HLA-A*7401 - Medicated control of HIV Viremia is independent of its linkage disequilibrium with HLA-B*6703. JOURNAL OF IMMUNOLOGY(186), pp. 5675 - 5686.
UFS-010716	Jones P, Cordonnier N, Mahamba C, <b>Burt FJ</b> , Rakotovo F, Swanepoel R, Andre C, Dauger S, Kassimi L (2011). Encephalomyocarditis virus mortality in semi-wild bonobos (Pan paniscus). JOURNAL OF MEDICAL PRIMATOLOGY(40), pp. 157 - 163.
UFS-010728	Grolla A, Jones S, Fernando L, Strong J, Stroher U, Moller P, Paweska J, <b>Burt FJ</b> , Palma P, Sprecher A, Formenty P, Roth C, Feldmann H (2011). The use of a Mobile Laboratory unit in support of patient management and epidemiological surveillance during the 2005 Marburg outbreak in Angola. PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases, 5 (5), pp. e1183 - .

## **Not Submitted to DHET**

<b>PUBNO</b>	<b>PUBLICATION</b>
UFS-012589	<b>Meiring SM, Webb MJ, <u>Goedhals D</u>, Coetzee MJ, Louw VJ</b> (2011). Thrombotic potential in HIV and HIV associated TTP (Abstract). JOURNAL OF THROMBOSIS AND HAEMOSTASIS, 9 (Supplement s2), pp. 917 - 917.

## **PAPER AND POSTERS**

<b>PUBNO</b>	<b>PUBLICATION</b>
UFS-009867	<b>Hallbauer UM, <u>Goedhals D</u>, <u>Rossouw I</u>, De Oliveira T</b> (2011). Management of an HIV-discordant mother and child. 4th FIDSSA Congress, Durban, SA, 08-Sep-2011 - 11-Sep-2011.
UFS-009868	<b><u>Rossouw I</u>, <u>Goedhals D</u>, Hallbauer UM, De Oliveira T</b> (2011). Is this the first case of proven HIV transmission via surrogate breastfeeding?. 4th FIDSSA Congress, Durban, SA, 08-Sep-2011 - 11-Sep-2011.
UFS-010450	<b>Lesoli R, Seedat RY, <u>Elliott E</u>, Joubert G</b> (2011). Acute mastoiditis at Universitas Hospital (poster). 47th Congress of the South African Society of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery, Port Elizabeth, SA, 23-Oct-2011 - 26-Oct-2011.
UFS-010549	<b>Hallbauer UM, Atkins MD, <u>Pieters M</u>, Tiedt NJ, Seedat RY, Butler IRT, <u>Elliott E</u>, Joubert G</b> (2011). Clinical profile of children presenting with chronic suppurative otitis media. Faculty Research Forum 2011, Bloemfontein, SA, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.
UFS-010550	<b>Hallbauer UM, Goosen Y, <u>Pieters M</u>, <u>Elliott E</u></b> (2011). Ongoing paediatric bordetella infections in the public sector in the Bloemfontein area since 2008. Faculty Research Forum 2011, Bloemfontein, SA, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.
UFS-010552	<b>Hallbauer UM, <u>Goedhals D</u>, <u>Rossouw I</u>, De Oliveira T</b> (2011). Management of an HIV-discordant mother and child. Faculty Research Forum 2011, Bloemfontein, SA, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.
UFS-010650	<b>Ogundeji AO, Maleho T, Kock JLF, Mofolo N, Pohl CH, Sebolai OM, <u>Elliott E</u></b> (2011). Estimation of HIV-associated cryptococcosis and tuberculosis morbidity in Bloemfontein South Africa. South African Society of Microbiology Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.
UFS-010651	<b><u>Elliott E</u>, Govender N, <u>Mawasha KE</u></b> (2011). The impact of antiretroviral treatment on cryptococcosis in the Free State 2007 to 2010. 4th FIDSSA Congress, Durban, South Africa, 08-Sep-2011 - 11-Sep-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010653	<p><b><u>Rossouw I</u>, <u>Goedhals D</u>, <u>Hallbauer UM</u></b>, De Oliveira T  (2011). Is this the first case of Phylogenetically proven HIV transmission via surrogate breast feeding. 4th FIDSSA Congress, Durban, South Africa, 08-Sep-2011 - 11-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-010659	<p><b><u>Hallbauer UM</u>, <u>Goedhals D</u></b>, De Oliveira T, <b><u>Rossouw I</u></b>  (2011). Management of an HIV Discordant Mother and child . 4th FIDSSA Congress, Durban, South Africa, 08-Sep-2011 - 11-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-010661	<p><b><u>Burt FJ</u>, <u>Kondiah K</u>, <u>Paweska JT</u>, <u>Ashkettle B</u></b>, Swanepoel R  (2011). Identification of natural reassortants of crimean-congo haemorrhagic fever virus in southern Africa. Virology Africa conference, Cape Town, South Africa, 29-Nov-2011 - 02-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-010662	<p><b><u>Samudzi RR</u></b>, Leman P, Paweska J, Swanepoel R, <b><u>Burt FJ</u></b>  (2011). Gene optimization for bacterial expression of crimean-congo haemorrhagic fever virus nucleoprotein and its evaluation as a diagnostic reagent in an indirect ELISA. Virology Africa Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, 29-Nov-2011 - 02-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-010663	<p><b><u>Combrinck CE</u>, <u>Seedat RY</u>, <u>Randall C</u>, <u>Roodt Y</u>, <u>Burt FJ</u></b>  (2011). 6 Variants of human papilloma virus causing recurrent respiratory papillomatosis in southern Africa. Virology Africa Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, 29-Nov-2011 - 02-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-010665	<p><b><u>Smouse S</u>, <u>Burt FJ</u></b>  (2011). Preparation of recombinant yellow fever viral envelope domain iii protein for use as a diagnostic reagent and induction of neutralizing antibody response. Virology Africa Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, 29-Nov-2011 - 02-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-010666	<p><b><u>Hanekom HA</u>, <u>Burt FJ</u></b>  (2011). Development of ELISA for detection of Sindbis IgG antibodies in human sera to determine prevalence of sindbis virus infections in South Africa. Virology Africa Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, 29-Nov-2011 - 02-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-010667	<p><b><u>Mathengtheng L</u>, <u>Burt FJ</u></b>  (2011). The development and evaluation of recombinant antigens to differentiate between the members of Flaviviruses. Virology Africa Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, 29-Nov-2011 - 02-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-010733	<p><b><u>Hallbauer UM</u>, <u>Pieters M</u>, <u>Elliott E</u>, <u>Goosen Y</u></b>  (2011). Organism profile of chronic suppurative otitis media in children in the Free State province. 4th FIDSSA Congress, Durban, 08-Sep-2011 - 11-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-010751	<p><b><u>Burt FJ</u>, <u>Samudzi RR</u></b>  (2011). Linear B cell epitopes on CCHFV nucleoprotein identified using epitope prediction software and peptide libraries. Research Faculty Forum, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010752	<p><b><u>Hanekom HA, Burt FJ</u></b>  (2011). Optimization and comparison of methods for detection of Sindbis IgG antibodies in human sera.</p>
UFS-010753	<p><b><u>Smouse S, Burt FJ</u></b>  (2011). Expression of recombinant antigens for the identification of immuno-dominant antigenic regions on yellow fever virus. Research Faculty Forum, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-010754	<p><b><u>Combrinck CE, Seedat RY, Randall C, Roodt Y, Burt FJ</u></b>  (2011). Novel HPV6 variants of human papilloma virus causing recurrent respiratory papillomatosis in southern Africa. Research Faculty Forum, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-010755	<p><b><u>Mathengtheng L, Burt FJ</u></b>  (2011). A chaperone-based expression vector system expressed a serologically functional recombinant protein for West Nile virus. Research Faculty Forum, Bloemfontein, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-010757	<p><b><u>Mamabolo MK, Goedhals D, Jansen Van Vuuren JC, Steyn D, Bester PA</u></b>, Monyane R, Murrell B, Cassol S, De Oliveira T, Seebregts C  (2011). Low levels of protease inhibitor (PI) resistance in patients failing second line drug regimens in Bloemfontein, South Africa. Research Faculty Forum, Bloemfontein, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-010847	<p><b><u>Elliott E, Kalavadakken J</u></b>  (2011). A case study: sky mountain hotels. Biennial conference of the association of BRICS Business Schools (ABBS) &amp; Management Education International Forum, Guang Zhou, China, 23-Mar-2011 - 25-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-011030	<p><b><u>Maleho T, Ogundeji AO, Kock JLF, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Mofolo N, Elliott E, Sebolai OM</u></b>  (2011). Estimation of HIV-associated cryptococcosis and tuberculosis morbidity in Bloemfontein, South Africa. 17th Biennial Congress of the South African Society for Microbiology, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-011035	<p><b><u>Ogundeji AO, Mofolo N, Elliott E, Sebolai OM</u></b>  (2011). Estimation of HIV-associated cryptococcosis and tuberculosis morbidity in Bloemfontein, South Africa. 3rd International Conference on Infectious Disease Dynamics, Boston, USA, 29-Nov-2011 - 02-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-011039	<p><b><u>Maleke MM, Ojo AO, Albertyn J</u></b>, Osman A, <b><u>Van Heerden E</u></b>  (2011). Microbial biodiversity of medicinal clay soil samples from eastern Free State region. 44th Annual General Meeting and Symposium of the South African Society for Dairy Technology, Thaba'Nchu, South Africa, 13-Apr-2011 - 05-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-012113	<p><b><u>Hallbauer UM, Pieters M, Elliott E, Goosen Y</u></b>  (2011). Ongoing paediatric Bordetella infections since April 2008 in Bloemfontein South Africa. 7th World Congress of the World for Paediatric Infectious Diseases (WSPID), Melbourne, Australia, 16-Nov-2011 - 19-Nov-2012.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012478	<b>Meiring SM, Webb MJ, <u>Goedhals D</u>, Louw VJ</b> (2011). Thrombotic potential in HIV and HIV associated TTP. Laboratory Medicine Congress, Johannesburg, South Africa, 31-Aug-2011 - 04-Sep-2011.

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTION

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010745	<b>Goedhals D, <u>Jansen Van Vuuren JC</u>, Steyn D, <u>Mamabolo MK</u>, Bester PA, <u>Monyane RB</u></b> , Murrell B, Cassol S, De Oliveira T, Seebregts C (2011). Low levels of protease inhibitor resistance in patients failing second line drug regimens in Bloemfontein South Africa. 6th IAS Conference on HIV pathogenesis treatment and prevention, Rome Italy, 17-Jul-2011 - 20-Jul-2011.
UFS-010749	<b><u>Burt FJ</u></b> (2011). Bacterial expression of Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever virus nucleoprotein and its evaluation as a diagnostic reagent in an indirect ELISA. 3rd Annual Meeting ArboZoonet Saint-Raphael France, Saint-Raphael France, 05-Oct-2011 - 05-Oct-2011.

## Medical Physics

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009657	Sobotta B, Sohn M, <b><u>Shaw W</u></b> , Alber M (2011). On expedient properties of common biological score functions for multi-modality, adaptive and 4D dose optimization. PHYSICS IN MEDICINE AND BIOLOGY, 56 (10), May: pp. N123 - N129.
UFS-009666	<b><u>Van Staden JA</u>, <u>Du Raan H</u>, <u>Lotter MG</u>, <u>Herbst CP</u>, <u>Van Aswegen A</u>, <u>Rae WID</u></b> (2011). Evaluation of an uncollimated printed paper transmission source used under scatter limiting conditions. PHYSICA MEDICA, 27 (1), January: pp. 11 - 20.
UFS-009685	<b><u>Ali OAA</u>, <u>Willemse CA</u>, <u>Shaw W</u>, <u>O Reilly FHJ</u>, <u>Du Plessis FCP</u></b> (2011). Monte Carlo electron source model validation for an Elekta Precise linac. MEDICAL PHYSICS, 38 (5), May: pp. 2366 - 2373.

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
-------	-------------

UFS-012678 **Rae WID**, Moodley A, Bhigjee A, Loubser N, Michowicz A  
 (2011). Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) pressure effects on optic nerve diffusion in patients with cryptococcal meningitis (CM). (Abstracts of the 10th EUNOS Meeting, Barcelona, Spain, 18-21 June 2011). NEURO-OPHTHALMOLOGY, 35 (Supplement), pp. S17 - S18.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010462	<p><b>Shaw W, Rae WID</b>, Alber M            (2011). A worst case scenario approach for treatment planning optimization. 50th SAAPMB/SARPA Congress and School, Pretoria, SA, 19-Sep-2011 - 23-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-010463	<p><b>Shaw W, Rae WID</b>, Alber M            (2011). Optimizing external beam radiotherapy treatment margins for cervical cancer. SASCRO-SASMO Congress, Sun City, SA, 24-Aug-2011 - 27-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-010464	<p><b>Shaw W, Rae WID</b>, Alber M            (2011). 4D biologically optimized brachytherapy treatment planning of the cervix. SASCRO-SASMO Congress, Sun City, SA, 24-Aug-2011 - 27-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-010661	<p><b>Burt FJ, Kondiah K, Paweska JT, Ashkettle B</b>, Swanepoel R            (2011). Identification of natural reassortants of crimean-congo haemorrhagic fever virus in southern Africa. Virology Africa conference, Cape Town, South Africa, 29-Nov-2011 - 02-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-011408	<p><b>Van Staden JA, Du Raan H, Lotter MG, Herbst CP, Van Aswegen A, Rae WID, Otto AC</b>            (2011). Accurate attenuation coefficients obtained through transmission imaging using an uncollimated printed source. University of the Free State, Faculty Health Sciences Research Forum, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-012170	<p><b>O Reilly FHJ, Du Plessis FCP, Willemse CA, Liebenberg D</b>            (2011). Can electronic portal imaging devices be used to determine patient setup errors. 50th SAAPMB/SARPA Congress and School, Pretoria, SA, 19-Sep-2011 - 23 Sep 2011, Pretoria, South Africa, 19-Sep-2011 - 23-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012193	<p><b>Smit JJJ, Du Plessis FCP</b>            (2011). How accurate is Gafchromic EBT2 film dosimetry. 50th SAAPMB/SARPA Congress and School, Pretoria, SA, 19-Sep-2011 - 23-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012196	<p><b>Acho SNN, Rae WID</b>            (2011). Image multilevel Thresholding inspired by particle swarm optimization (like bees). 50th SAAPMB/SARPA Congress and School, Pretoria, SA, 19-Sep-2011 - 23 Sep 2011, Pretoria, South Africa, 19-Sep-2011 - 23-Sep-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012202	<b>Erasmus A, <u>Herbst CP</u>, <u>Rae WID</u></b> (2011). Attitudes and performance of Radiology registrars in a short course, Physics of Medical Imaging. 50th SAAPMB/SARPA Congress and School, Pretoria, SA, 19-Sep-2011 - 23 Sep 2011, Pretoria, South Africa, 19-Sep-2011 - 23-Sep-2011.
UFS-012204	<b><u>Burger NW</u>, <u>Rae WID</u>, <u>Herbst CP</u></b> (2011). Resolution depth dependence in digital breast tomosynthesis. 50th SAAPMB/SARPA Congress and School, Pretoria, SA, 19-Sep-2011 - 23 Sep 2011, Pretoria, South Africa, 19-Sep-2011 - 23-Sep-2011.
UFS-012210	<b>Stofile CLK, <u>Burger NW</u>, Erasmus A, <u>Rae WID</u></b> (2011). Digital mammography target/filter combinations: effects on image quality and dose. 50th SAAPMB/SARPA Congress and School, Pretoria, SA, 19-Sep-2011 - 23 Sep 2011, Pretoria, South Africa, 19-Sep-2011 - 23-Sep-2011.
UFS-012216	<b>Sepitla TA, <u>Van Staden JA</u>, <u>Du Raan H</u>, <u>Rae WID</u>, <u>Boom K</u></b> (2011). Gamma camera sensitivity and collimator penetration fraction using standard nema tests and printed sources. 50th SAAPMB/SARPA Congress and School, Pretoria, SA, 19-Sep-2011 - 23 Sep 2011, Pretoria, South Africa, 19-Sep-2011 - 23-Sep-2011.
UFS-012222	<b>Setilo IE, <u>Herbst CP</u></b> (2011). The effect of beam width and dual energy selection on the dose delivered by a ct scanner. 50th SAAPMB/SARPA Congress and School, Pretoria, SA, 19-Sep-2011 - 23 Sep 2011, Pretoria, South aFRICA, 19-Sep-2011 - 23-Sep-2011.
UFS-012257	<b>Muller Y, <u>Jonson B</u>, <u>Van Staden JA</u></b> (2011). Quantitative evaluation of low count myocardial perfusion SPECT images with new 3D SPECT reconstruction Algorithm. 50th SAAPMB/SARPA Congress and School, Pretoria, SA, 19-Sep-2011 - 23 Sep 2011, Pretoria, South Africa, 19-Sep-2011 - 23-Sep-2011.
UFS-012263	<b>Kritzinger CJ, <u>Du Plessis FCP</u>, <u>Shaw W</u>, <u>Smit JJJ</u></b> (2011). Are IVD measurements still relevant in a modern radiotherapy department. 50th SAAPMB/SARPA Congress and School, Pretoria, SA, 19-Sep-2011 - 23 Sep 2011, Pretoria, South Africa, 19-Sep-2011 - 23-Sep-2011.

## Neurology

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009946	<b><u>Henderson BD</u></b> (2011). Genetic counselling in Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus. South African Journal of Diabetes and Vascular Disease, 8 (1), March: pp. 10 - 13.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010258	<p><b><u>Van Der Merwe NC, Schneider S</u></b>, Apffelstaedt J, Wijnen J, Hamel N, Foulkes W            (2011). Novel founder BRCA2 mutation in non-Afrikaner breast cancer patients of the Western Cape of South Africa. 1st Joint International Conference of the African and Southern African Societies of Human Genetics, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Mar-2011 - 09-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-010535	<p><b><u>Henderson BD, Janse Van Rensburg E</u></b>            (2011). Intracranial tumours in a family with CADASIL - a case report (poster). The 12th International Congress of Human Genetics, Montreal, Canada, 11-Oct-2011 - 15-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-010537	<p>Baard J, Kotze M, Marx M, <b><u>Henderson BD</u></b>            (2011). XY female with an unique structural chromosome abnormality. Joint International Conference of the African and Southern African Societies of Human Genetics, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Mar-2011 - 09-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-010544	<p><b><u>Govender P, Henderson BD</u></b>            (2011). Clinical variance in Goltz syndrome. Joint International Conference of the African and Southern African Societies of Human Genetics, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Mar-2011 - 09-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-010545	<p><b><u>Henderson BD</u></b>            (2011). Oculo-cutaneous Albinism and related Disorders. National Congress for Professional Nurses at Special Schools, Thaba Nchu, SA, 01-Sep-2011 - 01-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011270	<p><b><u>Van Der Merwe NC, Schneider S</u></b>, Apffelstaedt J, Wijnen J, Hamel N, Foulkes W            (2011). Novel founder BRCA2 mutation in non-Afrikaner breast cancer patients of the Western Cape of South Africa. 2011 Joint International Conference of the African and Southern African Societies of Human Genetics, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Mar-2011 - 09-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-011276	<p><b><u>Van Der Merwe NC, Peter N</u></b>            (2011). Familial breast cancer in Sesotho/Tswana patients from the central region of South Africa. 2011 Joint International Conference of the African and Southern African Societies of Human Genetics, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Mar-2011 - 09-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-011278	<p><b><u>Theron M, Dajee BK</u></b>, Spies I            (2011). Rearrangements of chromosome 22q11.2. 2011 Joint International Conference of the African and Southern African Societies of Human Genetics, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Mar-2011 - 09-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-011280	<p><b><u>Theron M</u></b>, Spies I            (2011). Roberts syndrome: A chromosome instability syndrome. Joint International Conference of the African and South African Societies of Human Genetics, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Mar-2011 - 09-Mar-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011283	<b>Theron M</b> , Botha C (2011). Hematologic neoplasms: A Cytogenetic model. 2011 Joint International Conference of the African and Southern African Societies of Human Genetics, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Mar-2011 - 09-Mar-2011.
UFS-011285	Loubser F, de Villiers J, <b>Van Der Merwe NC</b> (2011). BRCA1 and BRCA2 predictive testing: Case report of two double heterozygotes present in an Afrikaner family and implications for diagnostic testing. 2011 Joint International Conference of the African and Southern African Societies of Human Genetics, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Mar-2011 - 09-Mar-2011.
UFS-011588	Loubser F, de Villiers J, <b>Van Der Merwe NC</b> (2011). BRCA1 and BRCA2 predictive testing: Case report of two double heterozygotes present in an Afrikaner family and implications for diagnostic testing. 2011 Joint International Conference of the African and Southern African Societies of Human Genetics, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Mar-2011 - 09-Mar-2011.
UFS-012168	<b>Van Der Merwe NC</b> , Spies I, Ntshangase T (2011). Double Trisomy: Double Jeopardy. Faculty of Health Science Research Forum, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.
UFS-012175	<b>Van Der Merwe NC</b> , Peter N (2011). Impact of BRCA1 on Breast Cancer Patients of Sotho /Tswana Origin. Faculty of Health Sciences Research Forum, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.
UFS-012185	<b>Theron M</b> , <b>Dajee BK</b> (2011). Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia and Fish: Adding a New Diagnostic Partner. Faculty of Health Sciences Research Forum, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.
UFS-012189	<b>Theron M</b> , <b>Dajee BK</b> , Spies I, Ntshangase T (2011). Double Trisomy: Double Jeopardy. Faculty of Health Science Research Forum, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.
UFS-012570	<b>Henderson BD</b> , <b>Janse Van Rensburg E</b> , <b>De Lange W</b> (2011). Intracranial tumours in a family with CADASIL - a case report (poster). The 12th International Congress of Human Genetics, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Mar-2011 - 09-Mar-2011.

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTION

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010255	<b>Van Der Merwe NC</b> , Peter N (2011). Familial breast cancer in Sesotho/Tswana patients from the central region of South Africa. 1st Joint International Conference of the African and Southern African Societies of Human Genetics, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Mar-2011 - 09-Mar-2011.

## Neurosurgery

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010707	<b>Rossouw I, Goedhals D, Van Der Merwe J, <u>Stallenberg VB</u>, Govender N</b> (2011). A rare fatal case of invasive spinal aspergillosis in an antiretroviral-naïve HIV-infected man with pre-existing lung colonization. JOURNAL OF MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY, 60 pp. 1415 - 1422.

## Nuclear Medicine

### PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011408	<b>Van Staden JA, Du Raan H, Lotter MG, Herbst CP, Van Aswegen A, Rae WID, <u>Otto AC</u></b> (2011). Accurate attenuation coefficients obtained through transmission imaging using an uncollimated printed source. University of the Free State, Faculty Health Sciences Research Forum, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.

## Nutrition and Dietetics

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009679	<b>Groenewald AJ, Van Wyk HJ, <u>Walsh CM</u>, Van Der Merwe LJ, Van Zyl S</b> (2011). Staging and haematological abnormalities of HIV-infected persons in the rural Free State Province of South Africa. AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PRIMARY HEALTH CARE & FAMILY MEDICINE, 3 (1), pp. 1 - 4.
UFS-010014	<b>Prollius A, Joubert G, Du Toit A, Joubert D, Lourens T, Steenkamp JJ</b> (2011). Medical students' and public obstetric health care workers' knowledge of the Saving Mothers campaign. AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PRIMARY HEALTH CARE & FAMILY MEDICINE, 3 (1), pp. 1 - 3.
UFS-010123	<b><u>Walsh CM</u>, Bester CJ, Hattingh Z</b> (2011). Anthropometric profile of HIV-uninfected and HIV-infected women aged 25-44 years in Mangaung, Free State. South African Family Practice (Geneeskunde: The Medicine Journal), 53 (5), pp. 474 - 480.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012691	<b><u>Van Den Berg VL</u></b> (2011). Current opinion: is added dietary sugar detrimental to health?. South African Family Practice (Geneeskunde: The Medicine Journal), 53 (2), pp. 1 - 1.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012241	<b><u>Lategan R, Walsh CM, Van Rooyen FC</u></b> (2011). The association of body weight and waist circumference with hypertension in a black community in Mangaung, South Africa. 2nd International Congress on Abdominal obesity - ICAO, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 24-Feb-2011 - 26-Feb-2011.
UFS-012245	<b><u>Walsh CM</u></b> (2011). AHA FS: Addressing Africa's Double Burden of Disease. Visiting scholar to Florida State University, Tallahassee, USA, 16-Feb-2011 - 16-Feb-2011.
UFS-012249	Liu P, Shin H, <b><u>Lategan R</u></b> , Illich J (2011). The association between fasting serum glucose and insulin levels with bone mineral density in overweight/obese postmenopausal women. Florida State University, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 24-Feb-2011 - 15-Feb-2011.
UFS-012251	Shin H, Liu P, <b><u>Lategan R</u></b> , Illich J (2011). The Association between serum Osteocalcin and abdominal obesity in Overweight/Obese Postmenopausal women. Florida State University, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 24-Feb-2011 - 26-Feb-2011.
UFS-012476	<b><u>Du Toit E, Viljoen CD, Lategan R, Walsh CM</u></b> (2011). The development of a real-time PCR assay to detect SNPS associated with essential hypertension. Faculty Research Forum, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.

## Obstetrics and Gynaecology

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010014	<b><u>Prollius A, Joubert G, Du Toit A, Joubert D, Lourens T, Steenkamp JJ</u></b> (2011). Medical students' and public obstetric health care workers' knowledge of the Saving Mothers campaign. AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PRIMARY HEALTH CARE & FAMILY MEDICINE, 3 (1), pp. 1 - 3.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012214	<u>Cronje HS</u> (2011). Cervical screening strategies in resourced and resource-constrained countries. BEST PRACTICE & RESEARCH CLINICAL OBSTETRICS & GYNAECOLOGY, 25 pp. 575 - 584.

**Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012232	Van den Berg C, <u>Cronje HS</u> (2011). Cervical stenosis relieved by botulinum toxin A injection (Brief Communications). INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GYNECOLOGY & OBSTETRICS, 112 pp. 243 - 243.

**AUTHORED BOOK**

**Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012239	<u>Cronje HS</u> , <u>Cilliers JBF</u> , <u>Pretorius MS</u> (2011). Clinical Obstetrics a South African perspective. Edition: 3rd Edition, South Africa, Pretoria, Van Schaik. 810 pp. 978-0-627-02788-8.

**PAPER AND POSTERS**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012309	<u>Wessels PH</u> (2011). To HRT or not to HRT: remains the question. Family Medicine Refresher Course, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 18-Aug-2011 - 20-Aug-2011.
UFS-012310	<u>Wessels PH</u> (2011). Pelvic pain - a challenge for the PHC practitioner. Family Medicine Refresher Course, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 18-Aug-2011 - 20-Aug-2011.
UFS-012311	<u>Henn EW</u> (2011). Current thought on genital prolapse. Family Medicine Refresher Course, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 18-Aug-2011 - 20-Aug-2011.
UFS-012312	<u>Nortje JD</u> (2011). Contraception for the PHC practitioner. Family Medicine Refresher Course, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 18-Aug-2011 - 20-Aug-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012314	<p><b><u>Nortje JD</u></b>  (2011). The role of the GP in infertility. Family Medicine Refresher Course, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 18-Aug-2011 - 20-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-012317	<p><b><u>Mngomezulu D</u></b>  (2011). Gynaecological operations: what is good to know. Family Medicine Refresher Course, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 18-Aug-2011 - 20-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-012321	<p><b><u>Cronje HS</u></b>  (2011). Current developments in cervical pathology. Family Medicine Refresher Course, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Free State, South Africa, Bloemfontein, 18-Aug-2011 - 20-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-012323	<p><b><u>Cronje HS</u></b>  (2011). Ovarian abnormalities. Family Medicine Refresher Course, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 18-Aug-2011 - 20-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-012326	<p><b><u>Mohosho MM</u></b>  (2011). Identification of the high risk pregnancy. Family Medicine Refresher Course, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 18-Aug-2011 - 20-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-012329	<p><b><u>Cilliers JBF</u></b>  (2011). An approach to hypertensive disorders in pregnancy. Family Medicine Refresher Course, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 18-Aug-2011 - 20-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-012332	<p><b><u>Cilliers JBF</u></b>  (2011). Screening in pregnancy. Family Medicine Refresher Course, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 18-Aug-2011 - 20-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-012454	<p><b><u>De Bruin A</u></b>  (2011). Management of post partum bleeding. Family Medicine Refresher Course, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 18-Aug-2011 - 20-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-012455	<p><b><u>Pretorius MS</u></b>  (2011). Ante-partum bleeding. Family Medicine Refresher Course, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 18-Aug-2011 - 20-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-012457	<p><b><u>Mngomezulu DM</u></b>  (2011). Post term pregnancy and induction of labour. Family Medicine Refresher Course, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 18-Aug-2011 - 20-Aug-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012458	<p><b><u>Schoon MG</u></b>  (2011). What can we learn from the maternal + perinatal deaths. Family Medicine Refresher Course, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 18-Aug-2011 - 20-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-012459	<p><b><u>Cooreman BF</u></b>  (2011). Recent developments in gynaecological oncology. Family Medicine Refresher Course, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 18-Aug-2011 - 20-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-012460	<p><b><u>Henn EW</u></b>  (2011). Ethical issues in Gynaecology. Family Medicine Refresher Course, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 18-Aug-2011 - 20-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-012462	<p><b><u>Cilliers JBF</u></b>  (2011). Ethical issues in Obstetrics. Family Medicine Refresher Course, University of the Free State, Faculty of Health Sciences, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 18-Aug-2011 - 20-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-012529	<p><b><u>Cilliers JBF</u></b>  (2011). Placenta Accreta. 12th National Congress of the South African Society for Ultrasound in Obstetrics and Gynaecology (SASUOG), Cape Town, South Africa, 01-Sep-2011 - 04-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012531	<p><b><u>Henn EW</u></b>  (2011). Outcomes of posterior vaginal mesh. SAUGA Urogynaecology Workshop: Pelvic Floor Reconstructive Surgery, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 06-Oct-2011 - 07-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-012532	<p><b><u>Henn EW</u></b>  (2011). Outcomes of anterior vaginal mesh. SAUGA Urogynaecology Workshop: Pelvic floor Reconstructive Surgery, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 06-Oct-2011 - 07-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-012533	<p><b><u>Wessels PH</u></b>  (2011). Hormone replacement Therapy in 2011 - A Gynaecologist's viewpoint. Mini-Symposium: Dept of Obstetrics &amp; Gynaecology, Faculty of Health Sciences, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 16-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-012534	<p><b><u>Cronje HS</u></b>  (2011). Anatomic and symptomatic results after rectocele and perineal repair. SAUGA Urogynaecology Workshop: Pelvic floor Reconstructive Surgery, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 06-Oct-2011 - 07-Oct-2011.</p>

# Occupational Therapy

## JOURNAL ARTICLE

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010418	<b><u>Van Jaarsveld A, Vermaak ME, Van Rooyen FC</u></b> (2011). The developmental status of street children in Potchefstroom, South Africa. South African Journal of Occupational Therapy, 41 (1), March: pp. 5 - 9.
UFS-010420	<b><u>Du Toit SHJ, Wilkinson AC</u></b> (2011). Promoting an appreciation for research-related activities: the role of occupational identity. British Journal of Occupational Therapy, 74 (10), October: pp. 489 - 493.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010422	<b><u>Du Toit SHJ</u></b> (2011). Demystifying Person-centred Care (paper). POTS - Psychiatry Occupational Therapy Symposium, South Africa,, 19-Jun-2011 - 20-Jun-2011.
UFS-010424	<b><u>Du Toit SHJ</u></b> (2011). Dementia Care Mapping (DCM): feasible option for improving the quality of formal dementia care in a developing economy? Occupational Therapy Australia Conference, Gold Coast Convention & Exhibition Centre, Australia, 06-Jul-2011 - 08-Jul-2011.
UFS-010425	<b><u>Du Toit SHJ</u></b> (2011). The role of occupational identity in facilitating a scholarship of practise at undergraduate level (poster). Occupational Therapy Australia Conference, Gold Coast Convention & Exhibition Centre, Australia, 06-Jul-2011 - 08-Jul-2011.
UFS-010518	<b><u>Van Jaarsveld A</u></b> (2011). Sensory Integration Function and Dysfunction in Samples of Typical and Atypical Developing South African Children. 12th Annual Research Symposium R2K, Los Angeles, 23-Feb-2011 - 23-Feb-2011.

## Oncotherapy

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012660	<b>Long D</b> , Friedrich-Nel H, <b>Goedhals L</b> , <b>Joubert G</b> (2011). High dose-rate brachytherapy in the radical treatment of cervical cancer. An analysis of dose effectiveness and incidence of late radiation complications. Journal for New Generation Sciences, 9 (1), pp. 81 - 94.

## Optometry

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
	(2011). A fresh look at the semiconductor bandgap using constant current data. Koedoe: Research Journal of the South African National Parks, 45 (2), June 2011: pp. 3 - 10.

## Otorhinolaryngology

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010452	<b>Butler IRT</b> , <b>Seedat RY</b> (2011). Inner ear malformations in siblings presenting with vestibular symptoms in early childhood. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF CHILD HEALTH, 5 (3), September: pp. 90 - 92.

### PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009724	<b>Seedat RY</b> (2011). Spider mite sensitization in patients with allergi rhinitis in the grasslands of South Africa (poster). 30th Congress of the European Academy of Allergy and Clinical Immunology, Istanbul, Turkey, 11-Jun-2011 - 15-Jun-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009725	<p><b><u>Butler IRT</u></b>  (2011). Radiological malformations in a multi-handicapped child (paper). 30th Congress of the European Academy of Allergy and Clinical Immunology, Stellenbosch, SA, 25-Jun-2011 - 26-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-010440	<p><b><u>Louw LDK</u></b>  (2011). Laryngeal papillomatosis: Evaluation of adjuvant CLA therapy in tumour prevention and immune responses (paper). 4th International Conference on Crossroads between Innate and Adaptive Immunology, Mykonos, Greece, 06-Sep-2011 - 11-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-010442	<p><b><u>Bekker MDC, Daniller T, Claassen J, Esterhuysen C, Seedat RY</u></b>  (2011). Sclerosing muco-epidermoid carcinoma - a case study (poster). 47th congress of the South African Society of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery, Port Elizabeth, SA, 23-Oct-2011 - 26-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-010446	<p><b><u>Daniller T, Bekker MDC, Esterhuysen C, Seedat RY</u></b>  (2011). Necrotising lymphadenitis - a case report (poster). 47th congress of the South African Society of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery, Port Elizabeth, SA, 23-Oct-2011 - 26-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-010448	<p><b><u>Butler IRT, Seedat RY</u></b>  (2011). Inner ear malformations in siblings presenting with vestibular symptoms in early childhood (poster). 47th Congress of the South African Society of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery, Port Elizabeth, SA, 23-Oct-2011 - 26-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-010450	<p><b><u>Lesoli R, Seedat RY, Elliott E, Joubert G</u></b>  (2011). Acute mastoiditis at Universitas Hospital (poster). 47th Congress of the South African Society of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery, Port Elizabeth, SA, 23-Oct-2011 - 26-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-010549	<p><b><u>Hallbauer UM, Atkins MD, Pieters M, Tiedt NJ, Seedat RY, Butler IRT, Elliott E, Joubert G</u></b>  (2011). Clinical profile of children presenting with chronic suppurative otitis media. Faculty Research Forum 2011, Bloemfontein, SA, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-010663	<p><b><u>Combrinck CE, Seedat RY, Randall C, Roodt Y, Burt FJ</u></b>  (2011). 6 Variants of human papilloma virus causing recurrent respiratory papillomatosis in southern Africa. Virology Africa Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, 29-Nov-2011 - 02-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-010754	<p><b><u>Combrinck CE, Seedat RY, Randall C, Roodt Y, Burt FJ</u></b>  (2011). Novel HPV6 variants of human papilloma virus causing recurrent respiratory papillomatosis in southern Africa. Research Faculty Forum, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.</p>

## Paediatrics and Child Health

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009847	Stefan D, <b><u>Stones DK</u></b> , Wainwright L, Newton R (2011). Kaposi Sarcoma in South African Children. PEDIATRIC BLOOD & CANCER, 56 (3), March: pp. 392 - 396.
UFS-009849	Stefan D, Wessels G, Poole J, Wainwright L, <b><u>Stones DK</u></b> , Johnston W, Newton R (2011). Infection with Human Immunodeficiency Virus-1 (HIV) among children with cancer in South Africa. PEDIATRIC BLOOD & CANCER, 56 (1), January: pp. 77 - 79.
UFS-009853	<b><u>Rautenbach K</u></b> , <b><u>Stones DK</u></b> (2011). Spinal cord disease in children with malignancies: Clinical cases and literature review (Case Report). SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF CHILD HEALTH, 5 (2), July: pp. 51 - 54.
UFS-009855	Stefan D, <b><u>Stones DK</u></b> , Newton R (2011). Burkitt lymphoma in South African children: One or two entities?. TRANSFUSION AND APHERESIS SCIENCE, 44 (2), April: pp. 191 - 194.
UFS-009865	<b><u>Walker SP</u></b> , <b><u>Venter A</u></b> , van der Walt A, <b><u>Esterhuysen KGF</u></b> (2011). Prevalence of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) symptomatology and psychiatric co-morbidity among adolescents diagnosed with ADHD in childhood. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY, 17 (1), March: pp. 24 - 28.
UFS-009866	<b><u>Hallbauer UM</u></b> , Schaaf H (2011). Ethionamide-induced hypothyroidism in children. Southern African Journal of Epidemiology and Infection, 26 (3), pp. 161 - 163.
UFS-010523	<b><u>Hallbauer UM</u></b> , <b><u>Joubert G</u></b> , <b><u>Ahmed SF</u></b> , <b><u>Brett S</u></b> , <b><u>Dawadi PR</u></b> , <b><u>Kruger J</u></b> (2011). Restraint use and seating position among children in motor vehicles in Bloemfontein. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF CHILD HEALTH, 5 (2), July: pp. 43 - 47.
UFS-010555	<b><u>Hallbauer UM</u></b> , <b><u>Goosen Y</u></b> , <b><u>Pieters M</u></b> (2011). An outbreak of pertussis in Bloemfontein, South Africa, 2008-2009. South African Family Practice (Geneeskunde: The Medicine Journal), 53 (5), pp. 495 - 500.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010709	Matthews P, Adland E, Listgarten J, Leslie A, Mkhwanazi N, Carlson J, Harndahl M, Jooste P, Stryhn A, Payne R, Ogwu A, Huang K, Frater J, Paioni P, Klovirpris H, <b>Goedhals D, Jansen Van Vuuren JC, Steyn D</b> , Riddell L, Chen F, Luzzi G, Balachandran T, Ndung'u T, Buus S, Carrington M, Shapiro R, Heckerman D, Goulder P, <b>Jooste PL</b>  (2011). HLA-A*7401 - Medicated control of HIV Viremia is independent of its linkage disequilibrium with HLA-B*6703. JOURNAL OF IMMUNOLOGY(186), pp. 5675 - 5686.
UFS-011599	<b>Brown SC, Buys DG</b>  (2011). Percutaneous closure of patent foramen ovale and atrial septal aneurysm using the Atrisept™ II PFO occluder: clinical and technical implications. Cardiovascular Journal of Africa, 22 (5), September/October: pp. 274 - 277.
UFS-011890	Wilmshurst J, Badoe E, Wammanda R, Mallewa M, Kakooza-Mwesige A, <b>Venter A</b>  (2011). Child neurology services in Africa. JOURNAL OF CHILD NEUROLOGY, 26 (12), July: pp. 1555 - 1563.
UFS-012594	<b>Van Staden A, Griessel D</b>  (2011). Turning the tide on illiteracy: a search for early childhood language stimulation among Free State pre-schoolers. Journal of Education, 52 pp. 57 - 88.

### **Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009854	<b>Stones DK</b>  (2011). Sub-Saharan African children and cancer: how do we improve the outcome? (Editorial). Journal Africain du Cancer / African Journal of Cancer, 3 (2), Mei: pp. 91 - 93.
UFS-010521	<b>Venter A</b>  (2011). Challenge of Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) in the pre-schooler. South African Paediatric Journal, 8 (1), pp. 6 - 10.
UFS-010522	<b>Venter A</b>  (2011). Early diagnosis of Autism. South African Paediatric Review - SAPR, 8 (1), pp. 12 - 16.
UFS-011575	Matthews P, Adland E, Listgarten J, Leslie A, Mkhwanazi N, Carlson J, Harndahl M, Stryhn A, Payne R, Ogwu A, Huang K, Frater J, Paioni P, Klovirpris H, <b>Jooste JP</b>  (2011). HLA-A*7401-mediated control of HIV viremia is independent of its linkage disequilibrium with HLA-B*5703. Journal of Immunology, 186 (10), May: pp. 5675 - 5686.

### **PAPER AND POSTERS**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009867	<b>Hallbauer UM, Goedhals D, Rossouw I</b> , De Oliveira T

	(2011). Management of an HIV-discordant mother and child. 4th FIDSSA Congress, Durban, SA, 08-Sep-2011 - 11-Sep-2011.
UFS-009868	<b>Rossouw I, Goedhals D, <u>Hallbauer UM</u></b> , De Oliveira T (2011). Is this the first case of proven HIV transmission via surrogate breastfeeding?. 4th FIDSSA Congress, Durban, SA, 08-Sep-2011 - 11-Sep-2011.
UFS-010547	<b><u>Brown SC</u></b> , Cools B, Budts W, Gewillig M (2011). Dual wire stenting technique: Exploring new frontiers. Faculty Research Forum 2011, Bloemfontein, SA, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.
UFS-010548	<b><u>Stones DK, Du Plessis J, Rautenbach K</u></b> (2011). Retinoblastoma in central South Africa: Do our patients do as well as in 1st world countries? . Faculty Research Forum 2011, Bloemfontein, SA, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.
UFS-010549	<b><u>Hallbauer UM, Atkins MD, Pieters M, Tiedt NJ, Seedat RY, Butler IRT, Elliott E, Joubert G</u></b> (2011). Clinical profile of children presenting with chronic suppurative otitis media. Faculty Research Forum 2011, Bloemfontein, SA, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.
UFS-010550	<b><u>Hallbauer UM, Goosen Y, Pieters M, Elliott E</u></b> (2011). Ongoing paediatric bordetella infections in the public sector in the Bloemfontein area since 2008. Faculty Research Forum 2011, Bloemfontein, SA, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.
UFS-010551	<b><u>Buys DG, Brown SC, Long MA</u></b> (2011). Left ventricular diverticulum presenting as a pulsating umbilical mass. Faculty Research Forum 2011, Bloemfontein, SA, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.
UFS-010552	<b><u>Hallbauer UM, Goedhals D, Rossouw I</u></b> , De Oliveira T (2011). Management of an HIV-discordant mother and child. Faculty Research Forum 2011, Bloemfontein, SA, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.
UFS-010553	Stefan D, <b><u>Stones DK</u></b> , Newton R (2011). Changes in incidence and prognosis of malignancies in children with HIV. 25th South African Children's cancer Study Group Meeting, Irene Country Lodge, Centurion, PTA, SA, 02-Sep-2011 - 03-Sep-2011.
UFS-010554	<b><u>Stones DK, Du Plessis J, Rautenbach K</u></b> (2011). Retinoblastoma in central South Africa: Do our patients do as well as in 1st world countries? . 25th South African Children's Cancer Study Group Meeting, Irene Country Lodge, Centurion, PTA, SA, 02-Sep-2011 - 03-Sep-2011.
UFS-010653	<b>Rossouw I, Goedhals D, <u>Hallbauer UM</u></b> , De Oliveira T (2011). Is this the first case of Phylogenetically proven HIV transmission via surrogate breast feeding. 4th FIDSSA Congress, Durban, South Africa, 08-Sep-2011 - 11-Sep-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010659	<b>Hallbauer UM, Goedhals D, De Oliveira T, Rossouw I</b> (2011). Management of an HIV Discordant Mother and child . 4th FIDSSA Congress, Durban, South Africa, 08-Sep-2011 - 11-Sep-2011.
UFS-010733	<b>Hallbauer UM, Pieters M, Elliott E, Goosen Y</b> (2011). Organism profile of chronic suppurative otitis media in children in the Free State province. 4th FIDSSA Congress, Durban, 08-Sep-2011 - 11-Sep-2011.
UFS-011386	<b>Buys DG, Brown SC, Long MA</b> (2011). Left ventricular diverticulum presenting as a pulsating umbilical mass. SA Heart Association 2011 Congress, East London, South Africa, 23-Oct-2011 - 26-Oct-2011.
UFS-012113	<b>Hallbauer UM, Pieters M, Elliott E, Goosen Y</b> (2011). Ongoing paediatric Bordetella infections since April 2008 in Bloemfontein South Africa. 7th World Congress of the World for Paediatric Infectious Diseases (WSPID), Melbourne, Australia, 16-Nov-2011 - 19-Nov-2012.

## CHAPTER IN BOOK

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011567	Vajda V, <b>Brown SC</b> , Gewillig M (2011). Hybrid procedure in neonatal critical aortic stenosis and borderline left heart: Buying time for left heart growth. Edition: (1st Edition), Aortic stenosis - Etiology, pathophysiology and treatment, Croatia, Rijeka: InTech-Open Access Publisher. (pp. 239-254). 978-953-307-660-7.

## Pharmacology

## JOURNAL ARTICLE

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012861	<b>Van der Merwe PJ</b> (2011). LC/MS/MS method for the detection of narcotic analgesics and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in human urine. Recent Advances in Doping Analysis (18). Proceedings of the 28th Manfred Donike Workshop on Dope Analysis: pp.134 - 137.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010399	<b>Nkabiti LL, Purcell W, Snyders E</b> (2011). Method development and validation for the rapid quantification of major and trace elements of high purity zirconium metal by ICP-OES. New Metals Development Network Conference, Magaliesburg, South Africa, 12-Oct-2011 - 14-Oct-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012862	<b><u>Grobbelaar E, Van der Merwe PJ</u></b> (2011). Corticosteroid analysis: The possibility of false negative results. The 29th Cologne Workshop on Dope Analyses, Cologne, Germany, 13-Feb-2011 - 18-Feb-2011.
UFS-012863	<b><u>Van Zyl PM</u></b> , Gagiano CA, Mollentze WF, Snyman JS, Joubert G (2011). And prescribing disulfiram: the use and abuse of placebo? Global Addiction Conference in Lisbon, Lisbon, Portugal, 5-Dec-2011 - 7-Dec-2011.
UFS-012864	<b><u>Mashitisho MLI, Walubo A</u></b> (2011). Comparison of blood pressure control in patients before and after reserpine. The 40th Annual meeting of the American College of Clinical Pharmacology, Crown Plaza Chicago, IL, USA, 11-Sep-2011 - 13-Sep-2011.

## Physiotherapy

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010261	<b><u>Barnes RY, Attwood HB, Blom JJ, Jankielsohn S, Janse Van Rensburg W, Smith T, Van Ede I, Nel M</u></b> (2011). Injury profile of musicians in the Bloemfontein-based Free State Symphony Orchestra: A short report. South African Journal of Physiotherapy, 67 (2), pp. 1 - 4.
UFS-010532	<b><u>Barnes RY, Colyn HJ, Moolman C, Roux Z, Schabort DJ, Yzel ME, Raubenheimer JE</u></b> (2011). The lifetime prevalence of work-related thumb and wrist pain among physiotherapists in Bloemfontein. Occupational Health Southern Africa, 17 (4), pp. 16 - 22.

## Psychiatry

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009694	<b><u>Mosotho NL, Louw DA, Calitz FJW</u></b> (2011). Schizophrenia among Sesotho speakers in South Africa. African Journal of Psychiatry (AJP) (South African Psychiatry Review), 14 March 2011: pp. 50 - 55.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009721	<b><u>Marais PJ, Calitz FJW, Pretorius PJ, Joubert G</u></b> (2011). The demographic, clinical and forensic profile of offenders diagnosed with epilepsy referred to the Free State Psychiatric Complex Observation Unit in terms of section 77 and 78 of the Criminal Procedure Act. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY, 17 (1), March: pp. 16 - 22.
UFS-010342	<b><u>Calitz FJW</u></b> (2011). Psycho-legal challenges facing the mentally retarded rape victim. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY, 17 (3), September: pp. 66 - 72.
UFS-010350	<b><u>Mosotho NL, Louw DA, Calitz FJW</u></b> (2011). The manifestation of anxiety among Sesotho speakers. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY, 41 (4), pp. 437 - 450.
UFS-010361	<b><u>Strydom N, Pienaar C, Dreyer A, Van Der Merwe L, Jansen Van Rensburg B, Calitz FJW, Van Der Merwe LM, Joubert G</u></b> (2011). Profile of forensic psychiatric inpatients referred to the Free State Psychiatric Complex, 2004-2008. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY, 17 (2), June: pp. 40 - 43.

## **School of Medicine**

### **JOURNAL ARTICLE**

#### **Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010014	<b><u>Prollius A, Joubert G, Du Toit A, Joubert D, Lourens T, Steenkamp JJ</u></b> (2011). Medical students' and public obstetric health care workers' knowledge of the Saving Mothers campaign. AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PRIMARY HEALTH CARE & FAMILY MEDICINE, 3 (1), pp. 1 - 3.
UFS-011968	<b><u>Labuschagne M, Robbetze JW, Rozimiarek J, Strydom M, Wentzel M, Diedericks BJS, Joubert G</u></b> (2011). Errors in drug administration by anaesthetists in public hospitals in the Free State. SAMJ SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL JOURNAL, 101 (5), May: pp. 324 - 327.
UFS-012382	<b><u>Prinsloo EAM, Joubert G, Mohale M, Nyindi NM, Matu N, Ntechane LN, Struwig MC</u></b> (2011). The prevalence and perception of obesity and its association with the lifestyle of women at the Mangaung University Community Partnership Project healthcare centre, Bloemfontein. South African Family Practice (Geneeskunde: The Medicine Journal), 53 (4), pp. 366 - 372.

### **PAPER AND POSTERS**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012366	<b><u>Nel MM, Nel PPC, Van Zyl GJ</u></b> (2011). A managerial framework for the management of community-based education (CBE) directed at social responsiveness and accountability in a school of medicine. AMEE Conference, Vienna, Austria, 17-Aug-2011 - 31-Aug-2011.

## School of Nursing

### PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012109	<b>Bergh L, Beelders TR, Van Den Berg RH</b> (2011). Reference points, cognitive affordance and multimodal metaphors, analysing multimodal discourse . SFL meets Pragmatics conference, Loughborough, United Kingdom, 01-Sep-2011 - 01-Sep-2011.

## Sport Medicine

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### *Not Submitted to DHET*

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012244	<b>Schoeman M</b> (2011). Kinetic and Kinematic Compensations in Amputee Vertical Jumping. JOURNAL OF APPLIED BIOMECHANICS.

## Surgery

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### *Not Submitted to DHET*

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012588	<b>Mofokeng TG, Barry R, Buchel OC</b> (2011). Cystic lesions of the biliary tree (abstract). WORLD JOURNAL OF SURGERY, 35 pp. s245 - s245.

# FACULTY OF LAW

## Office of the Dean: Law

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011788	<b>De Bruin JH, Wessels A, Henning JJ</b> (2011). The Orange Free State's strategy to continue the Anglo-Boer War in July 1900: a lost opportunity?. Journal for Contemporary History, 36 (2), pp. 112 - 134.
UFS-011793	<b>De Bruin JH, Wessels A, Henning JJ</b> (2011). Die Britse veroweringsaanspraak op die Oranje-Vrystaat, 1900. JOURNAL FOR CONTEMPORARY HISTORY, 36 (2), pp. 135 - 153.

### PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012274	<b>Horn JG</b> (2011). Legal labyrinth enhancing / hampering tomorrow's therapy. South African Neurodevelopmental Therapy Association, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 26-Oct-2011 - 28-Oct-2011.

### CHAPTER IN BOOK

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012325	<b>Henning JJ</b> (2011). Concept, development and reform. Edition:37 In J. Henning (ed.), Close Corporations Service/ Beslote Korporasiediens, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 1-3-1-38). 9780409019957.
UFS-012330	<b>Henning JJ</b> (2011). External relations. Edition: 37 In J. Henning (ed.), Close Corporations Service/ Beslote Korporasiediens, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 5-3-5-30). 9780409019957.
UFS-012335	<b>Henning JJ</b> (2011). Compromise, composition, deregistration, dissolution and reinstatement. Edition:37 In J. Henning (ed.), Close Corporations Service/ Beslote Korporasiediens, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 14-3-14-18). 9780409019957.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012338	Bonnet A, <b><u>Henning JJ</u></b> (2011). Business Rescue. Edition: 37, Close Corporations Service/ Beslote Korporasiediens, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 10-3-10-56). 9780409019957.
UFS-012346	vd V Nel J, <b><u>Koorsen A, Du Plessis A</u></b> (2011). Liability of members under the act. Edition: 37 In J. Henning (ed.), Close Corporations Service/ Beslote Korporasiediens, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 6-3-6-30). 9780409019957.
UFS-012855	<b><u>Henning JJ</u></b> (2011). Overview of the new regulatory dispensation. Edition: 37 In J. Henning (ed.), Close Corporations Service/Beslote Korporasiediens, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. X53 -
UFS-012856	<b><u>Henning JJ</u></b> (2011). Formation, conversion, name and other matters. Edition: 37 In J. Henning (ed.), Close Corporations Service/Beslote Korporasiediens, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 2-3-2-32). 9780409019957
UFS-012857	<b><u>Henning JJ</u></b> , Henning JA Distribution of net income. Edition: 37 In J. Henning (ed.), Close Corporation Service/Beslote Korporasiediens, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 7-3-7-11). 9780409019957

## **Constitutional Law and Philosophy of Law**

### **JOURNAL ARTICLE**

#### **Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011777	<b><u>Pretorius JL</u></b> (2010). Fairness in transformation: a critique of the constitutional court's affirmative action jurisprudence. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL ON HUMAN RIGHTS, 26 (3), pp. 536 - 570.
UFS-011782	<b><u>Raath AWG</u></b> (2011). 'n Krygstoeitiese evaluering van die militêre optrede van generaal JH (Koos) de la Rey ter voorbereiding van en tydens die slag te Tweebosch - De Klipdrift, 7 Maart 1902. Journal for Contemporary History, 36 (2), pp. 154 - 178.
UFS-011799	<b><u>Benson IT</u></b> (2011). Unexamined faiths and the public place of religion: emerging insights from the law. ACTA THEOLOGICA, Supplementum (14), pp. 1 - 19.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011802	<b>De Freitas SA</b> (2011). The public university, religion, and a pluralist platform for communication. ACTA THEOLOGICA, Supplementum (14), pp. 31 - 48.
UFS-011838	<b>De Freitas SA, Myburgh GA</b> (2011). Seeking deliberation on the unborn in international law. Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal, 14 (5), pp. 9/240 - 37/240.
UFS-011862	<b>Raath AWG</b> (2011). Die skepping (en die reg): H.G. Stoker se skeppingsfilosofie. Tydskrif vir Christelike Wetenskap, 47 (3, 4), pp. 111 - 147.
UFS-011864	<b>Raath AWG</b> , Winne E (2011). Some implications of William Blackstone's Biblical grounding of property rights for American jurisprudence. Tydskrif vir Christelike Wetenskap, 47 (3, 4), pp. 201 - 232.

### **Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011826	<b>De Freitas SA</b> (2011). Freedom of conscience, medical practitioners and abortion in South Africa. International journal for religious freedom, 4 (1), pp. 75 - 85.
UFS-011833	<b>Benson IT</b> (2011). South African Charter of Religious Rights and Freedoms. International journal for religious freedom, 4 (1), pp. 125 - 134.

### **PAPER AND POSTERS**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011347	<b>Keevy L, Esterhuysen S</b> (2011). Placing Hexavalent Chromium (CR VI) in the spotlight. IUCN Academy of Environmental law - Water colloquium, Mpekwani, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 07-Jul-2011.

### **CHAPTER IN BOOK**

#### **Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011843	<b>Mekonnen DR</b> , Alem Y (2011). Waging nonviolent struggle under fear of repression: the case of Eritrea. Edition: 1st In E. Ndura-Ouédraogo & M. Meyer & J. Atiri (eds.), Seeds Bearing Fruit - Pan-African peace action for the twenty-first century, Eritrea, Asmara: Africa World Press, Inc. (pp. 403-413). 1592217826.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012696	<b><u>Keevy I</u></b> (2011). Ubuntu: Ethnophilosophy and core Constitutional value(s) . Edition: 1st Edition, Ubuntu Good Faith and Equity: Flexible Legal Principles in Developing a Contemporary Jurisprudence, South Africa, Claremont: Juta & Co Ltd. (pp. 1-157). 978 0 7021 8617 2.

## CHAPTER IN BOOK

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012148	<b><u>Mekonnen DR</u></b> (2011). The causes and consequences of the Eritrean-Ethiopian border conflict. Edition: 1 In R. Sharamo & B. Mesfin (eds.), Regional security in the post-Cold War horn of Africa, South Africa, Pretoria: Institute for Security Studies in Pretoria. (pp. 65-94). 9781920422404.

## Criminal and Medical Law

## JOURNAL ARTICLE

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011715	<b><u>Botha R, Pienaar JA</u></b> (2011). Die moontlikheid van verpligte MIV-toetsing vir sekswerkers in Suid-Afrika na dekriminalisering. Obiter, 32 (2), pp. 266 - 281.
UFS-011727	<b><u>Kruger HB, Oosthuizen H</u></b> (2011). Looking behind the mask of confusion: towards a better understanding of human trafficking. Child Abuse Research in South Africa (CARSA) (Child Abuse Research - A South African Journal), 12 (2), pp. 46 - 66.
UFS-011870	<b><u>Uys S, Oosthuizen H, Visser J</u></b> (2011). DNA profiling and the law in South Africa. Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal, 14 (4), pp. 171/351 - 207/351.
UFS-011872	Slabbert M, <b><u>Oosthuizen H</u></b> (2011). The payment for an organ and the admission of guilt by a South African hospital. Obiter, 32 (2), pp. 740 - 746.

## AUTHORED BOOK

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
-------	-------------

UFS-012646 **Van Den Heever P**, Carstens P

(2011). Res Ipsa Loquitur & Medical Negligence - A Comparative Survey. Edition: 1st Edition, South Africa, Cape Town, Juta & Co. 194 pp. 978-0-7021-8597-7.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011887	<b>Kruger HB</b> (2011). Combating human trafficking: the South African legal response. AMC conference on combating human trafficking & child labour, Johannesburg, South Africa, 05-Oct-2011 - 07-Oct-2011.
UFS-011891	<b>Kruger HB</b> (2011). Human trafficking prevention and protection strategies - a global and regional perspective. NCA human trafficking best practice conference, Lilongwe, Malawi, 25-Oct-2011 - 27-Oct-2011.
UFS-012261	<b>Botha R</b> (2011). Forceful arrests: A crytical analysis of section 49 of the criminal procedure act 51 of 1977. Indaba on the law of criminal procedure and evidence, University of North West, Potchefstroom, South Africa, 29-Jul-2011 - 29-Jul-2011.

## Law of Procedure and Law of Evidence

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010482	<b>Reyneke JM, Reyneke RP</b> (2011). Process and best practices at the Mangaung One-Stop Child Justice Centre. South African Journal of Criminal Justice, 24 (2), December 2011: pp. 137 - 163.
UFS-011709	<b>Reyneke JM, Reyneke RP</b> (2011). Implementation of preliminary inquiries at the Mangaung one-stop child justice centre. Acta Criminologica, 24 (3), pp. 122 - 141.
UFS-011713	<b>Reyneke JM</b> (2011). The right to dignity and restorative justice in schools. Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal, 14 (6), pp. 129 - 217.
UFS-011870	<b>Uys S, Oosthuizen H, Visser J</b> (2011). DNA profiling and the law in South Africa. Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal, 14 (4), pp. 171/351 - 207/351.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011758	<b>Reyneke JM</b> (2011). The child justice act 38 of 2008. Care and support conference for the Xhariep district, Gariepdam, South Africa, 10-Feb-2011 - 11-Feb-2011.
UFS-011762	<b>Reyneke RP, Reyneke JM</b> (2011). Preparing South African schools for restorative practices: an adventure based approach. The 5th national restorative justice actearoa and 3rd restorative practices international 2011 conference, Wellington, New Zealand, 23-Nov-2011 - 27-Nov-2011.
UFS-011765	<b>Reyneke JM</b> (2011). The right to be heard in school discipline. South African education law association, Durban, South Africa, 19-Sep-2011 - 21-Sep-2011.
UFS-011768	<b>Visser J</b> (2011). Forceful arrests: a critical analysis of section 49 of the criminal procedure act 51 of 1977. Indaba on the law of criminal procedure and evidence, Potchefstroom, South Africa, 29-Jul-2011 - 29-Jul-2011.

## Mercantile Law

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011687	<b>Moolman HJ</b> (2011). Restaurant customer satisfaction and return patronage in a Bloemfontein shopping mall. Acta Commercii, 11 pp. 129 - 146.
UFS-011694	<b>Snyman-Van Deventer E</b> (2011). Die nuwe Lex Mercatoria. STELLENBOSCH LAW REVIEW, 22 (2), pp. 247 - 271.
UFS-011706	<b>Smit DM, Du Plessis JV</b> (2011). Sexual harassment in the education sector. Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal, 14 (6), pp. 173 - 217.

## CHAPTER IN BOOK

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012340	<b><u>Snyman-Van Deventer E</u></b> (2011). Internal Relations. Edition:37 In J. Henning (ed.), Close Corporations Service/ Beslote Korporasiediens, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 4-3-4-36). 9780409019957.
UFS-012344	<b><u>Brits PS</u></b> (2011). Taxation. Edition:37 In J. Henning (ed.), Close Corporations Service/ Beslote Korporasiediens, South Africa, Durban: LexisNexis. (pp. 9-3-9-44). 9780409019957.

## Private Law

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012022	<b><u>Fick GH</u></b> (2011). Kontraktbreuk en nie-vermoënskade: geld die gesegde "belofte maak skuld" nie vir gekwetste gevoelens en psigiese besering nie?. Journal of South African Law, 2 pp. 234 - 267.
UFS-012024	<b><u>Smith BS</u></b> (2011). Section 6(1) of the trust property control act 57 of 1988 revisited: establishing its nature and re-emphasising the validity of the "dual purpose" theory. STELLENBOSCH LAW REVIEW, 22 (2), pp. 314 - 329.
UFS-012026	<b><u>Smith BS</u></b> (2011). The interplay between registered and unregistered domestic partnerships under the draft domestic partnerships bill, 2008, and the potential role of the (contextualised) putative marriage doctrine. South African law journal, 128 (3), pp. 560 - 593.
UFS-012050	<b><u>Jansen R</u></b> (2011). Dissemination of information on the off-label (unapproved) use of medication: a comparative analysis. Medicine and law, 30 (1), March 2011: pp. 115 - 132.
UFS-012053	<b><u>Mould KL</u></b> (2011). The suitability of the remedy of specific performance to breach of a "player's contract" with specific reference to the Mapoe and Santos cases. Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal, 14 (1), pp. 189/234 - 214/234.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012090	<p><b>Neethling J</b>, Potgieter J (2011). Defamation of school teachers by learners. <i>Obiter</i>, 32 (3), pp. 721 - 730.</p>
UFS-012093	<p><b>Neethling J</b>, Potgieter J (2011). Noodtoestand en die aksie van afhanklikes: Maimela v Makhado municipality 2011-5-20 saaknr 269/10 (HHA). <i>Journal for Juridical Science</i>, 36 (1), June: pp. 105 - 113.</p>
UFS-012095	<p><b>Neethling J</b>, Potgieter J (2011). Hawekwa youth Camp v Byrne. <i>De Jure</i>, 44 (1), pp. 161 - 170.</p>
UFS-012097	<p><b>Neethling J</b>, Potgieter J (2011). Liability for an omission: control over a dangerous object. <i>Tydskrif vir hedendaagse romeins-hollandse reg/Journal of contemporary Roman-Dutch law</i>, 74 (4), November 2011: pp. 689 - 694.</p>
UFS-012099	<p><b>Neethling J</b> (2011). Liability of the state for rape by a policeman: the saga takes a new direction. <i>Obiter</i>, 32 (2), pp. 428 - 438.</p>
UFS-012100	<p><b>Neethling J</b> (2011). The supreme court of appeal pronounces upon arrest without a warrant and the bill of rights. <i>Tydskrif vir hedendaagse romeins-hollandse reg/Journal of contemporary Roman-Dutch law</i>, 74 pp. 660 - 668.</p>
UFS-012102	<p><b>Neethling J</b> (2011). Die reg op privaatheid en die staat as regs persoon. <i>Tydskrif vir hedendaagse romeins-hollandse reg/Journal of contemporary Roman-Dutch law</i>, 74 (3), pp. 456 - 463.</p>
UFS-012103	<p><b>Neethling J</b> (2011). Strikte aanspreeklikheid vir defekte produkte. <i>Journal of South African Law</i>, 4 pp. 808 - 815.</p>
UFS-012110	<p><b>Neethling J</b> (2011). Liability for damage caused by veld, forest and mountain fires: notes. <i>South African law journal</i>, 128 (2), pp. 223 - 233.</p>
UFS-012140	<p><b>Neethling J</b> (2011). Troubreuk ("breach of promise") en die actio iniuriarum. <i>Tydskrif vir hedendaagse romeins-hollandse reg/Journal of contemporary Roman-Dutch law</i>, 74 (2), pp. 328 - 333.</p>
UFS-012141	<p><b>Neethling J</b> (2011). Delictual liability of a security firm for the theft of a vehicle guarded by its employee. <i>Tydskrif vir hedendaagse romeins-hollandse reg/Journal of contemporary Roman-Dutch law</i>, 74 (1), FEBRUARY 2011: pp. 169 - 176.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012143	<b><u>Neethling J</u></b> (2011). 'n Vergelyking tussen die individuele en korporatiewe persoonlikheidsreg op identiteit. Journal of South African Law, 1 pp. 62 - 75.
UFS-012144	<b><u>Neethling J</u></b> (2011). Vicarious liability of the state for rape by a police official. Journal of South African Law, 1 pp. 186 - 191.
UFS-012739	<b><u>Neethling J</u></b> , Potgieter J (2010). The law of delict. Annual Survey of South African Law, 2010 pp. 865 - 953.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012033	<b><u>Smith BS</u></b> (2011). Verheem v road accident fund: was a "ghost from the past" "[passed] through undeterred?". Family Law Colloquium 2011, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 22-Sep-2011 - 23-Sep-2011.
UFS-012043	<b><u>Smith BS</u></b> (2011). Section 6(1) of the trust property control act, 1988 revisited: establishing its nature and considering the validity of the "dual purpose" theory and the impact of Lupacchini v minister of safety and security. Conference of the society of law teachers of Southern Africa, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 20-Jan-2011 - 20-Jan-2011.
UFS-012262	<b><u>Faber JT</u></b> (2011). Artikel 2(3) van die wet op testamente: selfmoord- of reddingsklousule?. Southern Africa Law Teachers, Stellenbosch, 17-Jan-2011 - 21-Jan-2011.
UFS-012266	<b><u>Faber JT</u></b> (2011). Onsekerheid in die Suid-Afrikaanse erf-en trustreg: kort besprekings van kwelpunte. Erf- en Trustreg konferensie, Bloemfontein, Suid-Afrika, 16-Sep-2011 - 16-Sep-2011.
UFS-012277	<b><u>Mould KL</u></b> (2011). A critical reflection on the recurring problem of repudiation in the context of professional rugby in South Africa. Society of law teachers of Southern Africa conference, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 17-Jan-2011 - 20-Jan-2011.

## CHAPTER IN BOOK

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012279	<b>Neethling J</b> (2011). Arrestasie sonder 'n lasbrief en die Grondwet. Edition:1 In H. Mostert & M. De Waal (eds.), Essays in honour of CG van der Merwe, South Africa, Pietermaritzburg: LexisNexis. (pp. 37-53). 9780409052015.
UFS-012280	<b>Brand FDJ</b> (2011). Knowledge and wrongfulness as elements fo the doctrine of notice. Edition:1 In H. Mostert & M. De Waal (eds.), Essays in honour of CG van der Merwe, South Africa, Pietermaritzburg: LexisNexis. (pp. 21-36). 9780409052015.

## Roman Law History of Law and Comparitive Law

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011788	<b>De Bruin JH, Wessels A, Henning JJ</b> (2011). The Orange Free State's strategy to continue the Anglo-Boer War in July 1900: a lost opportunity?. Journal for Contemporary History, 36 (2), pp. 112 - 134.
UFS-011793	<b>De Bruin JH, Wessels A, Henning JJ</b> (2011). Die Britse veroweringsaanspraak op die Oranje-Vrystaat, 1900. JOURNAL FOR CONTEMPORARY HISTORY, 36 (2), pp. 135 - 153.
UFS-012000	<b>De Bruin JH, Wessels A</b> (2011). Militêre verhore in die Oranje-Vrystaat tydens die Anglo-Boereoorlog, 1899-1902. Historia, 56 (2), pp. 73 - 93.

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011893	<b>Swartz NP</b> (2011). Die funksionaliteit van die martelaarsverhale in Victor van Vita se "Historia persecutionis" (HP). IN DIE SKRIFLIG.
UFS-011975	<b>Swartz NP</b> (2011). Can the model of the riba-free Islamic commercial bank provide a new paradigm for the future of global banking?: a theoretical review. Journal of global business and economics, 2 (1), pp. 89 - 97.

# FACULTY OF NATURAL SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURAL

## Office of the Dean: Natural Science and Agricultural

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011336	<b>Heideman NJL</b> , Mulcahy D, Sites Jr J, Hendricks M, Daniels S (2011). Cryptic diversity and morphological convergence in threatened species of fossorial skinks in the genus <i>Scelotes</i> (Squamata: Scincidae) from the Western Cape Coast of South Africa: Implications for species boundaries, digit reduction and conservation. <i>MOLECULAR PHYLOGENETICS AND EVOLUTION</i> , 61 pp. 823 - 833.

## Agricultural Economics

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009987	<b>Ogundeji AA</b> , <b>Jooste A</b> , Oyewumi O (2011). An error correction approach to modelling beef supply response in South Africa. <i>AGREKON</i> , 50 (2), June: pp. 44 - 58.
UFS-009988	Worako T, <b>Jordaan H</b> , Van Schalkwyk H (2011). Investigating volatility in coffee prices along the Ethiopian coffee value chain. <i>AGREKON</i> , 50 (3), pp. 90 - 108.
UFS-009989	<b>Alemu ZG</b> , Worako T (2011). Price transmission and adjustment in the Ethiopian coffee market. <i>AGREKON</i> , 50 (2), June: pp. 27 - 43.
UFS-010722	<b>Grove B</b> (2011). Review of whole-farm economic modelling for irrigation farming. <i>WATER SA</i> , 37 (5), Special Edition: pp. 789 - 796.

## Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-006444	<b>Maine N, Nell WT, Alemu ZG</b> , Louwenberg-DeBoer J (2011). Impact of variable-rate application of nitrogen on yield and profit: A case study from South Africa. <i>PRECISION AGRICULTURE</i> , 11 (5), pp. 448 - 463.
UFS-010797	Joubert J, <b>Jooste A</b> , Lotriet R (2011). The cash cows, dogs, stars and problem children of the South African agricultural sector. <i>International Journal of Agricultural Management</i> , 1 (1), July: pp. 18 - 23.
UFS-010948	Mmbengwa V, Ramukumba T, <b>Groenewald JA, Van Schalkwyk HD</b> , Gundidza M, Maiwashe A (2011). Factors that influence the success and failure of land bank supported farming small, micro and medium enterprises (SMMES) in South Africa. <i>Journal of Development and Agricultural Economics</i> , 3 (2), February: pp. 35 - 47.
UFS-012297	<b>Mmbengwa MV, Botes LJS</b> , Gundidza M, Nephawe K, Maiwashe N (2011). Factors affecting the training of farm workers in Free State province, South Africa. <i>Journal of Development and Agricultural Economics</i> , 3 (8), August 2011: pp. 387 - 393.

## PAPERS AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010726	<b>Mokhatla PZ, Nell WT</b> (2011). Agribusiness Excellence Model: Performance measurement and shareholder linkage tool. <i>18th International Farm Management Congress (IFMA)</i> , Canterbury, New Zealand, 20-Mar-2011 - 25-Mar-2011.
UFS-010729	Pienaar A, <b>Nell WT</b> (2011). The main thing is to keep the main thing: The main thing - Optimal productivity. <i>18th International Farm Management Congress</i> , Canterbury, New Zealand, 20-Mar-2011 - 25-Mar-2011.
UFS-010730	<b>Strydom DB, Van Niekerk HN, Venter M</b> (2011). Evaluation of transaction costs within the Eastern Free State potato industry. <i>49th Annual Conference of the Agricultural Economics Association of South Africa (AEASA)</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 28-Sep-2011 - 30-Sep-2011.
UFS-010788	<b>Baiphethi MN, Viljoen MF, Kundhlande G, Ralehlolo NG</b> (2011). Participation in land transfer markets and the adoption of rainwater harvesting for crop production among resource poor smallholder farmers in Thaba Nchu, Free State. <i>49th Annual Conference of the Agricultural Economics Association of South Africa (AEASA)</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 28-Sep-2011 - 30-Sep-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010789	<b>Ogundeji AA, Viljoen MF</b> , Booysen H, De Villiers G (2011). Impact of climate change on planning and dealing with flood disasters in South Africa: A case study of Soweto on Sea. <i>49th Annual Conference of the Agricultural Economics Association of South Africa</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 28-Sep-2011 - 30-Sep-2011.
UFS-010813	Joubert J, <b>Jooste A</b> , Lotriet R (2011). The cash cows, dogs, stars and problem children of the South African Agricultural sector. <i>18th International Farm Management Association Congress. Thriving in a global world - Innovation, Co-operation and Leadership</i> , Canterbury, New Zealand, 20-Mar-2011 - 25-Mar-2011.
UFS-010825	Gorgens A, <b>Grove B</b> , Annandale J, Lorentz S, Jovanovich N, <b>Du Preez CC</b> , Matthews N, Van der Laan M, Le Roux J, Lyons S (2011). Agriculture non-point source pollution: modelling and economics. <i>Water Research Commission 40 Year Celebration Conference</i> , Kempton Park, South Africa, 31-Aug-2011 - 01-Sep-2011.
UFS-010984	<b>Strydom DB, Morris L</b> (2011). Reduction of transaction cost within the South African potato processing industry. <i>21st Annual International Food and Agribusiness Management Association (IFAMA) World Forum and Symposium</i> , Frankfurt, Germany, 20-Jun-2011 - 23-Jun-2011.

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTIONS

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010688	<b>Strydom DB, Grove B, Henning JIF, Willemse BJ</b> (2011). Evaluation of basic white maize pricing strategies vs spot market pricing strategies. <i>18th International Farm Management Association Congress. Thriving in a global market: Innovation, Co-operation and Leadership</i> , Canterbury, New Zealand, 20-Mar-2011 - 25-Mar-2011.
UFS-010690	<b>Morris L, Willemse BJ</b> (2011). Developing a framework in order to assist producers in forming an alliance as part of their competitive strategy in the potato industry. <i>18th International Farm Management Association Congress. Thriving in a global market: Innovation, Co-operations and Leadership</i> , Canterbury, New Zealand, 20-Mar-2011 - 25-Mar-2011.
UFS-010691	<b>Mare FA, Nell WT, Willemse BJ</b> (2011). Should maize farmers consider a long term feedlot in response to low maize prices: The case of the South African market. <i>18th International Farm Management Association Congress. Thriving in a global market: Innovation, Co-operation and Leadership</i> , Canterbury, New Zealand, 20-Mar-2011 - 25-Mar-2011.
UFS-010692	Hough E, <b>Nell WT</b> , Maine N, <b>Groenewald JA</b> (2011). Winter grain response to phosphorus variation on different soil types under precision agriculture (PA). <i>18th International Farm Management Association Congress. Thriving in a global market: Innovation, Co-operation and Leadership</i> , Canterbury, New Zealand, 20-Mar-2011 - 25-Mar-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010693	<b><u>Henning JIF, Strydom DB, Willemse BJ</u></b> (2011). Developing a financial ratio benchmarking system for GWK District farmers in South Africa. <i>18th International Farm Management Association Congress. Thriving in a global market: Innovation, Co-operation and Leadership</i> , Canterbury, New Zealand, 20-Mar-2011 - 25-Mar-2011.
UFS-010694	<b><u>Mare FA, Willemse BJ</u></b> (2011). Strategic marketing plan to promote the Nguni as an indigenous beef breed in South Africa. <i>18th International Farm Management Association Congress. Thriving in a global market: Innovation, Co-operation and Leadership</i> , Canterbury, New Zealand, 20-Mar-2011 - 25-Mar-2011.

**Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011439	<b><u>De Waal HO, Saffy Q, Van Niekerk HN</u></b> , Avenant N (2011). Advances towards a system of coordinated predation management in South Africa. <i>7th International Wildlife Ranching Symposium</i> , Kimberley, South Africa, 10-Oct-2011 - 13-Oct-2011
UFS-011471	<b><u>Van Niekerk HN, Taljaard PR, Grove B, De Waal HO</u></b> (2011). The extent and impact of predation on small livestock in South Africa. <i>7th International Wildlife Ranching Symposium</i> , Kimberley, South Africa, 10-Oct-2011 - 13-Oct-2011

**Animal and Wildlife and Grassland Sciences**

**JOURNAL ARTICLE**

**Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010169	<b><u>Snyman HA</u></b> (2011). Short-term response of the encroacher shrub <i>Seriphium plumosum</i> to fire. <i>AFRICAN JOURNAL OF RANGE &amp; FORAGE SCIENCE</i> , 28 (2), pp. 65 - 77.
UFS-010170	<b><u>Du Toit GVN, Snyman HA, Malan PJ</u></b> (2011). Physical impact of sheep grazing on arid Karoo subshrub/grass rangeland, South Africa. <i>SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ANIMAL SCIENCE</i> , 41 (3), pp. 280 - 287.
UFS-010991	<b><u>Fair MD, Van Wyk JB</u></b> , Cloete S (2011). Parameter estimates for reproductive output and product quality traits of ostrich females within breeding seasons. <i>SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ANIMAL SCIENCE</i> , 41 (1), pp. 45 - 56.
UFS-011419	<b><u>Janecke BB, Smit GN</u></b> (2011). Phenology of woody plants in riverine thicket and its impact on browse availability to game species. <i>AFRICAN JOURNAL OF RANGE &amp; FORAGE SCIENCE</i> , 28 (3), pp. 139 - 148.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011515	<b>Scholtz AJ</b> , Scholtz A, Cloete S, du Toit E, <b>Van Wyk JB</b> , <b>Van Der Linde TCDK</b> (2011). A survey of the prevalence of blowfly strike and the control measures used, in the Ruens area of the Western Cape Province of South Africa. <i>JOURNAL OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN VETERINARY ASSOCIATION-TYDSKRIF VAN DIE SUID-AFRIKAANSE VETERINERE VERENIGING</i> , 82 (2), pp. 107 - 115.
UFS-011766	<b>Maciel SA</b> , Amimo J, Martins M, Okeyo A, <b>Scholtz MM</b> , <b>Neser FWC</b> (2011). Factors influencing reproductive performance of cows from different Nguni ecotypes in southern Mozambique. <i>TROPICAL ANIMAL HEALTH AND PRODUCTION</i> , 44 pp. 435 - 444.

**Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011775	<b>Neser FWC</b> , <b>Van Wyk JB</b> , <b>Fair MD</b> , Lubout P (2011). Genetic evaluation of growth traits in beef cattle using random regression models. <i>SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ANIMAL SCIENCE</i> , 1 pp. 1 - 1.
UFS-011780	Steyn J, <b>Neser FWC</b> , Hunlun C, Lubout P (2011). Preliminary report: The breed structure of the Brangus in South Africa. <i>SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ANIMAL SCIENCE</i> , 1 pp. 1 - 1.
UFS-011927	<b>Booyens KE</b> , <b>Einkamerer OB</b> , <b>Hugo A</b> , <b>Van Der Merwe HJ</b> , Slippers S, <b>Fair MD</b> (2011). The effects of dietary inclusion of a bioflavonoid antioxidant and fat sources differing in fatty acid saturation level on fatty acid composition and oxidative stability of lamb. <i>SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ANIMAL SCIENCE</i> , 1 pp. 1 - 1.
UFS-011929	Pienaar G, <b>Einkamerer OB</b> , <b>Van Der Merwe HJ</b> , <b>Hugo A</b> , <b>Scholtz GDJ</b> , <b>Fair MD</b> (2011). The effects of a rumen specific live yeast in finishing diets of lambs. <i>SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ANIMAL SCIENCE</i> , 1 pp. 1 - 1.
UFS-011946	<b>De Witt F</b> , <b>Hugo A</b> , <b>King EJ</b> , <b>Els SP</b> , <b>Van Der Merwe HJ</b> , <b>Fair MD</b> (2011). An evaluation of conventional and high oleic sunflower oil in poultry diets. <i>SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ANIMAL SCIENCE</i> , 1 pp. 1 - 1.
UFS-011948	<b>King EJ</b> , <b>Hugo A</b> , <b>De Witt F</b> , <b>Van Der Merwe HJ</b> , <b>Fair MD</b> (2011). Effect of dietary fat source on fatty acid profile and lipid oxidation of eggs. <i>SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ANIMAL SCIENCE</i> , 1 pp. 1 - 1.
UFS-011951	<b>King EJ</b> , <b>De Witt F</b> , <b>Hugo A</b> , <b>Van Der Merwe HJ</b> , <b>Fair MD</b> (2011). Effect of dietary lipid saturation on production performances of layers. <i>SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ANIMAL SCIENCE</i> , 1 pp. 1 - 1.
UFS-011980	Lehloenyha K, <b>Mahoete N</b> , <b>Greyling JPC</b> , Nedambale T (2011). Effect of breed and frozen-thawed ram semen on in vitro fertilization and ovine embryonic development. <i>REPRODUCTION FERTILITY AND DEVELOPMENT</i> , 23 (1), pp. 170 - 170.

## PAPERS AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010212	<p><b><u>Snyman HA</u></b>            (2011). Dynamics of <i>Seriphium plumosum</i>. <i>Farmers Forum</i>, Arlington, South Africa, 05-Mar-2011 - 05-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-010213	<p><b><u>Snyman HA</u></b>            (2011). <i>Seriphium plumosum</i> the problem plant - its protection. <i>Redmeat Producers Organization Workshop, Free State Congress</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 09-Jun-2011 - 09-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-010214	<p><b><u>Snyman HA</u></b>            (2011). Method to protect Slangbos encroachment. <i>Heilbron Farmers Union Workshop</i>, Heilbron, South Africa, 22-Nov-2011 - 22-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-010838	<p><b><u>Swanepoel PA</u></b>, Botha P, <b><u>Du Preez CC</u></b>, <b><u>Snyman HA</u></b>            (2011). Soil quality of kikuyu-ryegrass pasture in the southern Cape. <i>The 46<sup>th</sup> Annual Congress of the Grassland Society of Southern Africa</i>, Middelburg, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011205	<p><b><u>Butler VP</u></b>, <b><u>Smit GN</u></b>, <b><u>Janecke BB</u></b>, <b><u>Pienaar FC</u></b>            (2011). Habitat utilisation, activity patterns and management of buffalo (<i>Syncerus caffer caffer</i>, Sparrman 1779) in the Doornkloof Nature Reserve. <i>8th Kimberley Biodiversity Research Symposium</i>, Kimberley, South Africa, 06-Sep-2011 - 06-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011208	<p><b><u>Deacon F</u></b>, <b><u>Smit GN</u></b>            (2011). The diet selection, habitat preferences and spatial ecology of relocated giraffe (<i>Giraffa camelopardalis</i>) in the Kgalagadi Transfrontier Park. <i>8th Kimberley Biodiversity Research Symposium</i>, Kimberley, South Africa, 06-Sep-2011 - 06-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011210	<p><b><u>Deacon F</u></b>, <b><u>Smit GN</u></b>            (2011). The diet selection, habitat preferences and spatial ewcology of relocated giraffe (<i>Giraffa camelopardalis</i>) in the Kgalagadi Transfrontier Park. <i>Congress of the Southern African Wildlife Management Association</i>, Hartenbos, South Africa, 18-Sep-2011 - 21-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011212	<p><b><u>Janecke BB</u></b>, <b><u>Smit GN</u></b>            (2011). Faecal nitrogen of browsing game species as indicator of nutritional status. <i>Congress of the Southern African Wildlife Management Association</i>, Hartenbos, South Africa, 18-Sep-2011 - 21-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011217	<p><b><u>Smit GN</u></b>, <b><u>Taylor JM</u></b>            (2011). The population dynamics of <i>Acacia nilotica</i> in Northern KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. <i>Congress of the Grassland Society of southern Africa</i>, Middelburg, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011275	<p><b><u>Du Plessis JJ</u></b>, <b><u>Avenant NL</u></b>, <b><u>De Waal HO</u></b>            (2011). A synthesis of ecological research on black-backed jackal and caracal: application to human-wildlife conflict management in South Africa. <i>International Wildlife Ranching Symposium (IWRS)</i>, Kimberley, South Africa, 10-Oct-2011 - 14-Oct-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011279	<p><b><u>De Waal HO</u></b>, Van Niekerk H, Saffy Q, <b><u>Avenant NL</u></b>  (2011). Advances towards a system of coordinated predation management in South Africa. <i>International Wildlife Ranching Symposium (IWRS)</i>, Kimberley, South Africa, 10-Oct-2011 - 14-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-011288	<p>Strauss A, <b><u>De Waal HO</u></b>, <b><u>Avenant NL</u></b>  (2011). The impact of predation on a sheep enterprise in the Free State Province, South Africa. <i>International Wildlife Ranching Symposium (IWRS)</i>, Kimberley, South Africa, 10-Oct-2011 - 14-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-011293	<p><b><u>Smit ZM</u></b>, <b><u>Smit GN</u></b>, Du Preez PJ, <b><u>Pienaar FC</u></b>  (2011). Development of suitability index for the re-introduction of game species on game ranches and conservation areas. <i>8th Kimberley Biodiversity Research Symposium</i>, Kimberley, South Africa, 06-Sep-2011 - 06-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011418	<p><b><u>Du Plessis JJ</u></b>, <b><u>Avenant NL</u></b>, <b><u>De Waal HO</u></b>  (2011). Predator-prey interactions involving small mammals, black-backed jackal and caracal: implications for human-wildlife conflict management. <i>11th Africa Small Mammal Symposium</i>, Kwaluseni, Swaziland, 03-Jul-2011 - 08-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011422	<p><b><u>Janecke BB</u></b>, <b><u>Smit GN</u></b>, Hayter D  (2011). Status of game species on private and provincial game reserves in the Free State with special reference to exotic and TOPS species. <i>Congress of the Southern African Wildlife Management Association</i>, Hartenbos, South Africa, 18-Sep-2011 - 21-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011425	<p><b><u>Smit GN</u></b>, <b><u>Joubert DF</u></b>, Johannes M, Sikongo I  (2011). Do hares help to keep semi-arid savannas open? Preliminary evidence suggests they do. <i>IX International Rangeland Congress</i>, Rosario, Argentina, 02-Apr-2011 - 08-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-011829	<p><b><u>Deacon F</u></b>, <b><u>Smit GN</u></b>  (2011). The diet selection, habitat preferences and spatial ecology of relocated giraffe (<i>Giraffa camelopardalis</i>) in the Kgalagadi Transfrontier Park. <i>1st Wild International Giraffe congress</i>, Etosha, Namibia, 04-Jul-2011 - 07-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011842	<p><b><u>Deacon F</u></b>, <b><u>Smit GN</u></b>  (2011). The diet selection, habitat preferences and spatial ecology of relocated giraffe (<i>Giraffa camelopardalis</i>) in the Kgalagadi Transfrontier Park. <i>8th Kimberley Biodiversity Research Symposium</i>, Kimberley, South Africa, 06-Sep-2011 - 06-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011855	<p><b><u>Deacon F</u></b>, <b><u>Smit GN</u></b>  (2011). The diet selection, habitat preferences and spatial ecology of relocated giraffe (<i>Giraffa camelopardalis</i>) in the Kgalagadi Transfrontier Park. <i>7th International Wildlife Ranching Symposium</i>, Kimberley, South Africa, 10-Oct-2011 - 14-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-011913	<p><b><u>Booyens KE</u></b>, <b><u>Einkamerer OB</u></b>, Hugo A, <b><u>Van Der Merwe HJ</u></b>, <b><u>Fair MD</u></b>, Slippers S  (2011). The effects of dietary inclusion of a bioflavonoid antioxidant and fat sources differing in fatty acid saturation level on fatty acid composition and oxidative stability of lamb. <i>The 44th Biennial SASAS Congress</i>, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011916	<p>Pienaar G, <u>Einkamerer OB</u>, <u>Van Der Merwe HJ</u>, <u>Hugo A</u>, <u>Scholtz GDJ</u>, <u>Fair MD</u>  (2011). The effects of a rumen specific live yeast in finishing diets of lambs. <i>The 44th Biennial SASAS Congress</i>, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011935	<p><u>King EJ</u>, <u>Hugo A</u>, <u>De Witt F</u>, <u>Van Der Merwe HJ</u>, <u>Fair MD</u>  (2011). Effect of dietary fat source on fatty acid profile and lipid oxidation of eggs. <i>The 44th Biennial SASAS Congress</i>, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011937	<p><u>King EJ</u>, <u>De Witt F</u>, <u>Hugo A</u>, <u>Van Der Merwe HJ</u>, <u>Fair MD</u>  (2011). Effect of dietary lipid saturation on production performances of layers. <i>The 44th Biennial SASAS Congress</i>, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011956	<p><u>Makae T</u>, <u>Greyling JPC</u>, <u>Schwalbach LMJ</u>, <u>Raito MB</u>  (2011). The effect of exogenous anabolic steroids on the testicular and seminal characteristics of Boer goat bucks. <i>44th Congress of the South African Society for Animal Science</i>, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011957	<p><u>Matshaba B</u>, <u>Schwalbach LMJ</u>, Mphaphathi M, Nemes C, <u>Greyling JPC</u>, Ngwane C, Eva V, Nedambale T  (2011). General characterization and cryopreservation of South African unimproved indigenous goat semen. <i>44th Congress of the South African Society for Animal Science</i>, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011958	<p><u>Mosenene MT</u>, <u>Greyling JPC</u>, <u>Raito MB</u>, <u>Schwalbach LMJ</u>  (2011). Preliminary study on the use of cryopreserved cockerel semen for AI in chickens. <i>44th Congress of the South African Society for Animal Science</i>, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011961	<p><u>Mahoete N</u>, <u>Schwalbach LMJ</u>, <u>Greyling JPC</u>, Lehloeny K, Nedambale T  (2011). Factors affecting in vitro embryo production in sheep. <i>44th Congress of the South African Society for Animal Science</i>, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011963	<p><u>Makae T</u>, <u>Greyling JPC</u>, <u>Schwalbach LMJ</u>, <u>Raito MB</u>  (2011). Growth performance and certain body parameters of Boer goat bucks following anabolic steroid treatment. <i>44th Congress of the South African Society for Animal Science</i>, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011966	<p><u>Matshaba B</u>, <u>Schwalbach LMJ</u>, Mphaphathi M, Nemes C, <u>Greyling JPC</u>, Ngwane C, Eva V, Nedambale T  (2011). The efficiency of four different extenders for semen cryopreservation in the unimproved indigenous South African goat. <i>44th Congress of the South African Society for Animal Science</i>, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011971	<p><u>Mosenene MT</u>, <u>Greyling JPC</u>, <u>Schwalbach LMJ</u>, <u>Raito MB</u>  (2011). Semen characterization of different chicken breeds. <i>44th Congress of the South African Society for Animal Science</i>, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011973	<b>Munyai PH</b> , Mphaphathi M, Ramukhithi F, Malusi P, <b>Schwalbach LMJ</b> , <b>Greyling JPC</b> , Nedambale T (2011). The effect of different glycerol concentrations on South African indigenous ram semen cryopreservation. <i>44th Congress of the South African Society for Animal Science</i> , Stellenbosch, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011.
UFS-011977	Ramukhithi F, Sutherland B, Nedambale T, <b>Greyling JPC</b> , Lehloenya K (2011). Effect of breed and duration of progestagen treatment on oestrous synchronisation of South African indigenous goats. <i>44th Congress of the South African Society for Animal Science</i> , Stellenbosch, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011.
UFS-011978	Grobler S, <b>Scholtz MM</b> , <b>Schwalbach LMJ</b> , <b>Greyling JPC</b> (2011). Effect of synchronisation followed by natural mating on calving date of beef cattle. <i>44th Congress of the South African Society for Animal Science</i> , Stellenbosch, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011.
UFS-011981	Lehloenya K, <b>Mahoete N</b> , <b>Greyling JPC</b> , Nedambale T (2011). Effect of breed and frozen-thawed ram semen on in vitro fertilization and ovine embryonic development. <i>Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the International Embryo Transfer Society</i> , Orlando, Florida, 08-Jan-2011 - 12-Jan-2011.
UFS-012288	<b>Hugo A</b> , <b>Els SP</b> , <b>Bothma C</b> , <b>De Witt F</b> , <b>Van Der Merwe HJ</b> (2011). Effect of different dietary fat sources on fatty acid composition, fat stability and sensory acceptability of chicken breast meat. <i>57th International Congress of Meat Science and Technology</i> , Ghent, Belgium, 07-Aug-2011 - 12-Aug-2011.

### Chapter in Book

#### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010171	<b>Snyman HA</b> (2011). <i>Ecology and agro-ecology</i> . Edition: 1st Edition, <i>Top Class Agricultural Science, Grade 10 Learner's Handbook</i> , South Africa, Pietermaritzburg: Shuter and Shooter Publishers. (pp. 1-7). 978-0-7960-4439-6.
UFS-010172	<b>Snyman HA</b> (2011). <i>Interactions in ecosystems and ecological farming</i> . Edition: 1st Edition, <i>Top Class Agricultural Sciences. Grade 10 Learner's Handbook</i> , South Africa, Pietermaritzburg: Shuter & Shooter Publishers. (pp. 8-16). 978-0-7960-4439-6.
UFS-010173	<b>Snyman HA</b> (2011). <i>Grazing ecology</i> . Edition: 1st Edition, <i>Top Class Agricultural Sciences. Grade 10 Learner's Handbook</i> , South Africa, Bloemfontein: Shuter & Shooter. (pp. 17-25). 978-0-7960-4439-6.
UFS-010205	<b>Snyman HA</b> (2011). <i>Veld (pasture) management</i> . Edition: 1st Edition, <i>Top Class Agricultural Sciences. Grade 10 Learner's Handbook</i> , South Africa, Pietermaritzburg: Shuter & Shooter. (pp. 26-33). 978-0-7960-4439-6.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010206	<p><b><u>Snyman HA</u></b>  (2011). <i>Biomes of South Africa</i>. Edition: 1st Edition, <i>Top Class Agricultural Sciences. Grade 10 Learner's Handbook</i>, South Africa, Pietermaritzburg: Shuter &amp; Shooter. (pp. 34-43). 978-0-7960-4439-6.</p>
UFS-010207	<p><b><u>Snyman HA</u></b>  (2011). <i>Fodder crops</i>. Edition: 1st Edition, <i>Top Class Agricultural Sciences. Grade 10 Learner's Handbook</i>, South Africa, Pietermaritzburg: Shuter &amp; Shooter. (pp. 200-203). 978-0-7960-4439-6.</p>
UFS-011800	<p><b><u>Neser FWC</u></b>  (2011). <i>General importance, economic value and classification of farm animals</i>. Edition: 1st Edition, <i>Top Class Agricultural Science, Grade 10 Learner's Handbook</i>, South Africa, Pietermaritzburg: Shuter and Shooter Publishers. (pp. 133-144). 978-0-79604439-6.</p>
UFS-011803	<p><b><u>Neser FWC</u></b>  (2011). <i>Cattle breeds</i>. Edition: 1st Edition, <i>Top Class Agricultural Science, Grade 10 Learner's Handbook</i>, South Africa, Pietermaritzburg: Shuter and Shooter Publishers. (pp. 145-149). 978-0-79604439-6.</p>
UFS-011804	<p><b><u>Neser FWC</u></b>  (2011). <i>Sheep breeds</i>. Edition: 1st Edition, <i>Top Class Agricultural Science, Grade 10 Learner's Handbook</i>, South Africa, Pietermaritzburg: Shuter and Shooter Publishers. (pp. 150-156). 978-0-79604439-6.</p>
UFS-011805	<p><b><u>Neser FWC</u></b>  (2011). <i>Goat breeds</i>. Edition: 1st Edition, <i>Top Class Agricultural Science, Grade 10 Learner's Handbook</i>, South Africa, Pietermaritzburg: Shuter and Shooter Publishers. (pp. 157-162). 978-0-79604439-6.</p>
UFS-011806	<p><b><u>Neser FWC</u></b>  (2011). <i>Pig breeds</i>. Edition: 1st Edition, <i>Top Class Agricultural Science, Grade 10 Learner's Handbook</i>, South Africa, Pietermaritzburg: Shuter and Shooter Publishers. (pp. 163-166). 978-0-79604439-6.</p>
UFS-011807	<p><b><u>Neser FWC</u></b>  (2011). <i>Poultry breeds</i>. Edition: 1st Edition, <i>Top Class Agricultural Science, Grade 10 Learner's Handbook</i>, South Africa, Pietermaritzburg: Shuter and Shooter Publishers. (pp. 167-174). 978-0-79604439-6.</p>
UFS-011808	<p><b><u>Neser FWC</u></b>  (2011). <i>Horse breeds</i>. Edition: 1st Edition, <i>Top Class Agricultural Science, Grade 10 Learner's Handbook</i>, South Africa, Pietermaritzburg: Shuter and Shooter Publishers. (pp. 175-179). 978-0-79604439-6.</p>
UFS-011809	<p><b><u>Neser FWC</u></b>  (2011). <i>Game animals</i>. Edition: 1st Edition, <i>Top Class Agricultural Science, Grade 10 Learner's Handbook</i>, South Africa, Pietermaritzburg: Shuter and Shooter Publishers. (pp. 180-185). 978-0-79604439-6.</p>

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTIONS

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011952	Scholtz A, Cloete S, Cloete J, Kruger A, <u>Van Wyk JB</u> , <u>Van Der Linde TCDK</u> (2011). Genetic parameters for breech strike indicator traits and yearling production traits in Merinos. <i>19th Conference of the Association for the Advancement of Animal Breeding and Genetics</i> , Perth, Australia, 19-Jul-2011 - 21-Jul-2011.
UFS-011983	Engelbrecht A, Cloete S, Bunter K, <u>Van Wyk JB</u> (2011). Genetic variation and heritability of ostrich weight traits. <i>19th Conference of the Association for the Advancement of Animal Breeding and Genetics</i> , Perth, Australia, 19-Jul-2011 - 21-Jul-2011.

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010147	<u>Janse Van Rensburg G</u> , <u>Snyman HA</u> (2011). Soil degradation and seed bank stability. <i>IX International Rangeland Congress. Diverse rangelands for a sustainable society</i> , Rosario, Argentina, 02-Apr-2011 - 08-Apr-2011.
UFS-010148	Van der Westhuizen H, <u>Snyman HA</u> (2011). Grazing capacity quantification in a semi-arid South Africa. <i>IX International Rangeland Congress. Diverse rangelands for a sustainable society</i> , Rosario, Argentina, 02-Apr-2011 - 08-Apr-2011.
UFS-010243	<u>Snyman HA</u> (2011). Seedling establishment and soil seed bank evaluation following rangeland degradation in semi-arid South Africa. <i>IX International Rangeland Congress. Diverse rangelands for a sustainable society</i> , Rosario, Argentina, 02-Apr-2011 - 08-Apr-2011.
UFS-010244	<u>Snyman HA</u> (2011). Seasonal root distribution and root/shoot ratios following rangeland degradation in semi-arid South Africa. <i>IX International Rangeland Congress. Diverse rangelands for a sustainable society</i> , Rosario, Argentina, 02-Apr-2011 - 08-Apr-2011.
UFS-010246	<u>Malan PJ</u> , <u>Snyman HA</u> (2011). Seed germination of the arid land shrub, <i>Pentzia incana</i> , along a water and defoliation gradient. <i>IX International Rangeland Congress. Diverse rangelands for a sustainable society</i> , Rosario, Argentina, 02-Apr-2011 - 08-Apr-2011.
UFS-010298	<u>Malan PJ</u> , <u>Snyman HA</u> (2011). Stress adaptability of two shrub species in an arid rangeland of South Africa. <i>IX International Rangeland Congress. Diverse rangelands for a sustainable society</i> , Rosario, Argentina, 02-Apr-2011 - 08-Apr-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010305	<p><b><u>Snyman HA</u></b>  (2011). Ecohydrological and soil quality changes following rangeland degradation in semi-arid South Africa. <i>IX International Rangeland Congress. Diverse rangelands for a sustainable society</i>, Rosario, Argentina, 02-Apr-2011 - 08-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-010306	<p>Van der Westhuizen H, <b><u>Snyman HA</u></b>  (2011). Assessing rangeland condition through a degradation gradient for a semi-arid South Africa . <i>IX International Rangeland Congress. Diverse rangelands for a sustainable society</i>, Rosario, Argentina, 02-Apr-2011 - 08-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-010308	<p><b><u>Janse Van Rensburg G, Snyman HA</u></b>  (2011). The effect of localized game concentration on soil organic matter in a semi-arid South Africa . <i>IX International Rangeland Congress. Diverse rangelands for a sustainable society</i>, Rosario, Argentina, 02-Apr-2011 - 08-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-010309	<p><b><u>Du Toit GVN, Malan PJ, Snyman HA</u></b>  (2011). Physical impact of sheep grazing on the arid Nama Karoo rangeland in South Africa . <i>IX International Rangeland Congress. Diverse rangelands for a sustainable society</i>, Rosario, Argentina, 02-Apr-2011 - 08-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-011284	<p><b><u>Smit GN, Janse Van Rensburg G</u></b>  (2011). Phytomass and ecological significance of <i>Chrysocoma ciliata</i> within the Lets'eng-la-Letsie catchment area of Lesotho, southern Africa. <i>IX International Rangeland Congress</i>, Rosario, Argentina, 02-Apr-2011 - 08-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-011290	<p><b><u>Smit GN</u></b>  (2011). Re-encroachment of <i>Colophospermum mopane</i> on plots thinned to different tree densities in a semi-arid savanna of southern Africa. <i>IX International Rangeland Congress</i>, Rosario, Argentina, 02-Apr-2011 - 08-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-011334	<p><b><u>Smit GN</u></b>  (2011). Re-encroachment of <i>Colophospermum mopane</i> on plots thinned to different tree densities in a semi-arid savanna of southern Africa. <i>IX International Rangeland Congress</i>, Rosario, Argentina, 02-Apr-2011 - 08-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-011342	<p><b><u>Smit GN, Janse Van Rensburg G</u></b>  (2011). Phytomass and ecological significance of <i>Chrysocoma ciliata</i> within the Lets'eng-la-Letsie catchment area of Lesotho, southern Africa. <i>IX International Rangeland Congress</i>, Rosario, Argentina, 02-Apr-2011 - 08-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-011436	<p>Du Plessis J, Avenant N, <b><u>De Waal HO</u></b>  (2011). Predator-prey interactions involving small mammals, black-backed jackal and caracal: implications for human-wildlife conflict management. <i>The 11th Africa Small Mammal Symposium</i>, Kwaluseni, Swaziland, 03-Jul-2011 - 08-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011439	<p><b><u>De Waal HO, Saffy Q, Van Niekerk HN</u></b>, Avenant N  (2011). Advances towards a system of coordinated predation management in South Africa. <i>7th International Wildlife Ranching Symposium</i>, Kimberley, South Africa, 10-Oct-2011 - 13-Oct-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011454	Du Plessis J, Avenant N, <b><u>De Waal HO</u></b> (2011). A synthesis of ecological research on black-backed jackal and caracal: application to human-wildlife conflict management in South Africa. <i>7th International Wildlife Ranching Symposium</i> , Kimberley, South Africa, 10-Oct-2011 - 13-Oct-2011.
UFS-011465	<b><u>De Waal HO, Saffy O</u></b> (2011). A method to analyse data on the control of damage-causing predators. <i>7th International Wildlife Ranching Symposium</i> , Kimberley, South Africa, 10-Oct-2011 - 13-Oct-2011.
UFS-011469	Strauss A, <b><u>De Waal HO</u></b> , Avenant N (2011). The impact of predation on a sheep enterprise in the Free State Province, South Africa. <i>7th International Wildlife Ranching Symposium</i> , Kimberley, South Africa, 10-Oct-2011 - 13-Oct-2011.
UFS-011471	<b><u>Van Niekerk HN, Taljaard PR, Grove B, De Waal HO</u></b> (2011). The extent and impact of predation on small livestock in South Africa. <i>7th International Wildlife Ranching Symposium</i> , Kimberley, South Africa, 10-Oct-2011 - 13-Oct-2011.
UFS-011483	<b><u>Neser FWC, Van Wyk JB, Fair MD</u></b> , Lubout P, Crook B (2011). Variance component estimates for growth traits in South African Brangus cattle. <i>The 44th Biennial SASAS Congress</i> , Stellenbosch, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011.
UFS-011484	<b><u>Neser FWC, Van Wyk JB, Fair MD</u></b> , Lubout P (2011). Genetic evaluation of growth traits in beef cattle using random regression models. <i>The 44th Biennial SASAS Congress</i> , Stellenbosch, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011.
UFS-011485	Steyn J, <b><u>Neser FWC</u></b> , Hunlun C, Lubout P (2011). Preliminary report: The breed structure of the Brangus in South Africa. <i>The 44th Biennial SASAS Congress</i> , Stellenbosch, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011.
UFS-011486	<b><u>Theunissen A, Scholtz M, Neser FWC</u></b> , Macniel M (2011). Crossbreeding heterosis in beef cattle in arid areas. <i>The 44th Biennial SASAS Congress</i> , Stellenbosch, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011.
UFS-011540	<b><u>Smit GN, Joubert DF</u></b> , Johannes M, Sikongo I (2011). Do hares help to keep semi-arid savannas open? Preliminary evidence suggests they do. <i>IX International Rangeland Congress</i> , Rosario, Argentina, 02-Apr-2012 - 08-Apr-2012.
UFS-011740	<b><u>Campbell MM, Schoeman AD</u></b> (2011). The locality of subsidised housing and migrant labourers: the case of Philippolis, South Africa. <i>World planning schools congress, planning's future-futures planning: planning in an era of global (un)certainty and transformation</i> , Perth, Western Australia, 04-Jul-2011 - 08-Jul-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011743	<p><b><u>Du Toit J, Van Wyk JB</u></b>, Maiwashe A  (2011). Assessment of inbreeding depression for functional herd life in the South African Jersey breed based on inbreeding level and rate of inbreeding. <i>Proceedings of the 44th Biennial SASAS Congress</i>, Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, 11-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011750	<p><b><u>Matebesi PA</u></b>, Cloete S, <b><u>Van Wyk JB</u></b>, Olivier J, Zishiri O  (2011). Genetic parameters for age specific lamb survival and early growth weights in Tygerhoek merino experimental farm. <i>Proceedings of the 44th Biennial SASAS Congress</i>, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011754	<p>Engelbrecht A, Cloete S, <b><u>Van Wyk JB</u></b>, Bunter K  (2011). Using additive genetic variation to improve ostrich leather and meat production. <i>Proceedings of the 44th Biennial SASAS Congress</i>, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011756	<p><b><u>Matebesi PA</u></b>, Cloete S, <b><u>Van Wyk JB</u></b>, Olivier J, Zishiri O  (2011). Genetic parameters for age specific lamb survival and early growth weights in Tygerhoek merino experimental farm. <i>Book of abstracts of the 62nd annual meeting of the European Federation of Animal Science</i>, Stavanger, Norway, 29-Aug-2011 - 02-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011759	<p><b><u>Neser FWC, Van Wyk JB, Fair MD</u></b>, Lubout P, Crook B  (2011). Variance component estimates for growth traits in South African Brangus cattle. <i>Book of abstracts of the 62nd annual meeting of the European Federation of Animal Science</i>, Stavanger, Norway, 29-Aug-2011 - 02-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011932	<p><b><u>De Witt F, Hugo A, King EJ, Els SP, Van Der Merwe HJ, Fair MD</u></b>  (2011). An evaluation of conventional and high oleic sunflower oil in poultry diets. <i>The 44th Biennial SASAS Congress</i>, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011950	<p><b><u>Scholtz AJ</u></b>  (2011). Genetic parameters for breech strike indicator traits and yearling production traits in merinos. <i>Proceedings of the Nineteenth Conference. Breeding Objectives: A new Paradigm</i>, Perth, Australia, 19-Jul-2009 - 21-Jul-2009.</p>
UFS-012727	<p><b><u>Van Rooyen AP, Swart VR, Van Der Westhuizen L</u></b>  (2011). The efficacy of Anngro™ as an adjuvant for insecticides. <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.</p>

## Architecture

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011839	<b><u>Verster W</u></b> (2011). The role of photography, place and memory in gallery and museum design. <i>South African Journal of Art History</i> , 26 (2), pp. 143 - 156.
UFS-011871	<b><u>Peters WH</u></b> (2011). "Men are only as great as the Monuments they leave behind": Wilhelm O Meyer and the (Rand Afrikaans) University of Johannesburg, Kingsway Campus. <i>South African Journal of Art History</i> , 26 (2), pp. 68 - 80.
UFS-011882	<b><u>Peters WH</u></b> (2011). (Rand Afrikaans) University of Johannesburg, Kingsway campus. Part 1: A framework for development. <i>Architecture South Africa: Journal of the South African Insitute of Architects</i> , May/June 2011 May/June: pp. 42 - 51.
UFS-011888	<b><u>Peters WH</u></b> (2011). (Rand Afrikaans) University of Johannesburg, Kingsway campus. Part 2: Realisation. <i>Architecture South Africa: Journal of the South African Insitute of Architects</i> , September/October 2011 September/October: pp. 57 - 70.
UFS-011918	<b><u>Van Der Vyver Y</u></b> (2011). Geology and ruin as settlement generators in Provence-Alps-Côte d'Azur. <i>South African Journal of Art History</i> , 26 (2), pp. 126 - 162.

#### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011877	<b><u>Peters WH</u></b> (2011). Durban's beachfront upgrade in perspective (not refereed). <i>Architecture South Africa: Journal of the South African Insitute of Architects</i> , 2011 January/February: pp. 22 - 23.

### CREATIVE OUTPUT

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012308	<b><u>Pretorius HB</u></b> (2011). <i>Extention and remodeling of Department of Architecture building: University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa</i> , Design, 01-Sep-2010 - 01-Sep-2011.

## PAPERS AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011900	<p><b><u>Peters WH</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Aspects of townships and conservation. <i>UKZN-KZNIA Education in a changing built environment conference</i>, Durban, South Africa, 16-Sep-2011 - 17-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011902	<p><b><u>Peters WH</u></b></p> <p>(2011). "Men are as great as the Monuments they leave behind": Wilhelm O Meyer and the (Rand Afrikaans) University of Johannesburg, Kingsway campus. <i>5th Annual conference of the South African Journal of Art History: Ruination as a metaphor and process: Ideals, damage and the passing of time</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 08-Jul-2011 - 09-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011904	<p><b><u>Bitzer WR</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Ruins, ruination and response ideas about minding what is lost to interpret what is left. <i>5th Annual conference of the South African Journal of Art History: Ruination as a metaphor and process: Ideals, damage and the passing of time</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 08-Jul-2011 - 09-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011906	<p><b><u>Van Der Westhuizen DL</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Ruination of the colonial conception of space in the evolution of a city: Evidence for the city of Bloemfontein, 1848-2010. <i>5th Annual conference of the South African Journal of Art History: Ruination as a metaphor and process: Ideals, damage and the passing of time</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 08-Jul-2011 - 09-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011909	<p><b><u>Du Preez JL</u></b>, Kotze P</p> <p>(2011). President Brandt cemetery in Bloemfontein. <i>5th Annual conference of the South African Journal of Art History: Ruination as a metaphor and process: Ideals, damage and the passing of time</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 08-Jul-2011 - 09-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011911	<p><b><u>Verster W</u></b></p> <p>(2011). The role of photography, place and memory in gallery and museum design. <i>5th Annual conference of the South African Journal of Art History: Ruination as metaphor and process: Ideals, damage and the passing of time</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 08-Jul-2011 - 09-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011925	<p><b><u>Van Der Vyver Y</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Geology and ruin as settlement generators in Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur. <i>5th Annual conference of the South African Journal of Art History: Ruination as metaphor and process: Ideals, damage and the passing of time</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 08-Jul-2011 - 09-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-012301	<p><b><u>Olivier JI</u></b>, Raman P, Perold R</p> <p>(2011). International relevance through local significance. <i>SAVAH/CIHA Conference at the University of the Witwatersrand</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 12-Jan-2011 - 15-Jan-2011.</p>

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTIONS

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010467	<b><u>Bitzer WR</u></b> (2011). Ruins, ruination and response: Ideas about minding what is lost to interpret what is left . <i>South African Journal of Art History (SAJAH) 5<sup>th</sup> annual conference</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 08-Jul-2011 - 09-Jul-2011.
UFS-010470	<b><u>Du Preez JL</u></b> (2011). President Brand Cemetery in Bloemfontein. <i>South African Journal of Art History (SAJAH) 5<sup>th</sup> annual conference</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 08-Jul-2011 - 09-Jul-2011.

## Centre for Environmental Management

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010111	<b><u>Buschke FT</u>, <u>Kemp ME</u>, <u>Seaman MT</u>, Louw SVDM</b> (2011). Intra-annual variation of arthropod-plant interactions and arthropod trophic structure in an endangered grassland in the Free State province, South Africa. <i>AFRICAN JOURNAL OF RANGE &amp; FORAGE SCIENCE</i> , 28 (2), pp. 57 - 63.
UFS-011045	<b><u>Toerien DF</u>, <u>Seaman MT</u></b> (2011). Ecology, water and enterprise development in selected rural South African towns. <i>WATER SA</i> , 37 (1), January: pp. 47 - 56.
UFS-011132	Codron D, Hull J, <b><u>Brink JS</u></b> , Codron J, Ward D, Clauss M (2011). Effect of competition on niche dynamics of syntopic grazing ungulates: contrasting the predictions of habitat selection models using stable isotope analysis. <i>EVOLUTIONARY ECOLOGY RESEARCH</i> , 13 pp. 217 - 235.
UFS-011137	<b><u>Grobler JP</u></b> , Rushworth I, <b><u>Brink JS</u></b> , Bloomer P, <b><u>Kotze A</u></b> , Reilly B, Vrahimis S (2011). Management of hybridization in an endemic species: decision making in the face of imperfect information in the case of the black wildebeest - <i>Connochaetus gnou</i> . <i>EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF WILDLIFE RESEARCH</i> , 57 pp. 997 - 1006.
UFS-011199	Lewis P, <b><u>Brink JS</u></b> , Kennedy A, Campbell T (2011). Examination of the Florisbad microvertebrates. <i>SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE</i> , 107 (7/8), pp. 64 - 67.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011209	Vanschoenwinkel B, Mergeay J, Pinceel T, Waterkeyn A, Vanderwaerde H, <u>Seaman MT</u> , Brendonck L (2011). Long distance dispersal of zooplankton endemic to isolated mountaintops - an example of an ecological process operating on an evolutionary time scale. <i>PLOS ONE</i> , 6 (11), pp. 1 - 10.
UFS-011213	<u>Buschke FT</u> , <u>Seaman MT</u> (2011). Functional feeding groups as a taxonomic surrogate for a grassland arthropod assemblage. <i>AFRICAN INVERTEBRATES</i> , 52 (1), pp. 217 - 228.
UFS-011214	<u>Buschke FT</u> , <u>Seaman MT</u> (2011). A Response: Functional feeding groups as a taxonomic surrogate for a grassland arthropod assemblage. <i>AFRICAN INVERTEBRATES</i> , 52 (2), pp. 590 - 592.
UFS-011222	<u>Avenant NL</u> (2011). The potential utility of rodents and other small mammals as indicators of ecosystem 'integrity' of South African grasslands. <i>WILDLIFE RESEARCH</i> , 38 pp. 626 - 639.

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011128	Manegold A, <u>Brink JS</u> (2011). Descriptions and palaeoecological implications of bird remains from the Middle Pleistocene of Florisbad, South Africa. <i>PALAEONTOLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT</i> , 85 pp. 19 - 32.
UFS-011130	Manegold A, <u>Brink JS</u> (2011). A chat (Saxicolinae, Muscipidae) from the mid-Holocene of Florisbad, South Africa. <i>OSTRICH</i> , 82 (1), pp. 57 - 63.
UFS-011220	<u>Avenant NL</u> (2011). Recent progress in rodent biology and management. <i>Integrative Zoology</i> , 6 pp. 297 - 298.

### PAPERS AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010367	<u>Cawood S</u> , <u>Vos AT</u> (2011). Water quality as bio-cultural screening indicator for the integrity of informal heritage sites. <i>48th annual South African Society of Aquatic Scientists (SASAqs) Conference</i> , Ithala Game Reserve, Kwazulu Natal, South Africa, 26-Jun-2011 - 30-Jun-2011.
UFS-011275	<u>Du Plessis JJ</u> , <u>Avenant NL</u> , <u>De Waal HO</u> (2011). A synthesis of ecological research on black-backed jackal and caracal: application to human-wildlife conflict management in South Africa. <i>International Wildlife Ranching Symposium (IWRS)</i> , Kimberley, South Africa, 10-Oct-2011 - 14-Oct-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011279	<p><b>De Waal HO</b>, Van Niekerk H, Saffy Q, <b>Avenant NL</b>  (2011). Advances towards a system of coordinated predation management in South Africa. <i>International Wildlife Ranching Symposium (IWRS)</i> , Kimberley, South Africa, 10-Oct-2011 - 14-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-011288	<p>Strauss A, <b>De Waal HO</b>, <b>Avenant NL</b>  (2011). The impact of predation on a sheep enterprise in the Free State Province, South Africa. <i>International Wildlife Ranching Symposium (IWRS)</i> , Kimberley, South Africa, 10-Oct-2011 - 14-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-011295	<p><b>Hauptfleisch ML</b>, <b>Avenant NL</b>  (2011). Human-wildlife conflict takes flight; ecological scrutiny of aircraft-wildlife collisions in Namibia. <i>South African Wildlife Management Association (SAWMA) conference</i> , Hartenbos, South Africa, 18-Sep-2011 - 21-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011300	<p>Potgieter G, Marker L, <b>Avenant NL</b>, Kerley G  (2011). The effectiveness of livestock guarding dogs for livestock production and conservation in Namibia. <i>South African Wildlife Management Association (SAWMA) conference</i> , Hartenbos, South Africa, 18-Sep-2011 - 21-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011304	<p><b>Adendorff J</b>  (2011). Damage frequency by <i>Agromyza ocularis</i> , in the irrigated wheat and barley fields of the Northern Cape. <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i> , 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011306	<p><b>Avenant MF</b>  (2011). The status of the lower Orange River fish community. <i>The 3rd Orange River Basin Symposium</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 08-Jun-2011 - 09-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-011307	<p><b>Avenant NL</b>, Schulze E  (2011). Correlating vegetation and small mammal community structure after fire in a grassland ecosystem, Erfenis Nature Reserve . <i>11th Africa Small Mammal Symposium</i> , Kwaluseni, Swaziland, 03-Jul-2011 - 08-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011308	<p><b>Buschke FT</b>  (2011). Finding the perfect pathway: A trail guide for Golden Gate NP. <i>A research showcase for the Qwa Qwa region hosted by the research cluster on sustainable development and poverty alleviation of the University of the Free State</i> , Qwa Qwa, South Africa, 02-Sep-2011 - 02-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011309	<p><b>Buschke FT</b>, <b>Kemp ME</b>, <b>Esterhuysen S</b>, Vanschoenwinkel B  (2011). Are rock pools always rock pools. <i>3rd Orange River Basin Symposium</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 08-Jun-2011 - 09-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-011310	<p><b>Buschke FT</b>  (2011). The South African grassland scoring system (SAGraSS), an anthropod-based habitat integrity index for grasslands. <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011312	<p>Gowlett J, <b>Brink JS</b>, Curnoe D, Herries A, Hoare S, Marret-Davies F, Onjala I, Rucina S, Uomini N, Warr G (2011). Environment and archaeology of the Acheulean main site at Kilombe, Kenya, before and after the eruption. <i>International Quarternary Research Congress (INQUA)</i>, Bern, Switzerland, 21-Jul-2011 - 27-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011317	<p>Grundling A, <b>Grundlingh P</b>, Snyders M, Linstrom A, Engelbrecht J (2011). The classification of the Kruger National Parks wetlands and its role in wetland prioritisation for rehabilitation. <i>Savanna Science Network Meeting</i>, Skukuza, South Africa, 13-Mar-2011 - 17-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-011323	<p><b>Grundlingh P</b>, Qonya B (2011). Wetlands of the Mutale basin, Soutpansberg: recent geomorphological events and implications for wetland conservation and rehabilitation. <i>National Wetland Indaba</i>, Didima, South Africa, 17-Oct-2011 - 19-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-011325	<p><b>Grundlingh P</b>, Price J, Grootjans A, Grundling A (2011). Managing Mires: comparing the impact of landuse and conservation management on peatland of iSimangaliso wetland park, Marakele and Kruger National Parks. <i>Savanna Science Network Meeting</i>, 13-Mar-2011 - 17-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-011347	<p><b>Keevy I</b>, <b>Esterhuysen S</b> (2011). Placing Hexavalent Chromium (CR VI) in the spotlight. <i>IUCN Academy of Environmental law - Water colloquium</i>, Mpekweni, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 07-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011369	<p><b>Seaman MT</b> (2011). Some thoughts on the training of environmental managers in water scarce areas. <i>Arid Zone Ecology Forum</i>, Niewoudtville, South Africa, 03-Oct-2011 - 06-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-011374	<p><b>Toerien DF</b> (2011). Evidence of island effects in enterprise ecosystems of the eastern Cape Karoo. <i>Arid Zone Ecology Forum</i>, Niewoudtville, South Africa, 03-Oct-2011 - 06-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-011376	<p><b>Turton A</b> (2011). Opening a can of worms - Liability and evasion. <i>3rd Orange River Basin Symposium</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 08-Jun-2011 - 09-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-011378	<p><b>Watson M</b>, Dallas H (2011). Bioassessment in non-perennial rivers: constraints and challenges in applying macroinvertebrate sampling and interpretation methods. <i>SASAqS conference</i>, Ithala, South Africa, 26-Jun-2011 - 30-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-011382	<p><b>Avenant NL</b>, Pohl C, Sliwa A, Olbricht G (2011). The impact of small mammals on caracal ranging behaviour and animal disease control practices. <i>11th African Small Mammal symposium</i>, Kwaluseni, Swaziland, 03-Jul-2011 - 08-Jul-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011385	Bootsma A, Khoza S, Grootjans A, <b><u>Grundlingh P</u></b> (2011). The characteristics of the Matlabas Mire: preliminary findings and implications for conservation management. <i>National Wetland Indaba</i> , Didima, South Africa, 17-Oct-2011 - 19-Oct-2011.
UFS-011388	<b><u>Brink JS</u></b> , Grun R, Herries A, Gowlett J, Bousman C (2011). The post-1.0Ma evolution of large mammal endemism in southern Africa in relation to East Africa and subsequent biogeographical isolation of the Cape coastal region. <i>International Quaternary Research Congress (INQUA)</i> , Bern, Switzerland, 21-Jul-2011 - 27-Jul-2011.
UFS-011415	<b><u>Buschke FT</u></b> (2011). The South African grassland scoring system (SAGraSS), an anthropod-based habitat integrity index for endangered grasslands. <i>Student conference on conservation science</i> , Cambridge, United Kingdom, 22-Mar-2011 - 24-Mar-2011.
UFS-011418	<b><u>Du Plessis JJ</u></b> , <b><u>Avenant NL</u></b> , <b><u>De Waal HO</u></b> (2011). Predator-prey interactions involving small mammals, black-backed jackal and caracal: implications for human-wildlife conflict management. <i>11th Africa Small Mammal Symposium</i> , Kwaluseni, Swaziland, 03-Jul-2011 - 08-Jul-2011.
UFS-011421	<b><u>Vos AT</u></b> (2011). A decade of physic-chemical change: Caledon, Modder and Riet Rivers. <i>SASAqS conference</i> , Ithala, South Africa, 26-Jun-2011 - 30-Jun-2011.
UFS-011423	Biggs H, <b><u>Mitchell SA</u></b> (2011). Two decades of WRC support for SANParks objectives. <i>Water Research Commission 40 year celebration conference</i> , Johannesburg, South Africa, 31-Aug-2011 - 01-Sep-2011.
UFS-011424	<b><u>Mitchell SA</u></b> , Breen C, Crafford J, Roux D (2011). Shared river basins research and management programme: Towards realization and implementation of Integrated Water Resources Management (IWRM) through a shared river basins research and management programme. <i>3rd Orange River Basin Symposium</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 08-Jun-2011 - 09-Jun-2011.

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTIONS

### **Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011231	Hugo-Coetzee L, <b><u>Avenant NL</u></b> (2011). The effect of fire on soil oribatid mites (Acari: Oribatida) in a South African grassland. <i>Zoosymposia 6 Acarology XIII: Proceedings of the International Congress</i> , Auckland New Zealand, 23-Aug-2010 - 27-Aug-2010.

## **Not Submitted to DHET**

<b>PUBNO</b>	<b>PUBLICATION</b>
UFS-011201	Herries A, Davies S, <b><u>Brink JS</u></b> , Curnoe D, Warr G, Hill M, Rucina S, Onjala I, Gowlett J (2011). New explorations and preliminary Magnetobiostratigraphical analysis of Kilombe Acheulian locality, Central Rift, Kenya (ABSTRACT). <i>Abstracts of the Paleoanthropology Society 2011 meeting</i> , Minneapolis, USA, 12-Apr-2011 - 13-Apr-2011.
UFS-011441	<b><u>Esterhuysen S</u></b> (2011). Towards the effective national regulation of organic groundwater contaminants in South Africa. <i>International Conference on Groundwater: Our source of security in an uncertain future</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 19-Sep-2011 - 21-Sep-2011.
UFS-011443	<b><u>Buschke FT</u></b> , <b><u>Kemp ME</u></b> , <b><u>Louw SVDM</u></b> , <b><u>Seaman MT</u></b> (2011). The South African Grassland Scoring System (SAGraSS) and arthropod-based integrity index for grasslands. <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.
UFS-011444	Hugo-Coetzee L, <b><u>Avenant NL</u></b> (2011). Soil mite (Acari: Oribatida) response to prescribed fire in a central South African grassland., Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.
UFS-012725	<b><u>Swart VR</u></b> , <b><u>Seaman MT</u></b> , <b><u>Louw SVDM</u></b> (2011). A bio-indicator protocol for Agroecosystems, based on new crop case studies. <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.
UFS-012729	<b><u>Kemp ME</u></b> , <b><u>Louw SVDM</u></b> , <b><u>Buschke FT</u></b> , <b><u>Seaman MT</u></b> (2011). The South African Grassland Scoring system (SAGraSS), an arthropod-based habitat integrity index for grasslands. <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.

## **Centre for Microscopy**

### **JOURNAL ARTICLE**

## **Submitted to DHET**

<b>PUBNO</b>	<b>PUBLICATION</b>
UFS-010468	<b><u>Swart-Pistor CW</u></b> , <b><u>Van Wyk PWJ</u></b> , <b><u>Pohl-Albertyn CH</u></b> , <b><u>Kriel W</u></b> , <b><u>Kock JLF</u></b> (2011). The influence of mitochondrial inhibitors on the life cycle of <i>Phytophthora</i> . <i>AFRICAN JOURNAL OF MICROBIOLOGY RESEARCH</i> , 5 (20), September 2011: pp. 3175 - 3180.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012661	<b>Ncango M, Pohl-Albertyn CH, <u>Van Wyk PWJ</u>, Kock JLF</b> (2011). Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) inhibit growth of yeast pathogens. <i>AFRICAN JOURNAL OF MICROBIOLOGY RESEARCH</i> , 5 (9), pp. 1123 - 1125.

## PAPERS AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010887	<b>Ells R, Kock JLF, Albertyn J, <u>Van Wyk PWJ</u>, Pohl-Albertyn CH</b> (2011). Interactions of <i>Candida</i> species with sciadonic acid treated epithelial cells in vitro. <i>Gordon Research Conferences (GRC): Immunology of Fungal Infections</i> , Galveston, USA, 16-Nov-2011 - 21-Jan-2011.
UFS-010924	<b>Bragg RR, Boucher CE, Coetzee E, Kock JLF, <u>Van Wyk PWJ</u>, Swart HC, Jansen AC</b> (2011). Morphological changes in <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> cells caused by treatment with didecyldimethylammonium chloride. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Annual World Veterinary Poultry Congress</i> , Cancun, Mexico, 14-Aug-2011 - 18-Aug-2011.
UFS-010925	<b>Bragg RR, Boucher CE, Coetzee E, Kock JLF, <u>Van Wyk PWJ</u>, Swart HC, Jansen AC</b> (2011). Morphological changes in <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> cells caused by treatment with didecyldimethylammonium chloride. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of the South Africa Society for Microbiology</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.
UFS-010929	<b>Kock JLF, Swart-Pistor CW, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Ncango MD, Swart HC, Coetsee-Hugo E, <u>Van Wyk PWJ</u></b> (2011). A new imaging nanotechnology for mycology. <i>16<sup>th</sup> Congress of European Mycologists</i> , Halkidiki, Porto Carras, Greece, 19-Sep-2011 - 23-Sep-2011.
UFS-010932	<b>Kock JLF, Swart-Pistor CW, Swart HC, Coetsee-Hugo E, Pohl-Albertyn CH, <u>Van Wyk PWJ</u></b> (2011). A new nanotechnology for biology. <i>4<sup>th</sup> World Congress of Industrial Biotechnology</i> , Dalian, China, 25-Apr-2011 - 29-Apr-2011.
UFS-010934	<b>Kock JLF, Swart-Pistor CW, Swart HC, Coetsee-Hugo E, Pohl-Albertyn CH, <u>Van Wyk PWJ</u></b> (2011). A new imaging nanotechnology for drug development. <i>2<sup>nd</sup> Annual International Conference on Medichem</i> , Beijing, China, 09-Aug-2011 - 11-Aug-2011.
UFS-010981	<b>Maartens MMJ, Swart HC, Coetsee-Hugo E, Swart-Pistor CW, <u>Van Wyk PWJ</u>, Swarts JC, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Ncango MD, Kock JLF</b> (2011). <i>Lipomyces</i> : Indicator of novel antifungals. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Congress of European Microbiologists</i> , Geneva, Switzerland, 26-Jun-2011 - 30-Jun-2011.
UFS-011022	<b>Kock JLF, Pohl-Albertyn CH, <u>Van Wyk PWJ</u>, Swart-Pistor CW, Ncango MD</b> (2011). Novel yeast bio-assay to detect novel antifungals. <i>17th Biennial Conference of the South African Society for Microbiology</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011025	<b>Ncango MD, Pohl-Albertyn CH, <u>Van Wyk PWJ</u>, Swart-Pistor CW, Kock JLF</b> (2011). Novel antifungal indicators uncovered in yeast. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Congress of European Microbiologists</i> , Geneva, Switzerland, 26-Jun-2011 - 30-Jun-2011.
UFS-011042	<b>Olivier APS, Swart HC, Coetsee-Hugo E, Swart-Pistor CW, <u>Van Wyk PWJ</u>, Schoombie SW, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Kock JLF</b> (2011). NanoSAM investigates smart spore movement. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of the South African Society for Microbiology</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.
UFS-011044	<b>Olivier APS, Swart HC, Coetsee-Hugo E, Swart-Pistor CW, <u>Van Wyk PWJ</u>, Schoombie SW, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Kock JLF</b> (2011). NanoSAM investigates smart spore movement. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Congress of European Microbiologists</i> , Geneva, Switzerland, 26-Jun-2011 - 30-Jun-2011.
UFS-011051	<b>Sebolai OM, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Botes PJ, Swart-Pistor CW, <u>Van Wyk PWJ</u>, Kock JLF</b> (2011). Association of 3-hydroxy oxylipins with capsules of <i>Cryptococcus neoformans</i> . <i>4<sup>th</sup> Congress of European Microbiologists</i> , Geneva, Switzerland, 26-Jun-2011 - 30-Jun-2011.
UFS-011063	<b>Sebolai OM, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Botes PJ, <u>Van Wyk PWJ</u>, Kock JLF</b> (2011). <i>Acetylsalicylic acid: A possible prophylactic agent against Cryptococcus neoformans</i> . <i>8th International Conference on Cryptococcus and Cryptococcosis</i> , Charleston, USA, 01-May-2011 - 05-May-2011.
UFS-011076	<b>Sebolai OM, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Botes PJ, <u>Van Wyk PWJ</u>, Kock JLF</b> (2011). Association of 3-hydroxy oxylipins with capsules of <i>Cryptococcus neoformans</i> . <i>8th International Conference on Cryptococcus and Cryptococcosis</i> , Charleston, USA, 01-May-2011 - 05-May-2011.
UFS-011083	<b>Swart-Pistor CW, Swart HC, Coetsee-Hugo E, Pohl-Albertyn CH, <u>Van Wyk PWJ</u>, Kock JLF</b> (2011). A novel nanotechnology for yeast. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Congress of European Microbiologists</i> , Geneva, Switzerland, 26-Jun-2011 - 30-Jun-2011.
UFS-011143	<b>Thibane VS, Kock JLF, Eills R, <u>Van Wyk PWJ</u>, Pohl-Albertyn CH</b> (2011). Marine polyunsaturated fatty acids inhibit biofilm formation of <i>Candida albicans</i> and <i>Candida dubliniensis</i> . <i>4<sup>th</sup> Congress of European Microbiologists</i> , Geneva, Switzerland, 26-Jun-2011 - 30-Jun-2011.

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTIONS

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011785	Negussie T, Pretorius ZA, Bender CM, <u>Van Wyk PWJ</u> (2011). Histological investigation of rust resistance in lentils. <i>Biennial Congress of the Southern African Society for Plant Pathology</i> , Kruger National Park, RSA, 23-Jan-2011 - 26-Jan-2011.

## Centre for Sustainable Agriculture

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009925	<b>Stroebel A, Swanepoel FJC</b> , Pell A (2011). Sustainable smallholder livestock systems: a case study of Limpopo Province, South Africa. <i>LIVESTOCK SCIENCE</i> , 139 pp. 186 - 190.
UFS-011515	<b>Scholtz AJ</b> , Scholtz A, Cloete S, du Toit E, <b>Van Wyk JB, Van Der Linde TCDK</b> (2011). A survey of the prevalence of blowfly strike and the control measures used, in the Ruens area of the Western Cape Province of South Africa. <i>JOURNAL OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN VETERINARY ASSOCIATION-TYDSKRIF VAN DIE SUID-AFRIKAANSE VETERINERE VERENIGING</i> , 82 (2), pp. 107 - 115.
UFS-011700	<b>Hangara GN, Groenewald IB</b> , Teweldemedhin M (2011). Major constraints for cattle productivity and managerial efficiency in communal areas of Omaheke Region, Namibia. <i>INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL SUSTAINABILITY</i> , 9 (4), July: pp. 495 - 507.
UFS-011749	<b>Van Niekerk JA, Swanepoel FJC, Stroebel A, Whitfield KP</b> , Van Rooyen C (2011). Towards redesigning the Agricultural Extension Service in South Africa: views and proposals of Extensionists in the Eastern Cape Province. <i>South African Journal of Agricultural Extension</i> , 39 (2), March: pp. 57 - 68.
UFS-011760	<b>Van Niekerk JA, Stroebel A, Swanepoel FJC, Whitfield KP</b> , Van Rooyen C (2011). Towards redesigning the Agricultural Extension Service in South Africa: views and proposals of smallholder Farmers in the Eastern Cape Province. <i>South African Journal of Agricultural Extension</i> , 39 (2), pp. 47 - 56.

#### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011860	Hangara G, Teweldemedhin M, <b>Groenewald IB</b> (2011). Measuring factors that can influence cattle supply response to the market in Namibia: Case study from Omaheke communal farmers. <i>Journal of Agricultural Extension and Rural Development</i> , 3 (8), August: pp. 141 - 146.
UFS-012021	<b>Scholtz AJ</b> (2011). Genetic parameters for breech strike indicator traits and yearling production traits in merinos. <i>Association for the advancement of animal breeding and genetics</i> , 19 pp. 175 - 178.

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTIONS

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011860	Hangara G, Teweldemedhin M, <u>Groenewald IB</u>
UFS-011773	<u>Whitfield KP</u> , <u>Marais FJ</u> , <u>Van Niekerk JA</u> (2011). International Developments in Agricultural Extension. <i>Proceedings of the 45th conference South African Society for Agricultural Extension</i> , Kimberley, South Africa, 30-May-2011 - 02-Jun-2011.
UFS-012037	<u>Whitfield KP</u> , <u>Groenewald IB</u> , <u>Van Niekerk JA</u> (2011). Public-private extension approaches: a case study of the Eastern Cape's citrus industry. <i>Innovations in extension and advisory services</i> , Nairobi, Kenya, 15-Nov-2011 - 15-Nov-2011.

## Chemistry

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009551	Bozanic D, Dimitrijevic-Brankovic S, Bibic N, <u>Luyt AS</u> , Djokovic V (2011). Silver nanoparticles encapsulated in glycogen biopolymer: morphology, optical and antimicrobial properties. <i>CARBOHYDRATE POLYMERS</i> , 83 pp. 883 - 890.
UFS-009553	Deng F, He W, <u>Luyt AS</u> , Jiang Y (2011). Synthesis and properties of a novel polyester containing bithiazole. <i>CHINESE CHEMICAL LETTERS</i> , 22 pp. 109 - 113.
UFS-009554	<u>Bem DB</u> , <u>Swart HC</u> , <u>Luyt AS</u> , <u>Duvenhage M</u> , <u>Dejene BF</u> (2011). Characterization of luminescent and thermal properties of long afterglow SrAlxOy:Eu <sup>2+</sup> ,Dy <sup>3+</sup> phosphor synthesized by combustion method. <i>POLYMER COMPOSITES</i> , 32 (2), pp. 219 - 226.
UFS-009555	<u>Mngomezulu ME</u> , <u>Luyt AS</u> , Krupa I (2011). Structure and properties of phase-change materials based on high-density polyethylene, hard Fischer-Tropsch paraffin wax, and wood flour. <i>POLYMER COMPOSITES</i> , 32 (8), pp. 1155 - 1163.
UFS-009556	<u>Motaung TE</u> , <u>Luyt AS</u> , Thomas S (2011). Morphology and properties of NR/EPDM rubber blends filled with small amounts of titania nanoparticles. <i>POLYMER COMPOSITES</i> , 32 (8), pp. 1289 - 1296.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009558	<p><b>Mohomane SM</b>, Djokovic V, Thomas S, <b>Luyt AS</b>  (2011). Polychloroprene nanocomposites filled with different organically modified clays: Morphology, thermal degradation and stress relaxation behaviour. <i>POLYMER TESTING</i>, 30 pp. 585 - 593.</p>
UFS-009559	<p><b>Matabola KP</b>, De Vries A, <b>Luyt AS</b>, Kumar R  (2011). Studies on single polymer composites of poly(methyl methacrylate) reinforced with electrospun nanofibers with a focus on their dynamic mechanical properties. <i>EXPRESS POLYMER LETTERS</i>, 5 (7), pp. 635 - 642.</p>
UFS-009560	<p><b>Luyt AS</b>, Messori M, Fabbri P, <b>Mofokeng JP</b>, Taurino R, Zanasi T, Pilati F  (2011). Polycarbonate reinforced with silica nanoparticles. <i>POLYMER BULLETIN</i>, 66 pp. 991 - 1004.</p>
UFS-009564	<p><b>Bem DB</b>, <b>Swart HC</b>, <b>Luyt AS</b>, <b>Dejene BF</b>  (2011). Luminescent properties of long-lasting BaAl<sub>x</sub>O<sub>y</sub>:Eu<sup>2+</sup>, Dy<sup>3+</sup> nanocomposites. <i>JOURNAL OF APPLIED POLYMER SCIENCE</i>, 121 pp. 243 - 252.</p>
UFS-009565	<p>Romer F, Underwood A, <b>Senekal ND</b>, <b>Bonnet SL</b>, Duer M, Reid D, <b>Van Der Westhuizen JH</b>  (2011). Tannin fingerprinting in vegetable tanned leather by solid state NMR spectroscopy and comparison with leathers tanned by other processes. <i>MOLECULES</i>, 16 pp. 1240 - 1252.</p>
UFS-009566	<p><b>Van Tonder JH</b>, <b>Muller TJ</b>, <b>Bezuidenhoudt BCB</b>  (2011). 4,5-Bis(2,4-di-<i>tert</i>-butylphenoxy)-phthalonitrile. <i>ACTA CRYSTALLOGRAPHICA SECTION E-STRUCTURE REPORTS ONLINE</i>, E67, pp. o705 - o706.</p>
UFS-009567	<p>Muller A, <b>Otto S</b>  (2011). <i>trans</i>-Carbonylchloridobis(ferrocenyl-diphenylphosphane-<i>kP</i>)rhodium(I) dichloromethane monosolvate and <i>trans</i>-carbonylchloridobis(ferrocenyl)-diphenylphosphane-<i>kP</i>)iridium(I) dichloromethane monosolvate. <i>ACTA CRYSTALLOGRAPHICA SECTION C-CRYSTAL STRUCTURE COMMUNICATIONS</i>, C67 pp. m165 - m168.</p>
UFS-009568	<p>Bungu P, <b>Kirsten L</b>, <b>Otto S</b>  (2011). <i>trans</i>-Dichloridobis(4,8-dimethyl-2-phenyl-2-phosphabicyclo[3.3.1]-nonane <i>kP</i>)platinum(II). <i>ACTA CRYSTALLOGRAPHICA SECTION C-CRYSTAL STRUCTURE COMMUNICATIONS</i>, C67 pp. m154 - m156.</p>
UFS-009569	<p>Maithufi N, <b>Otto S</b>  (2011). The bis(acetonitrile-<i>kN</i>)bis[<i>N,N</i>-bis-(diphenylphosphanyl)-ethanamine-<i>k<sup>2</sup>P,P'</i>]iron(II) tetrabromidoferrate(II) and <i>m</i>-oxido-bis[tribromidoferrate(III)] complex salts. <i>ACTA CRYSTALLOGRAPHICA SECTION C-CRYSTAL STRUCTURE COMMUNICATIONS</i>, C67 pp. m279 - m283.</p>
UFS-009570	<p><b>Conradie-Bekker MM</b>, <b>Conradie J</b>, Ghosh A  (2011). Capturing the spin state diversity of iron(III)-aryl porphyrins: OLYP is better than TPSSh. <i>JOURNAL OF INORGANIC BIOCHEMISTRY</i>, 105 pp. 84 - 91.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009571	<p><b><u>Kuhn A, Von Eschwege KG, Conradie J</u></b>            (2011). Electrochemical and density functional theory modelled reduction of enolized 1,3-diketones. <i>ELECTROCHIMICA ACTA</i>, 56 pp. 6211 - 6218.</p>
UFS-009576	<p>Alemayehu A, <b><u>Conradie J</u></b>, Ghosh A            (2011). A first TDDFT study of metallocorrole electronic spectra: copper <i>meso</i>-triarylcorroles exhibit <i>hyper</i> spectra. <i>EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY</i>, 1 pp. 1857 - 1864.</p>
UFS-009577	<p>Thomas K, <b><u>Conradie J</u></b>, Hansen L, Ghosh A            (2011). A metallocorrole with orthogonal pyrrole rings. <i>EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY</i>, 1 pp. 1865 - 1870.</p>
UFS-009578	<p><b><u>Conradie J, Swarts JC</u></b>            (2011). The relationship between the electrochemical and chemical oxidation of ferrocene-containing carbonyl-phosphane-b-diketonato-rhodium(I) complexes - cytotoxicity of [Rh(FcCOCHCOPh)(CO)(PPh<sub>3</sub>)]. <i>EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY</i>, 1 pp. 2439 - 2449.</p>
UFS-009579	<p>Thomas K, <b><u>Conradie J</u></b>, Hansen L, Ghosh A            (2011). Corroles cannot ruffle. <i>INORGANIC CHEMISTRY</i>, 50 pp. 3247 - 3251.</p>
UFS-009580	<p><b><u>Conradie J</u></b>, Ghosh A            (2011). Correlation between the FeNO angle and d-p mixing in {FeNO}<sup>7</sup>. <i>INORGANIC CHEMISTRY</i>, 50 pp. 4223 - 4225.</p>
UFS-009581	<p><b><u>Grobbelaar E, Conradie J, Venter JA, Purcell W, Chiweshe TT</u></b>            (2011). A kinetic investigation of the oxidative addition reactions of the dimeric Bu<sub>4</sub>N [Ir<sub>2</sub>(m-Dcbp)(CO)<sub>2</sub>(PCy<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>] complex with iodomethane. <i>JOURNAL OF ORGANOMETALLIC CHEMISTRY</i>, 696 pp. 1990 - 2002.</p>
UFS-009582	<p><b><u>Conradie-Bekker MM, Erasmus JJC, Conradie J</u></b>            (2011). Iodomethane oxidative addition to b-diketonatobis(triphenylphosphite)rhodium(I) complexes: A synthetic, kinetic and computational study. <i>POLYHEDRON</i>, 30 pp. 2345 - 2353.</p>
UFS-009586	<p><b><u>Stuurman NF</u></b>, Meijboom R, <b><u>Conradie J</u></b>            (2011). Characterization of [Rh(PhCOCHCOCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>)(CO)<sub>2</sub>] by X-ray crystallography, a computational and a statistical study. <i>POLYHEDRON</i>, 30 pp. 660 - 665.</p>
UFS-009588	<p><b><u>Conradie-Bekker MM, Conradie J</u></b>            (2011). Methyl iodide oxidative addition of [Rh(acac)(CO)(PPh<sub>3</sub>)]: an experimental and theoretical study of the stereochemistry of the products and the reaction mechanism. <i>DALTON TRANSACTIONS</i>, 40 pp. 8226 - 8237.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009589	<p><b><u>Conradie J, Swarts JC</u></b>            (2011). Relationship between electrochemical potentials and substitution reaction rates of ferrocene-containing b-diketonato rhodium(I) complexes; cytotoxicity of [Rh(FcCOCHCOPh)(cod)]. <i>DALTON TRANSACTIONS</i>, 40 pp. 5844 - 5851.</p>
UFS-009592	<p><b><u>Fourie E, Erasmus, Swarts JC</u></b>, Jacob A, Lang H, Joone G, Van Rensburg C            (2011). Cytotoxicity of ferrocenyl-ethynyl phosphine metal complexes of gold and platinum. <i>ANTICANCER RESEARCH</i>, 31 pp. 825 - 830.</p>
UFS-009593	<p>Bungu P, <b><u>Otto S</u></b>            (2011). Evaluation of ligand effects in the modified cobalt hydroformylation of 1-octene. Crystal structures of [CO(L)(CO)<sub>3</sub>]<sub>2</sub> (L = PA-C<sub>5</sub>, PCy<sub>3</sub> and PCyp<sub>3</sub>). <i>DALTON TRANSACTIONS</i>, 40 pp. 9238 - 9249.</p>
UFS-009746	<p>Schwoerer H, <b><u>Von Eschwege KG</u></b>, Bosman G, Krok P, <b><u>Conradie J</u></b>            (2011). Ultrafast photochemistry of dithizonatophenylmercury(II). <i>CHEMPHYSICHEM</i>, 12 -: pp. 2653 - 2658.</p>
UFS-009839	<p><b><u>Erasmus JJC, Conradie J</u></b>            (2011). Electrochemical study of b-diketonatobis-(triphenylphosphite)rhodium(I) complexes. <i>ELECTROCHIMICA ACTA</i>, 56 pp. 9287 - 9294.</p>
UFS-009841	<p><b><u>Erasmus JJC, Conradie J</u></b>            (2011). Oxidative addition of methyl iodide to [Rh(CH<sub>3</sub>COCHCOCH<sub>3</sub>)(CO)(P(OCH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>CCH<sub>3</sub>)]. <i>INORGANICA CHIMICA ACTA</i>, 375 pp. 128 - 134.</p>
UFS-009884	<p>He W, Jiang Y, <b><u>Luyt AS, Ocaya RO</u></b>, Ge T            (2011). Synthesis and degradation kinetics of a novel polyester containing bithiazole rings. <i>THERMOCHIMICA ACTA</i>, 525 pp. 9 - 15.</p>
UFS-009922	<p><b><u>Van Der Merwe KA, Visser HG, Venter JA</u></b>            (2011). Disodium diaquabis(methylenediphosphonato-k<sup>2</sup>O,O')cobaltate(II) dehydrate. <i>ACTA CRYSTALLOGRAPHICA SECTION E-STRUCTURE REPORTS ONLINE</i>, E67 pp. m1468 - m1469.</p>
UFS-009923	<p><b><u>Van Der Merwe KA, Visser HG, Venter JA</u></b>            (2011). Dicaesium diaquabis(methylenediphosphonato-k<sup>2</sup>O,O')cobaltate(II). <i>ACTA CRYSTALLOGRAPHICA SECTION E-STRUCTURE REPORTS ONLINE</i>, E67, -: pp. m1354 - m1354.</p>
UFS-009962	<p><b><u>Brink A, Visser HG, Roodt A</u></b>            (2011). Tetraethylammonium (acetylacetonato)bromidotricarbonylrhenate(I). <i>ACTA CRYSTALLOGRAPHICA SECTION E-STRUCTURE REPORTS ONLINE</i>, E67 pp. m34 - m35.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009963	<p><b><u>Brink A, Visser HG, Roodt A</u></b>            (2011). Tetraethylammonium dibromidotricarbonyl(<i>o</i>-toluidine)rhenate(I). <i>ACTA CRYSTALLOGRAPHICA SECTION E-STRUCTURE REPORTS ONLINE</i>, E67 pp. m32 - m33.</p>
UFS-009964	<p><b><u>Brink A, Visser HG, Roodt A</u></b>            (2011). Synthesis, crystallographic, and theoretical investigation of <i>fac</i>-[Re<sup>1</sup>(salen)(CO)<sub>3</sub>(S)] complexes, salen = monocharged bidentate Schiff-base and S = pyridine, CH<sub>3</sub>OH. <i>JOURNAL OF COORDINATION CHEMISTRY</i>, 64 (1), January: pp. 122 - 133.</p>
UFS-009965	<p><b><u>Engelbrecht I, Visser HG, Roodt A</u></b>            (2011). <i>N,N</i>-Bis(diphenylphosphanyl)cyclobutanamine. <i>ACTA CRYSTALLOGRAPHICA SECTION E-STRUCTURE REPORTS ONLINE</i>, E67 pp. o2041 - o2042.</p>
UFS-009966	<p><b><u>Steyn M, Visser HG, Roodt A, Muller TJ</u></b>            (2011). Tetrakis(picolinato-<i>k</i><sup>2</sup><i>N,O</i>)zirconium(IV) dihydrate. <i>ACTA CRYSTALLOGRAPHICA SECTION E-STRUCTURE REPORTS ONLINE</i>, E67 pp. m1240 - m1241.</p>
UFS-009967	<p><b><u>Roodt A, Visser HG, Brink A</u></b>            (2011). Structure/reactivity relationships and mechanisms from X-ray data and spectroscopic kinetic analysis. <i>Crystallography Reviews</i>, 17 (4), October-December: pp. 241 - 280.</p>
UFS-009968	<p><b><u>Viljoen JA, Visser HG, Roodt A</u></b>            (2011). Tetrakis(5,7-dimethylquinolin-8-olato-<i>k</i><sup>2</sup><i>N,O</i>)hafnium(IV) dimethylformamide disolvate. <i>ACTA CRYSTALLOGRAPHICA SECTION E-STRUCTURE REPORTS ONLINE</i>, E67 pp. m1428 - m1429.</p>
UFS-010018	<p><b><u>Venter GJS, Steyl G, Roodt A</u></b>            (2011). 4-(2,6-Dibromo-4-fluoroanilino)pent-3-en-2-one. <i>ACTA CRYSTALLOGRAPHICA SECTION E-STRUCTURE REPORTS ONLINE</i>, E67 pp. o3092 - o3093.</p>
UFS-010019	<p><b><u>Visser HG, Roodt A, Volmink AE, Kemp G</u></b>            (2011). <i>fac</i>-Tricarbonyl(pyridine-<i>kN</i>)(1,1,1-trifluoroacetylacetonato-<i>k</i><sup>2</sup><i>O,O'</i>)-rhenium(I). <i>ACTA CRYSTALLOGRAPHICA SECTION E-STRUCTURE REPORTS ONLINE</i>, E67 : pp. m1631 - m1631.</p>
UFS-010020	<p><b><u>Van Der Berg PCW, Visser HG, Roodt A</u></b>            (2011). 6,6'-(Pyridine-2,6-diyl)bis(pyrrolo[3,4-<i>b</i>]-pyridine-5,7-dione). <i>ACTA CRYSTALLOGRAPHICA SECTION E-STRUCTURE REPORTS ONLINE</i>, E67 pp. o3130 - o3130.</p>
UFS-010128	<p><b><u>Von Eschwege KG, Van As L, Swarts JC</u></b>            (2011). Electrochemistry and spectro-electrochemistry of dithizonatophenylmercury(II). <i>ELECTROCHIMICA ACTA</i> : pp. 10064 - 10068.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010202	<p><b><u>Herbst L, Visser HG, Roodt A, Muller TJ</u></b>  (2011). <i>cyclo</i>-Tetra-m-oxido-tetrakis[(acetyl-acetonato-<math>k^2O,O'</math>)bis(ethanolato-<math>kO</math>)niobium(V)]. <i>ACTA CRYSTALLOGRAPHICA SECTION E-STRUCTURE REPORTS ONLINE</i>, E67 : pp. m1669 - m1670.</p>
UFS-010277	<p><b><u>Koen R, Roodt A, Visser HG, Muller TJ</u></b>  (2011). 1,1,1,5,5,5-Hexafluoro-2,4-dimethoxy-pentane-2,4-diol. <i>ACTA CRYSTALLOGRAPHICA SECTION E-STRUCTURE REPORTS ONLINE</i>, E67 (0), 0: pp. o3155 - o3155.</p>
UFS-010279	<p><b><u>Muller TJ, Visser HG, Roodt A</u></b>  (2011). Acetonitriletrichloridobis(cyclohexyl-diphenylphosphane)rhodium(III)acetonitrile disolvate. <i>ACTA CRYSTALLOGRAPHICA SECTION E-STRUCTURE REPORTS ONLINE</i>, E67, pp. m1785 - m1786.</p>
UFS-010293	<p>Cambridge A, Chambrier I, Cook M, <b><u>Langner EHG</u></b>, Rahman M, <b><u>Swarts JC</u></b>  (2011). Characterization liquid crystallinity and spin-coated films of some metalated 1,4,8,11,15,18,22,25-octaalkyl tetrabenzo[<i>b,g,l,q</i>][5,10,15]triazaporphyrin derivatives. <i>JOURNAL OF PORPHYRINS AND PHTHALOCYANINES</i>, 15 (0), 0: pp. 890 - 897.</p>
UFS-010300	<p>Hildebrandt A, Schaarschmidt D, <b><u>Van As L, Swarts JC</u></b>, Lang H  (2011). Diferrocenes containing thiadiazole connectivities. <i>INORGANICA CHIMICA ACTA</i>, 374 pp. 112 - 118.</p>
UFS-010302	<p>Ruffer T, <b><u>Joubert CC, Buitendach BE, Swarts JC</u></b>, Jakob A, Lang H  (2011). (1-Ferrocenyl-4,4,4-trifluorobutane-1,3-dionato-<math>k^2O,O</math>)bis-(triphenylphosphane)copper(I). <i>ACTA CRYSTALLOGRAPHICA SECTION E-STRUCTURE REPORTS ONLINE</i>, E67 (0), 0: pp. m231 - m232.</p>
UFS-010791	<p><b><u>Dennis CR, Potgieter I, Basson SS</u></b>  (2011). A kinetic study of the oxidation of formaldehyde by the octacyanomolybdate(V) ion in aqueous alkaline medium. <i>Reaction Kinetics Mechanisms and Catalysis</i>, 104 (1), -: pp. 1 - 7.</p>
UFS-010792	<p><b><u>Viljoen JA, Visser HG, Roodt A</u></b>  (2011). Di-m-hydroxido-bis[tris(4,4,4-trifluoro-1-phenylacetylacetonato-<math>k^2O,O'</math>)-hafnium(IV)] dimethylformamide disolvate. <i>ACTA CRYSTALLOGRAPHICA SECTION E-STRUCTURE REPORTS ONLINE</i>, E67 (0), 0: pp. m1822 - m1823.</p>
UFS-010793	<p><b><u>Von Eschwege KG, Muller FMA</u></b>, Muller A  (2011). [1,5-Bis(4-fluorophenyl)thiocarbazonato-<math>k^2N^5,S</math>]phenylmercury(II) dichloromethane hemisolvate. <i>ACTA CRYSTALLOGRAPHICA SECTION E-STRUCTURE REPORTS ONLINE</i>, E67 (0), 0: pp. m1858 - m1859.</p>
UFS-010794	<p><b><u>Von Eschwege KG, Muller FMA</u></b>, Muller A  (2011). [1,5-Bis(2-methoxyphenyl)thiocarbazonato-<math>k^2N^5,S</math>]phenylmercury(II). <i>ACTA CRYSTALLOGRAPHICA SECTION E-STRUCTURE REPORTS ONLINE</i>, E67 (0), 0: pp. m1804 - m1804.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010795	Johansen I, Norheim H, Larsen S, Alemayehu A, <u>Conradie J</u> , Ghosh A (2011). Substituent effects on metallocorrole spectra: insights from chromium-oxo and molybdenum-oxo triarylcorroles. <i>JOURNAL OF PORPHYRINS AND PHTHALOCYANINES</i> , 15 (0), 0: pp. 1335 - 1344.
UFS-010798	Thomas K, Alemayehu A, <u>Conradie J</u> , Beavers C, Ghosh A (2011). Synthesis and molecular structure of gold triarylcorroles. <i>INORGANIC CHEMISTRY</i> , 50 pp. 12844 - 12851.
UFS-010799	<u>Von Eschwege KG</u> , <u>Conradie J</u> , <u>Kuhn A</u> (2011). Dithizone and its oxidation products: A DFT, spectroscopic, and X-ray structural study. <i>JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY A</i> , 115 pp. 14637 - 14646.
UFS-010801	<u>Gohain M</u> , <u>Muller TJ</u> , <u>Bezuidenhoudt BCB</u> (2011). Dimethyl 2,6-dimethyl-4-phenylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate. <i>ACTA CRYSTALLOGRAPHICA SECTION E-STRUCTURE REPORTS ONLINE</i> , E67 pp. o3481 - o3481.
UFS-010802	<u>Mokhothu TH</u> , Guduri B, <u>Luyt AS</u> (2011). Kenaf fiber-reinforced copolyester bio-composites. <i>POLYMER COMPOSITES</i> , 32 pp. 2001 - 2009.
UFS-010803	<u>Erasmus</u> (2011). Ferrocene- and ruthenocene-containing chalcones: a spectroscopic and electrochemical study. <i>INORGANICA CHIMICA ACTA</i> , 378 pp. 95 - 101.
UFS-010805	<u>Gohain M</u> , <u>Muller TJ</u> , <u>Bezuidenhoudt BCB</u> (2011). Racemic tricarbonyl[7-methoxy-2-(h <sup>6</sup> -phenyl)chromane]chromium(O). <i>ACTA CRYSTALLOGRAPHICA SECTION E-STRUCTURE REPORTS ONLINE</i> , E67 pp. m438 - m439.
UFS-010806	<u>Warsink S</u> , <u>Roodt A</u> (2011). <i>trans</i> -Carbonylchloridobis[tris(4-methoxyphenyl)phosphane-kP]rhodium(I). <i>ACTA CRYSTALLOGRAPHICA SECTION E-STRUCTURE REPORTS ONLINE</i> , E67 pp. m1695 - m1696.
UFS-010807	<u>Warsink S</u> , <u>Koen R</u> , <u>Roodt A</u> (2011). <i>trans</i> -carbonylchloridobis(tri- <i>o</i> -tolyl-phosphane-kP)rhodium(I). <i>ACTA CRYSTALLOGRAPHICA SECTION E-STRUCTURE REPORTS ONLINE</i> , E67 pp. m1666 - m1666.
UFS-010830	<u>Von Eschwege KG</u> , <u>Conradie J</u> (2011). Redox potentials of ligands and complexes - a DFT approach. <i>SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF CHEMISTRY-SUID-AFRIKAANSE TYDSKRIF VIR CHEMIE</i> , 64 pp. 203 - 209.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010832	<p><b><u>Conradie J</u></b>            (2011). Structure of coordination complexes: the synergy between NMR spectroscopy and computational chemistry. <i>SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF CHEMISTRY-SUID-AFRIKAANSE TYDSKRIF VIR CHEMIE</i>, 64 pp. 190 - 202.</p>
UFS-010852	<p><b><u>Osthoff G, Hugo A, Joubert CC, Swarts JC</u></b>            (2011). DSC of Milk from Various Animals with High Levels of Medium-Chain, Unsaturated and Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids. <i>SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF CHEMISTRY-SUID-AFRIKAANSE TYDSKRIF VIR CHEMIE</i>, 64 pp. 241 - 250.</p>
UFS-011513	<p><b><u>Muller FMA, Muller TJ, Steyl G</u></b>            (2011). (2-Methyl-4-oxo-4H-pyran-3-olato-k<sup>2</sup>O<sup>3</sup>,O<sup>4</sup>)bis(triphenylphosphane-kP)copper(I)-triphenylphosphane-methanol (1/1/1). <i>ACTA CRYSTALLOGRAPHICA SECTION E-STRUCTURE REPORTS ONLINE</i>, E67 pp. m581 - m582.</p>
UFS-011514	<p><b><u>Schutte M, Kemp G, Kemp G, Visser HG, Roodt A</u></b>            (2011). Tuning the reactivity in classic low-spin d<sup>6</sup> rhenium(I) tricarbonyl radiopharmaceutical synthon by selective bidentate ligand variation (<i>L,L'</i>-bid; <i>L,L'</i>= <i>N,N'</i>, <i>N,O</i>, and <i>O,O'</i> donor atom sets) in fac-[Re(CO)<sub>3</sub>(<i>L,L'</i>-Bid)(MeOH)]<sup>n</sup> complexes. <i>INORGANIC CHEMISTRY</i>, 50 pp. 12486 - 12498.</p>
UFS-011520	<p><b><u>Theron TA, Nete M, Venter JA, Purcell W</u></b>, Nel J            (2011). Dissolution and quantification of tantalum-containing compounds: comparison with niobium. <i>SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF CHEMISTRY-SUID-AFRIKAANSE TYDSKRIF VIR CHEMIE</i>, 64 pp. 173 - 178.</p>
UFS-012302	<p><b><u>Marston A</u></b>            (2011). Thin-layer chromatography with biological detection in phytochemistry. <i>JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY A</i>, 1218 pp. 2676 - 2683.</p>
UFS-012322	<p><b><u>Marston A</u></b>            (2011). Natural products as a source of protein kinase activators and inhibitors. <i>CURRENT TOPICS IN MEDICINAL CHEMISTRY</i>, 11 pp. 1333 - 1339.</p>
UFS-012328	<p>Shikanga E, Viljoen A, Combrinck S, <b><u>Marston A</u></b>            (2011). Isolation of <i>Sceletium</i> alkaloids by high-speed countercurrent chromatography. <i>PHYTOCHEMISTRY LETTERS</i>, 4 pp. 190 - 193.</p>
UFS-012336	<p><b><u>Hato MJ</u></b>, Ray S, <b><u>Luyt AS</u></b>            (2011). Melt-state viscoelastic properties of POSS-containing polyethylene nanocomposites. <i>Advanced Science Letters</i>, 4 (3), pp. 3585 - 3589.</p>
UFS-012684	<p><b><u>Luyt AS</u></b>, Bondioli F, Darecchio M, Messori M            (2011). Epoxy resin modified with <i>In situ</i> generated metal oxides by means of sol-gel process. <i>JOURNAL OF APPLIED POLYMER SCIENCE</i>, 122 pp. 1792 - 1799.</p>

## Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009774	Hunter R, Msutu A, Dwyer C, Emslie N, Hunt R, <b><u>Bezuidenhoudt BCB</u></b> (2011). Facile one-pot synthesis of carbamoylbenzotriazoles directly from CO <sub>2</sub> : synthesis of tolbutamide (Letter). <i>SYNLETT</i> , 16 : pp. 2335 - 2338.
UFS-010406	<b>Mweta DE, Labuschagne MT, Bonnet SL, Swarts JC</b> , Saka J (2011). Effect of annealing, acid hydrolysis and acetylation on the physicochemical and thermal properties of Malawian cocoyam starches. <i>Trends in carbohydrate research</i> , 3 (2), pp. 39 - 54.
UFS-011523	Ochigbo S S S, <b><u>Luyt AS</u></b> (2011). Mechanical and morphological properties of films based on ultrasound treated titanium dioxide dispersion/natural rubber latex. <i>International Journal of Composite Materials</i> , 1 (1), 0: pp. 7 - 13.
UFS-012292	Combrinck S, Oyourou J, Regnier T, <b><u>Marston A</u></b> (2011). Purification of verbascoside from plant extracts using column and countercurrent. <i>PLANTA MEDICA</i> , 77 (0), 0: pp. 1326 - 1326.
UFS-012296	<b><u>Marston A, Du K</u></b> , van Vuuren S, van Zyl R, Zietsman P (2011). Seeds from South African plants as a source of bioactive metabolites (Abstract). <i>PLANTA MEDICA</i> , 77 (0), 0: pp. 1336 - 1336.
UFS-012298	Mncwangi N, Vermaak I, Viljoen A, <b><u>Marston A</u></b> (2011). High-speed countercurrent chromatography of Harpagophytum procumbens constituents and their identification by TLC-MS. <i>PLANTA MEDICA</i> , 77 (0), 0: pp. 1354 - 1354.

## PAPERS AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009790	<b><u>Miller BJ, Bezuidenhoudt BCB</u></b> (2011). Iridium-PCP based catalysts for dehydrogenation of alkanes: A DFT study on the effect of the phosphorous substituents in the ligand and alkane substrate on reaction path energies. <i>CATSA 2011</i> , Muldersdrift, Gauteng, SA, 13-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.
UFS-009792	<b><u>Van Tonder JH, Enow CA, Bezuidenhoudt BCB</u></b> (2011). Catalytic alkene epoxidation utilizing ruthenium phthalocyanines. <i>CATSA 2011</i> , Muldersdrift, Gauteng, SA, 13-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.
UFS-009806	<b><u>Cawood ME, Marston A</u></b> , Joubert E, Paulsen B (2011). Investigation of polar constituents of Rooibos tea. <i>IOCD symposium</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 12-Jan-2011 - 15-Jan-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009816	<p><b><u>Marston A, Cawood ME, Van Der Westhuizen HJ</u></b>, Zietsman P  (2011). Isolation of alkaloid acetylcholinesterase inhibitors from bulbs of Nerine species (Amaryllidaceae) by countercurrent chromatography. <i>IOCD symposium</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 12-Jan-2011 - 15-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-009817	<p><b><u>Mosoabisane MF, Van Der Westhuizen JH, Kemp G</u></b>, Zietsman P, <b><u>Bonnet SL, Cawood ME, Wilhelm-Mouton A</u></b>  (2011). Variation in chemical composition of Harpagophytum species as function of age and locality. <i>IOCD symposium</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 12-Jan-2011 - 15-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-009821	<p>Romer F, Underwood A, <b><u>Van Der Westhuizen JH, Senekal ND, Bonnet SL</u></b>, Duer M, Reid D  (2011). Fingerprinting leather tanning processes using simple non-invasive solid state NMR. <i>IOCD symposium</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 12-Jan-2011 - 15-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-009832	<p><b><u>Van Der Westhuizen JH, Bonnet SL</u></b>, Zietsman P, <b><u>Ackerman LGJ</u></b>, Frank H, <b><u>Allemann A</u></b>  (2011). [E]-Asarone, a main constituent in the essential oil from Nolletia ciliaris. <i>IOCD symposium</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 12-Jan-2011 - 15-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-009833	<p>Hopmann K, <b><u>Conradie J</u></b>  (2011). Computational study of the CO substitution and isomerisation of b-diketonato rhodium(I) complexes. <i>SACI Convention</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 16-Jan-2011 - 21-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-009834	<p><b><u>Conradie J</u></b>  (2011). Observations on charge transfer transitions. <i>Centre of high performance computing (CHPC)</i>, Tromso, Norway, 26-May-2011 - 26-May-2011.</p>
UFS-009835	<p><b><u>Conradie-Bekker MM, Conradie J</u></b>  (2011). Everything must be made as simple as possible. But not simpler. <i>SACI convention</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 16-Jan-2011 - 21-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-009836	<p><b><u>Conradie-Bekker MM, Conradie J</u></b>  (2011). NMR investigation of methyl iodide addition to a rhodium containing catalyst. <i>Bruker NMR user meeting</i>, Drakensberg, South Africa, 13-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010021	<p><b><u>Venter JA, Purcell W</u></b>  (2011). Solvent catalysis in the migratory CO insertion of [Rh(cupf)(CO)(CH<sub>3</sub>)(I)(PX<sub>3</sub>)]. <i>EuCheMS International Conference on Organometallic Chemistry</i>, Toulouse, France, 03-Jul-2011 - 07-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010073	<p><b><u>Bem DB, Swart HC, Luyt AS</u></b>  (2011). Temperature-dependence of the structural and afterglow luminance properties of polymer/SrAl<sub>x</sub>O<sub>y</sub>:Eu<sup>2+</sup>, Dy<sup>3+</sup> composites. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Conference on Photo-Responsive Materials, Karieqa Game Reserve</i>, Karieqa, South Africa, 02-May-2011 - 06-May-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010074	<p><b>Bem DB, Dejene BF, <u>Luyt AS</u>, Swart HC</b>            (2011). Luminescence studies of combustion-synthesized blue-green <math>\text{BaAl}_x\text{O}_y:\text{Eu}^{2+},\text{Dy}^{3+}</math> nanoparticles. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Conference on Photo-Responsive Materials, Kariega Game Reserve, Kariega, South Africa, 02-May-2011 - 06-May-2011.</i></p>
UFS-010137	<p><b><u>Von Eschwege KG</u>, <u>Conradie J</u>, <u>Kuhn A</u></b>            (2011). A novel way to quantify the Electronic Potential of Ligand Substituents. <i>2011 XIX EuCheMS Conference on Organometallic Chemistry, Toulouse, France, 03-Jul-2011 - 08-Jul-2011.</i></p>
UFS-010310	<p><b><u>Erasmus E</u>, <u>Swarts JC</u></b>            (2011). Model heterogeneous catalysts on silicon wafers for simple organic reactions. <i>CATSA 2011, Muldersdrift, Gauteng, 13-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.</i></p>
UFS-010313	<p><b><u>Venter GJS</u>, <u>Steyl G</u>, <u>Roodt A</u></b>            (2011). Enaminoketones: influence of substituents on 4-(phenylamino)pent-3-en-2-one (PhonyH) and its associated Rh(I) carbonyl complexes. <i>40<sup>th</sup> Convention of the South African Chemical Institute, Johannesburg, South Africa, 16-Jan-2011 - 21-Jan-2011.</i></p>
UFS-010314	<p><b><u>Venter GJS</u>, <u>Steyl G</u>, <u>Roodt A</u></b>            (2011). Enaminoketones: influencing Rh(I) dicarbonyl complexes with halogen substituents. <i>22<sup>nd</sup> Congress and General Assembly of the International Union of Crystallographers, Madrid, Spain, 22-Aug-2011 - 30-Aug-2011.</i></p>
UFS-010317	<p><b><u>Brink A</u>, <u>Visser HG</u>, <u>Roodt A</u></b>            (2011). Under the microscope: crystallographic and spectroscopic study of Rh(I) complexes. <i>XXII Congress and General Assembly of the International Union of Crystallography, Madrid, Spain, 22-Aug-2011 - 30-Aug-2011.</i></p>
UFS-010319	<p><b><u>Brink A</u>, <u>Visser HG</u>, <u>Roodt A</u></b>            (2011). Rhenium(I) tricarbonyl complexes crystallographic and kinetic study of model Re and Tc radiopharmaceuticals. <i>19<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Radiopharmaceutical Sciences, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 28-Aug-2011 - 02-Sep-2011.</i></p>
UFS-010320	<p><b><u>Brink A</u>, <u>Visser HG</u>, <u>Roodt A</u></b>            (2011). Synthesis and crystallographic investigation of Re(I) complexes obtained via methanol substitution. <i>40<sup>th</sup> South African Chemical Institute National Convention, Johannesburg, South Africa, 16-Jan-2011 - 21-Jan-2011.</i></p>
UFS-010332	<p><b><u>Schutte M</u>, <u>Visser HG</u>, <u>Roodt A</u></b>            (2011). Rhenium(I) tricarbonyl system – novel ligand systems, kinetic studies and crystallographic data. <i>40<sup>th</sup> South African Chemical Institute Convention (SACI 2011), Johannesburg, South Africa, 16-Jan-2011 - 21-Jan-2011.</i></p>
UFS-010333	<p><b><u>Schutte M</u>, <u>Visser HG</u>, <u>Roodt A</u></b>            (2011). Coordinated ligand effects in the substitution kinetics of fac-[Re(CO)<sub>3</sub>]<sup>+</sup> complexes'XXII. <i>Congress and General Assembly, International Union of Crystallography, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 28-Aug-2011 - 02-Sep-2011.</i></p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010335	<p><b><u>Schutte M, Visser HG, Roodt A</u></b>            (2011). A kinetic and crystallographic investigation and correlation of the aqua substitution kinetics of Re(I) tricarbonyl complexes. <i>9<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Radiopharmaceutical Sciences</i>, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 28-Aug-2011 - 02-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-010338	<p><b><u>Jordaan MA, Venter PB, Senekal ND, Bonnet SL, Van Der Westhuizen JH</u></b>            (2011). The analysis of commercial proanthocyanidins Part 2: The chemical composition of sulfited Quebracho (<i>Schinopsis lorentzii</i> and <i>Schinopsis balansae</i>) Heartwood Extract. <i>17<sup>th</sup> European Symposium on Organic Chemistry</i>, Crete, Greece, 10-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010345	<p><b><u>Conradie J</u></b>            (2011). Synergy between NMR and computational chemistry. <i>Bruker NMR user meeting</i>, Drakensberg, South Africa, 13-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010348	<p><b><u>Conradie J</u></b>            (2011). Chemical reactivity: a computational chemistry approach. <i>CATSA2011</i>, Muldersdrift, Gauteng, South Africa, 13-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-010349	<p><b><u>Molefe NF, Conradie J</u></b>            (2011). Synthesis, electrochemistry and computational calculations (DFT) of gamma substituted b-diketones. <i>CATSA2011</i>, Muldersdrift, Gauteng, South Africa, 13-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-010351	<p><b><u>Conradie-Bekker MM, Conradie J</u></b>            (2011). Electrochemical study of tris(<math>\beta</math>-diketonato) iron(III) complexes. <i>CATSA2011</i>, Muldersdrift, Gauteng, South Africa, 13-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-010353	<p><b><u>Freitag R, Conradie J</u></b>            (2011). Structural, electrochemical and electronic properties of the green drying paint catalyst. <i>CATSA2011</i>, Muldersdrift, Gauteng, South Africa, 13-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-010354	<p><b><u>Conradie J</u></b>            (2011). DFT prediction of the oxidation potentials of b-diketonatobis(triphenyl-phosphite)rhodium(I) complexes. <i>Centre for High Performance Computing National Conference</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 07-Dec-2011 - 09-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-010356	<p><b><u>Conradie-Bekker MM, Conradie J</u></b>            (2011). DFT mechanistic investigation of the catalytic reaction <math>[\text{Rh}(\text{acac})(\text{CO})(\text{PPh}_3)] + \text{CH}_3\text{I}</math>. <i>Centre for High Performance Computing National Conference</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 07-Dec-2011 - 09-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-010357	<p><b><u>Freitag R, Conradie J</u></b>            (2011). Computational chemistry study of <math>\text{Mn}(\text{acac})_3</math>: A molecular orbital understanding of the Jahn-Teller effect. <i>Centre for High Performance Computing National Conference</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 07-Dec-2011 - 09-Dec-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010359	<p><b><u>Von Eschwege KG, Conradie J</u></b>            (2011). Redox potentials of ligands and complexes - a DFT approach. <i>Centre for High Performance Computing National Conference</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 07-Dec-2011 - 09-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-010360	<p><b><u>Purcell W</u></b>, Nel J            (2011). Acid removal of naturally occurring radioactive material from tantalite F. Koko. <i>New Metals Development Network Conference</i>, Magaliesburg, South Africa, 12-Oct-2011 - 14-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-010387	<p><b><u>Nete M, Purcell W</u></b>, Nel J            (2011). Separation of niobium and tantalum by precipitation from homogenous solutions. <i>New Metals Development Network Conference</i>, Magaliesburg, South Africa, 12-Oct-2011 - 14-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-010388	<p><b><u>Chiweshe TT, Purcell W, Venter JA</u></b>            (2011). Quantification and the influence of metal contaminants in the spectrometric determination of PGM and gold. <i>New Metals Development Network Conference</i>, Magaliesburg, South Africa, 12-Oct-2011 - 14-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-010389	<p><b><u>Lotter SJ, Purcell W</u></b>, Nel J            (2011). ICP-OES quantification of zirconium carbide and plasma treated zirconium powder. <i>New Metals Development Network Conference</i>, Magaliesburg, South Africa, 12-Oct-2011 - 14-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-010393	<p><b><u>Viljoen JA, Visser HG, Roodt A</u></b>            (2011). Synthesis and crystal structures of hafnium complexes containing O,O'- and N,O-diketonate ligands. <i>South African Chemical Institute Convention</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 16-Jan-2011 - 21-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-010395	<p><b><u>Viljoen JA, Visser HG, Roodt A</u></b>            (2011). Crystallographic and kinetics studies of octa coordinated hafnium(IV) complexes. <i>XXII International Union of Crystallography Congress and General Assembly</i>, Madrid, Spain, 22-Aug-2011 - 30-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-010398	<p><b><u>Viljoen JA, Visser HG, Roodt A</u></b>            (2011). A study of the coordinative properties of mixed halido and N- &amp; O-donating bidentate ligand complexes of hafnium(IV). <i>New Metals Development Network Conference</i>, Magaliesburg, South Africa, 12-Oct-2011 - 14-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-010399	<p><b><u>Nkabiti LL, Purcell W</u></b>, Snyders E            (2011). Method development and validation for the rapid quantification of major and trace elements of high purity zirconium metal by ICP-OES. <i>New Metals Development Network Conference</i>, Magaliesburg, South Africa, 12-Oct-2011 - 14-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-010835	<p>Johansen I, Norheim H, Larsen S, Alemayehu A, <b><u>Conradie J</u></b>, Ghosh A            (2011). Substituent effects in metalloporphyrin electronic spectra. <i>24<sup>th</sup> ACS National Meeting</i>, Anaheim, California, USA, 27-Mar-2011 - 31-Mar-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010836	<p><b><u>Freitag R, Conradie J</u></b>            (2011). Chemiese elektroniese eienskappe van Mn(acac)<sub>3</sub> kompleks: 'n sikliese voltammetrie en berekeningschemie studie. <i>Student Symposium on Natural Science</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 27-Oct-2011 - 28-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-010856	<p><b><u>Young CA, Bezuidenhoudt BCB, Roodt A</u></b>            (2011). Bipyridine based bridging ligands as building blocks for palladium(II) and gold(III) catalysts. <i>40<sup>th</sup> Convention of the South African Chemical Institute</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 16-Jan-2011 - 21-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-010858	<p><b><u>Young CA, Bezuidenhoudt BCB, Roodt A</u></b>            (2011). Planar organic bridging ligands for palladium(II) carbon-carbon bond formation catalysts. <i>CATSA 2011</i>, Muldersdrift, South Africa, 13-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-010859	<p><b><u>Engelbrecht I, Roodt A, Visser HG</u></b>            (2011). Coordinative study of model iridium compounds containing phosphine based ligands for use in olefin hydroformylation. <i>40<sup>th</sup> Convention of the South African Chemical Institute</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 16-Jan-2011 - 21-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-010861	<p><b><u>Engelbrecht I, Roodt A, Visser HG</u></b>            (2011). Model iridium phosphine compounds for use in olefin hydroformylation. <i>XXII Congress and General Assembly of the International Union of Crystallography (IUCr)</i>, Madrid, Spain, 22-Aug-2011 - 30-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-010876	<p><b><u>Herbst L, Roodt A, Visser HG</u></b>            (2011). Synthesis of niobium(V) complexes for the possible separation of niobium and tantalum. <i>40<sup>th</sup> Convention of the South African Chemical Institute</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 16-Jan-2011 - 21-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-010879	<p><b><u>Herbst L, Roodt A, Visser HG</u></b>            (2011). A study on the mixed halide <i>O,O'</i>-bidentate ligand complexes of niobium(V) for the possible separation of niobium and tantalum. <i>New Metals Development Network Conference (ZrTa2011)</i>, Magaliesburg, South Africa, 12-Oct-2011 - 14-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-010880	<p><b><u>Barnard NI, Swarts JC</u></b>            (2011). Hot stuff! structural, optical and thermal properties of metal carboxylates. <i>40<sup>th</sup> Convention of the South African Chemical Institute</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 16-Jan-2011 - 21-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-010882	<p><b><u>Warsink S</u></b>            (2011). Palladium complexes bearing N-Donor functionalized NHC ligands; application in transfer semi-hydrogenation and mechanistic investigations. <i>CATSA 2011</i>, Muldersdrift, South Africa, 13-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-010885	<p><b><u>Steyn M, Roodt A, Visser HG</u></b>            (2011). A study of the coordinative properties of mixed halido and <i>N</i>- &amp; <i>O</i>-Donating multidentate ligand complexes of zirconium(IV). <i>40<sup>th</sup> Convention of the South African Chemical Institute</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 16-Jan-2011 - 21-Jan-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010886	<p><b><u>Steyn M, Visser HG, Roodt A</u></b>            (2011). A study on the chelation preferences of zirconium(IV) with <i>N,O</i>-Donor multidentate ligands. <i>New Metals Development Network Conference (ZrTa2011)</i>, Magaliesburg, South Africa, 12-Oct-2011 - 14-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-010888	<p><b><u>Van Der Merwe KA, Visser HG, Venter JA</u></b>            (2011). Kinetic and structural investigation of numerous metal diphosphonate complexes. <i>Kinetic and structural investigation of numerous metal diphosphonate complexes</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 16-Jan-2011 - 21-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-010890	<p><b><u>Muller TJ, Visser HG, Roodt A</u></b>            (2011). Copper as oxidation catalysis. <i>40<sup>th</sup> Convention of the South African Chemical Institute</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 16-Jan-2011 - 21-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-010892	<p><b><u>Muller TJ, Visser HG, Roodt A</u></b>            (2011). Structural properties of various copper(II) catalysts for oxidation catalysis. <i>Congress and General Assembly of the International Union Of Crystallography</i>, Madrid, Spain, 22-Aug-2011 - 30-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-010896	<p><b><u>Koen R, Roodt A, Visser HG</u></b>            (2011). A solid and solution state study of various Tantalum(V) complexes for the for use in the separation of tantalum from niobium. <i>40<sup>th</sup> Convention of the South African Chemical Institute</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 16-Jan-2011 - 21-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-010902	<p><b><u>Koen R, Visser HG, Roodt A</u></b>            (2011). Speciation and interconversion mechanism of mixed halido-O,O' and N,O'-bidentate ligand complexes of tantalum(V). <i>New Metals Development Network Conference (ZrTa2011)</i>, Magaliesburg, South Africa, 12-Oct-2011 - 14-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-010907	<p><b><u>Pretorius C, Venter JA, Roodt A</u></b>            (2011). Vanadium(III) and vanadium(IV) complexes with O,O and O,N bidentate ligands. <i>40<sup>th</sup> Convention of the South African Chemical Institute</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 16-Jan-2011 - 21-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-010909	<p><b><u>Molokoane P, Matroos KR, Steyl G</u></b>            (2011). The synthesis, characterisation and catalytic application of 3-hydroxy-2-methylpyran-4-one (maltol) derivatives. <i>CATSA2011</i>, Muldersdrift, South Africa, 13-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-010981	<p><b><u>Maartens MMJ, Swart HC, Coetsee-Hugo E, Swart-Pistor CW, Van Wyk PWJ, Swarts JC, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Ncango MD, Kock JLF</u></b>            (2011). <i>Lipomyces</i>: Indicator of novel antifungals. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Congress of European Microbiologists</i>, Geneva, Switzerland, 26-Jun-2011 - 30-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-010988	<p><b><u>Meissenheimer M, Eills R, Kock JLF, Pohl-Albertyn CH</u></b>            (2011). Prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub> production by <i>Candida albicans</i> and other <i>Candida</i> spp. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of the South African Society for Microbiology</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011525	<p><b><u>Botha E, Erasmus</u></b>  (2011). Synthesis, characterization and anchoring of bimetallic bridging tetra-carboxylate complexes onto a planar model SiO<sub>2</sub> solid support. <i>CATSA 2011</i>, Muldersdrift, South Africa, 13-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-011675	<p><b><u>Venter JA, Purcell W</u></b>  (2011). Applying the Tolman principle to predict the outcome of oxidative addition reactions of related rhodium complexes. <i>CATSA2011</i>, Muldersdrift, South Africa, 13-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-012150	<p><b><u>Swarts JC</u></b>  (2011). The cytotoxicity of ferrocene-containing complexes are governed by structural and electrochemical properties. <i>BIT's 2<sup>nd</sup> Annual International Conference of Medicine</i>, Beijing, China, 09-Aug-2011 - 11-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-012480	<p><b><u>Roodt A</u></b>  (2011). Molecular materials as radiopharmaceuticals for imaging and therapy. <i>African Materials Research Conference</i>, Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe, 11-Dec-2011 - 16-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-012481	<p><b><u>Ahmad EEM, Luyt AS</u></b>  (2011). Sisal whiskers-reinforced polylactic acid. <i>11<sup>th</sup> Annual UNESCO/IUPAC Workshop and Conference</i>, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 26-Apr-2011 - 29-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-012483	<p><b><u>Mochane MJ, Luyt AS</u></b>  (2011). Preparation and characterization of polymer encapsulated paraffin wax to be used as a phase change material for energy storage. <i>11<sup>th</sup> Annual UNESCO/IUPAC Workshop and Conference</i>, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 26-Apr-2011 - 29-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-012484	<p>Jiang Y, He W, <b><u>Luyt AS</u></b>  (2011). Synthesis and degradation kinetics of a novel polyester containing bithiazole rings. <i>11<sup>th</sup> Annual UNESCO/IUPAC Workshop and Conference</i>, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 26-Apr-2011 - 29-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-012486	<p><b><u>Ahmad EEM, Luyt AS</u></b>  (2011). Sisal whiskers-reinforced polylactic acid. <i>11<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Frontiers of Polymers and Advanced Materials</i>, , Pretoria, South Africa, 22-May-2011 - 26-May-2011.</p>
UFS-012488	<p><b><u>Mofokeng JP, Luyt AS</u></b>, Kovacs J  (2011). Comparison of injection moulded, natural fibre reinforced composites with PP and PLA as matrices. <i>POLYCHAR 19 – World Forum on Advanced Materials</i>, Kathmandu, Nepal, 20-Mar-2011 - 24-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-012489	<p><b><u>Mofokeng JP, Luyt AS</u></b>, Kovacs J, Tabi T  (2011). Comparison of injection moulded, natural fibre reinforced composites with PP and PLA as matrices. <i>11<sup>th</sup> Annual UNESCO/IUPAC Workshop and Conference</i>, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 26-Apr-2011 - 29-Apr-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012492	Ochigbo S, <u>Luyt AS</u> , <u>Mofokeng JP</u> , Antic Z, Dramicanin M, Djokovic V (2011). Thermoplastic starch- La(OH) <sub>3</sub> nanocomposites: preparation and properties. <i>11<sup>th</sup> Annual UNESCO/IUPAC Workshop and Conference</i> , Stellenbosch, South Africa, 26-Apr-2011 - 29-Apr-2011.
UFS-012494	<u>Mokhothu TH</u> , Guduri B, <u>Luyt AS</u> (2011). Preparation and characterisation of natural fibre/co-polyester biocomposites. <i>11<sup>th</sup> Annual UNESCO/IUPAC Workshop and Conference</i> , Stellenbosch, South Africa, 26-Apr-2011 - 29-Apr-2011.
UFS-012495	Ochigbo S, <u>Luyt AS</u> , <u>Mofokeng JP</u> , Antic Z, Dramicanin M, Djokovic V (2011). Thermoplastic starch- La(OH) <sub>3</sub> nanocomposites: Preparation and properties. <i>11<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Frontiers of Polymers and Advanced Materials</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 22-May-2011 - 26-May-2011.
UFS-012497	<u>Mochane MJ</u> , <u>Luyt AS</u> (2011). Preparation and characterization of polymer encapsulated paraffin wax to be used as a phase change material for energy storage. <i>11<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Frontiers of Polymers and Advanced Materials</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 22-Apr-2011 - 26-Apr-2011.
UFS-012499	<u>Mofokeng JP</u> , <u>Luyt AS</u> , Kovacs J, Tabi T (2011). Comparison of injection moulded, natural fibre reinforced composites with PP and PLA as matrices. <i>11<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Frontiers of Polymers and Advanced Materials</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 22-May-2011 - 26-May-2011.
UFS-012501	<u>Sefadi JS</u> , <u>Luyt AS</u> (2011). Comparison of EVA/EFB composites containing two different types of EVA copolymer. <i>11<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Frontiers of Polymers and Advanced Materials</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 22-May-2011 - 26-May-2011.
UFS-012503	He W, <u>Luyt AS</u> (2011). Enhanced thermal and mechanical properties of polyamide-6/mesoporous MCM-41 nanocomposites formed by in situ polymerization. <i>11<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Frontiers of Polymers and Advanced Materials</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 22-May-2011 - 26-May-2011.
UFS-012505	Ochigbo S, <u>Luyt AS</u> , <u>Mofokeng JP</u> , Antic Z, Dramicanin M, Djokovic V (2011). Thermoplastic starch- La(OH) <sub>3</sub> nanocomposites: Preparation and properties. <i>Frontiers in Polymer Science</i> , Lyon, France, 29-May-2011 - 31-May-2011.
UFS-012508	<u>Jordaan MA</u> , <u>Venter PB</u> , <u>Senekal ND</u> , <u>Bonnet SL</u> , <u>Van Der Westhuizen JH</u> (2011). The analysis of commercial proanthocyanidins. part 2: the chemical composition of sulfited Quebracho ( <i>Schinopsis lorentzii</i> and <i>Schinopsis balansae</i> ) Heartwood Extract. <i>17<sup>th</sup> European Symposium on Organic Chemistry</i> , Crete, Greece, 10-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.
UFS-012509	<u>Stuurman NF</u> , <u>Conradie J</u> (2011). Synthesis, electrochemistry and computational calculations (DFT) of gamma substituted β-diketones. <i>CATSA 2011</i> , Muldersdrift, South Africa, 13-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012520	<b>Motaung TE, Luyt AS</b> , Messori M, Saladino L, Caponetti E (2011). The effect of silica nanoparticles on the morphology, mechanical properties and thermal degradation kinetics of PMMA. <i>11<sup>th</sup> Annual UNESCO/IUPAC Workshop and Conference</i> , Stellenbosch, South Africa, 26-Apr-2011 - 29-Apr-2011.
UFS-012521	<b>Ndlovu SS, Luyt AS</b> , van Reenen A (2011). Effect of using degraded LDPE as a compatibilizer in wood polyolefin composites. <i>11<sup>th</sup> Annual UNESCO/IUPAC Workshop and Conference</i> , Stellenbosch, South Africa, 26-Apr-2011 - 29-Apr-2011.
UFS-012522	<b>Motaung TE, Luyt AS</b> , Messori M, Saladino L, Caponetti E (2011). The effect of silica nanoparticles on the morphology, mechanical properties and thermal degradation kinetics of PMMA. <i>11<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Frontiers of Polymers and Advanced Materials</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 22-May-2011 - 26-May-2011.
UFS-012524	<b>Ndlovu SS, Luyt AS</b> , van Reenen A (2011). Effect of using degraded LDPE as a compatibilizer in wood polyolefin composites. <i>11<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Frontiers of Polymers and Advanced Materials</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 22-May-2011 - 26-May-2011.
UFS-012525	Mhike W, Focke W, <b>Luyt AS</b> (2011). Thermal and mechanical properties, as well as conductivities, of LDPE filled with paraffin wax and different grades of graphite. <i>EUROFILLERS 2011</i> , Dresden, Germany, 21-Aug-2011 - 25-Aug-2011.
UFS-012526	Saladino L, <b>Motaung TE, Luyt AS</b> , Chillura Martino D, Caponetti E (2011). Preparation and characterization of polymethylmetacrylate and nano-SiO <sub>2</sub> , -TiO <sub>2</sub> and -ZrO <sub>2</sub> composites. <i>Convegno Congiunto delle Sezioni Calabria e Sicilia 2011</i> , Messina, Italy, 01-Dec-2011 - 02-Dec-2011.

## Computer Science and Information

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010315	<b>Messerschmidt JJE, Messerschmidt HJ</b> (2011). Voorwaardelike konstruksies met indien soos gebruik in wetenskaplike tydskrifte (Deel 1: basiese konstruksies). <i>TYDSKRIF VIR GEESTESWETENSKAPPE</i> , 51 (2), June 2011: pp. 124 - 141.
UFS-010479	<b>NeI E, Ndeya-Ndereya CN</b> (2011). Enhancing online social presence: The role of communication. <i>PROGRESSIO</i> , 33 (1), 2011: pp. 116 - 137.

## Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010355	<b>Potgieter L, De Wet L</b> (2011). Die assessering van die impak van virtuele opvoedkundige koppelvlak-agente op volwassenes met beperkte of geen rekenaarvaardighede (Referaatopsomming). <i>Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Natuurwetenskap en tegnologie</i> , 30 (1), pp. 1 - 1.
UFS-010857	<b>Beelders TR, Blignaut PJ, Greeff F</b> (2011). Oogvolging en spraakherkenning in plaas van 'n rekenaarmuis (Referaatopsomming). <i>Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Natuurwetenskap en Tegnologie</i> , 30 (1), pp. 1 - 1.

## PAPERS AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011832	<b>Nkalai TS, De Wet L</b> (2011). Comparing the sensor glove and eye-tracker as alternatives to measure computer anxiety. <i>SAICSIT 2011 Conference</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 03-Nov-2011 - 05-Nov-2011.
UFS-011845	<b>Greeff F, De Wet L, Nel W</b> (2011). Die kombinerings van fisiologiese- en tradisionele gebruikerstoetstegnieke om sosiale netwerke op verskeie tegnologiese platforme te evalueer. <i>Suid Afrikaanse Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns Studente Simposium 2011</i> , Pretoria, Suid Afrika, 27-Oct-2011 - 28-Oct-2011.
UFS-011849	<b>Potgieter L, De Wet L</b> (2011). Evaluering van die impak van bi-nurale ritmes op gebruikersprestasies met behulp van 'n brein-rekenaar koppelvlak. <i>Suid Afrikaanse Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns Studente Simposium 2011</i> , Pretoria, Suid Afrika, 27-Oct-2011 - 28-Oct-2011.
UFS-011852	<b>Dollman GJ, De Wet L, Beelders TR</b> (2011). The effects of access to technology on the usability of a BCI. <i>SAICSIT 2011 Conference</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 03-Oct-2011 - 05-Oct-2011.
UFS-011892	<b>Alfonsi RM, Naidoo M</b> (2011). Improving teaching and learning through the sharing of best practices: The case of the University of the Free State, Qwaqwa campus. <i>Higher Education Development and Support 2011</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 24-Oct-2011 - 26-Oct-2011.
UFS-012109	<b>Bergh L, Beelders TR, Van Den Berg RH</b> (2011). Reference points, cognitive affordance and multimodal metaphors, analysing multimodal discourse. <i>SFL meets Pragmatics conference</i> , Loughborough, United Kingdom, 01-Sep-2011 - 01-Sep-2011.
UFS-012115	<b>Bergh L, Beelders TR, Van Zyl JH</b> (2011). Cognitive recall, reference points and negative prioritization in multimodal texts. <i>DGfS 2011</i> , Göttingen, Germany, 23-Feb-2011 - 23-Feb-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012307	<b>Bergh L, <u>Beelders TR</u>, Van Zyl JH</b> (2011). Analysis of eye-tracking green recall texts . <i>5th International business conference (IBC)</i> , Mauritius, 29-Sep-2011 - 29-Sep-2011.
UFS-012667	<b>Bergh L, <u>Beelders TR</u>, Van Zyl JH</b> (2011). Analysis of eye-tracking green recall texts . <i>5th International business conference (IBC)</i> , Mauritius, 29-Sep-2011 - 29-Sep-2011.
UFS-012668	<b>Bergh L, <u>Beelders TR</u>, Van Zyl JH</b> (2011). Analysis of eye-tracking green recall texts . <i>5th International business conference (IBC)</i> , Mauritius, 29-Sep-2011 - 29-Sep-2011.
UFS-012669	<b>Bergh L, <u>Beelders TR</u>, Van Zyl JH</b> (2011). Analysis of eye-tracking green recall texts . <i>5th International business conference (IBC)</i> , Mauritius, 29-Sep-2011 - 29-Sep-2011.

### Chapter in Book

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010491	<b><u>Beelders TR</u>, <u>Blignaut PJ</u></b> (2011). <i>The usability of speech and eye gaze as a multimodal interface for a word processor</i> . Edition: 1st Edition In I. Ipsic (ed.), <i>Speech Technologies</i> , Croatia, Rijeka: InTech. (pp. 385-404). 9789533079967.

### CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTIONS

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010430	<b><u>Shih T</u>, <u>Blignaut PJ</u></b> (2011). The influence of gender and internet experience on the acceptability of smell as interaction modality. <i>SAICSIT Annual Research Conference 2011</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 03-Oct-2011 - 05-Oct-2011.
UFS-012670	<b>Bergh L, <u>Beelders TR</u>, Van Zyl JH</b> (2011). Analysis of eye-tracking green recall texts. <i>IBC 5th International Business Conference Mauritius</i> , Turtle Bay, Mauritius, 26-Sep-2011 - 30-Sep-2011.

## Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010339	<b><u>Kotze JE, Mcdonald T</u></b> (2011). Effectiveness of a business intelligence solution to manage the antiretroviral therapy programme. <i>International conference on Health Informatics 2011</i> , Rome, Italy, 26-Jan-2011 - 29-Jan-2011.
UFS-010438	<b><u>Blignaut PJ</u></b> (2011). A tool to measure the accuracy and precision of eye-trackers. <i>16th European Conference on Eye Movement ECEM 2011</i> , Marseille, France, 21-Aug-2011 - 25-Aug-2011.
UFS-011504	<b><u>Wario RD, Mcdonald T</u></b> (2011). An investigation into the use of the internet and e-commerce in Kenya. <i>Proceedings of the IADIS International Conference on Internet Technologies &amp; Society (ITS 2011)</i> , Shanghai, China, 08-Dec-2011 - 10-Dec-2011.

## Consumer Science

### PAPERS AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012410	<b><u>Van Heerden N, Steyn HJH</u></b> (2011). The influence of laundering with catholyte on the tensile strength, bending length, wrinkle recovery and dimensional stability of polyamide 6,6 fabric. <i>10th International SAAFECs conference</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 07-Mar-2011 - 11-Mar-2011.
UFS-012412	<b><u>Mmopelwa M, Steyn HJH</u></b> (2011). An evaluation of food labels and students interpretation and use of food labels. <i>5th IFHE- Africa regional conference</i> , Gaborone, Botswana, 26-Sep-2011 - 28-Sep-2011.
UFS-012413	<b><u>Steyn HJH</u></b> (2011). Scaling up clean cooking technologies. <i>5th IFHE-Africa regional conference</i> , Gaborone, Botswana, 26-Sep-2011 - 28-Sep-2011.
UFS-012414	<b><u>Semuli M, Bothma C, Steyn HJH</u></b> (2011). Agave americana flower buds as food substance in human diet. <i>10th International SAAFECs conference</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 07-Mar-2011 - 11-Mar-2011.

### CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTIONS

## Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012406	<b><u>Van Heerden N, Steyn HJH</u></b> (2011). Evaluation of the soil removal efficiency of catholyte on polyamide 6,6 fabric. <i>5th International consumer sciences research conference - Consumer behaviour for a sustainable future</i> , Bonn, Germany, 18-Jul-2011 - 20-Jul-2011.

# DiMTEC

## PAPERS AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012153	<b><u>Kunguma O, Jordaan AJ, Terblanche LL</u></b> (2011). Development of a crisis communication plan: Case study -Frances Baard District Municipality. <i>26th Disaster Management Institute of South Africa (DMISA) conference</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 14-Sep-2011 - 16-Sep-2011.
UFS-012158	<b><u>Kunguma O, Jordaan AJ, Redelinghuys N</u></b> (2011). Gender and access to fresh water: experiences and coping strategies of rural women in Zimbabwe. <i>26th Disaster Management Institute of South Africa (DMISA) Conference</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 14-Sep-2011 - 16-Sep-2011.
UFS-012177	<b><u>Kunguma O, Jordaan AJ</u></b> , Bhebhe D (2011). Socio-Environmental damage, a looming facet of illegal gold panning: a case study of the illegal gold panners of Gwanda District, Zimbabwe. <i>26th Disaster Management Institute for South Africa (DMISA) Conference</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 14-Sep-2011 - 16-Sep-2011.
UFS-012424	<b>Belle JA</b> (2011). The impact of HIV and AIDS as a disaster on the population structure of Lesotho. <i>26th Disaster Management Institute for South Africa (DMISA) Conference</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 14-Sep-2011 - 16-Sep-2011.
UFS-012425	<b>Belle JA</b> (2011). The impact of HIV and AIDS as a disaster on the population structure of Lesotho. <i>26th Disaster Management Institute for South Africa (DMISA) Conference</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 14-Sep-2011 - 16-Sep-2011.
UFS-012426	<b><u>Jordaan AD</u></b> (2011). Wildfire Risk Assessment for the Northern Cape, South Africa. <i>26th Disaster Management Institute for Southern Africa (DMISA) Conference</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 14-Sep-2011 - 16-Sep-2011.
UFS-012427	<b><u>Jordaan AJ</u></b> (2011). Drought Risk Assessment for the Northern Cape Province. <i>26th Disaster Management Institute for Southern Africa (DMISA) Conference</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 14-Sep-2011 - 16-Sep-2011.
UFS-012428	<b><u>Ncube A</u></b> (2011). An Analysis of the Efficacy of Cash transfer in addressing food insecurity for mature urban communities of Zimbabwe. <i>26th Disaster Management Institute for Southern Africa (DMISA) Conference</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 14-Sep-2011 - 16-Sep-2011.
UFS-012429	<b><u>Sakulski DM, Jordaan AJ</u></b> (2011). Internet Application for Disaster Risk Reduction. <i>26th Disaster Management Institute for Southern Africa (DMISA) Conference</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 14-Sep-2011 - 16-Sep-2011.

## Genetics

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011137	<p><b>Grobler JP</b>, Rushworth I, <b>Brink JS</b>, Bloomer P, <b>Kotze A</b>, Reilly B, Vrahimis S (2011). Management of hybridization in an endemic species: decision making in the face of imperfect information in the case of the black wildebeest - <i>Connochaetus gnou</i>. <i>EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF WILDLIFE RESEARCH</i>, 57 pp. 997 - 1006.</p>
UFS-011166	<p><b>Bubb A</b>, <b>Ehlers K</b>, <b>Kotze A</b>, <b>Grobler JP</b> (2011). The effect of sample age and storage method on DNA yield and microsatellite amplification from baboon (<i>Papio Ursinus</i>) faecal samples. <i>EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF WILDLIFE RESEARCH</i>, 57 pp. 971 - 975.</p>
UFS-011168	<p>Charruau P, Fernandes C, Orozco-terWengel P, Peters J, Hunter L, Ziaie H, Jourabchian A, Jowkar H, Schaller G, Ostrowski S, Vercammen P, Grange T, Schlotterer C, <b>Kotze A</b>, Geigl E, Walzer C, Burger P (2011). Phylogeography, genetic structure and population divergence time of cheetahs in Africa and Asia: evidence for long-term geographic isolates. <i>MOLECULAR ECOLOGY</i>, 20 pp. 706 - 724.</p>
UFS-011173	<p><b>Dalton D</b>, <b>Kotze A</b> (2011). DNA barcoding as a tool for species identification in three forensic wildlife cases in South Africa. <i>FORENSIC SCIENCE INTERNATIONAL</i>, 207 pp. e51 - e54.</p>
UFS-011175	<p><b>Grobler JP</b>, Jones J, Johnson N, Neves R, Hallerman E (2011). Homogeneity at nuclear microsatellite loci masks mitochondrial haplotype diversity in the endangered fanshell pearlymussel (<i>Cyprogenia Stegaria</i>). <i>JOURNAL OF HEREDITY</i>, 102 (2), pp. 196 - 206.</p>
UFS-011189	<p>Mogamedi K, Sibara M, <b>Grobler JP</b>, Grobler P, Goyvaerts E (2011). An assessment of genetic diversity among marula populations using the amplified fragment length polymorphism (AFLP) technique. <i>AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH</i>, 6 (4), pp. 790 - 797.</p>
UFS-011195	<p>Aggarwal R, Allainguillaume J, Bajay M, Barthwal S, Bertolino P, Chauhan P, Consuegra S, Croxford A, <b>Dalton D</b>, den Belder E, Diaz-Ferguson E, Douglas M, Drees M, Elderson J, Esselink G, Fernandez-Manjarres J, Frascaria-Lacoste N, Gbler-Schwarz S, Garcia de Leaniz C, Ginwal H, Goodisman M, Guo B, Hamilton M, Hayes P, Hong Y, Kajita T, Kalinowski S, Keller L, Koop B, <b>Kotze A</b>, Lalremruata A, Leese F, Li C, Liew W, Martinelli S, Matthews E, Medlin L, Messmer A, Meyer E, Monteiro M, Moyer G, Nelson R, Nguyen T, Omoto C, Ono J, Pavinato V, Pearcy M, Pinheiro J, Power L, Rawat A, Reusch T, Sanderson D, Sannier J, Sathe S, Sheridan C, Smulders M, Sukganah A, Takayama K, Tamura M, Tateishi Y, Vanhaecke D, Vu N, Wickneswari R, Williams A, Wimp G, Witte V, Zucchi M (2011). Permanent genetic resources added to molecular ecology resources database 1 August 2010 – 30 September 2010. <i>MOLECULAR ECOLOGY RESOURCES</i>, 11 pp. 219 - 222.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011262	Naidoo V, Wolter K, Espie I, <b><u>Kotze A</u></b> (2011). Vulture rescue and rehabilitation in South Africa: an urban perspective. <i>JOURNAL OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN VETERINARY ASSOCIATION-TYDSKRIF VAN DIE SUID-AFRIKAANSE VETERINERE VERENIGING</i> , 82 (1), pp. 24 - 31.
UFS-011281	Shimelis H, <b><u>Spies JJ</u></b> (2011). Aneuploids of wheat and chromosomal localization of genes. <i>AFRICAN JOURNAL OF BIOTECHNOLOGY</i> , 10 (29), pp. 5545 - 5551.
UFS-011573	Zimmermann D, Anderson M, Lane E, van Wilpe E, Carulei O, Douglass N, Williamson A, <b><u>Kotze A</u></b> (2011). Avian poxvirus epizootic in a breeding population of Lesser Flamingos ( <i>Phoenicopterus minor</i> ) at Kamfers dam, Kimberley, South Africa. <i>JOURNAL OF WILDLIFE DISEASES</i> , 47 (4), pp. 989 - 993.
UFS-011903	Muller B, de Kerk-Lorist L, Henton M, Lane E, Parsons S, Gey van Pittius N, <b><u>Kotze A</u></b> , van Helden P, Tanner M (2011). Mixed infections of <i>Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis</i> and non-tuberculous mycobacteria in South African antelopes presenting with tuberculosis-like lesions. <i>VETERINARY MICROBIOLOGY</i> , 147 pp. 340 - 345.

### **Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011172	Conradie W, Harvey J, <b><u>Kotze A</u></b> , <b><u>Dalton D</u></b> , <b><u>Cunningham MJ</u></b> (2011). Confirmed amphibian chytrid in mount Mulanje area, Malawi. <i>Herpetological review</i> , 42 (3), pp. 369 - 371.
UFS-011186	<b><u>Kotze A</u></b> , Nxomani C (2011). The National Zoological Gardens of South Africa: a national research facility. <i>International zoo yearbook</i> , 45 pp. 30 - 37.
UFS-011498	Imasuen A, Aisien M, Weldon C, <b><u>Dalton D</u></b> , <b><u>Kotze A</u></b> , du Preez L (2011). Occurrence of <i>Batrachochytrium dendrobatidis</i> in amphibian populations of Okomu national park, Nigeria. <i>Herpetological review</i> , 42 pp. 379 - 382.
UFS-011500	<b><u>Dalton D</u></b> , <b><u>Kotze A</u></b> , van Wyk A (2011). Isolation and characterization of species-specific microsatellite loci in the blesbok. <i>Conservation genetic resources</i> , 3 pp. 677 - 679.

### **PAPERS AND POSTERS**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011313	<b><u>Coetzer WG</u></b> , <b><u>Grobler JP</u></b> , <b><u>Turner TR</u></b> (2011). The genetic structuring of vervet monkeys ( <i>chlorocebus aethiops</i> ) in the south-eastern parts of South Africa. <i>The 7<sup>th</sup> international wildlife ranching symposium</i> , Kimberley, South Africa, 10-Oct-2011 - 14-Oct-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011315	<p><b><u>Dalton D, Kotze A</u></b>  (2011). Meshing molecules and management: the genetics of wildlife conservation. <i>7<sup>th</sup> international wildlife ranching symposium</i>, Kimberley, South Africa, 10-Oct-2011 - 14-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-011316	<p><b><u>Van Aswegen E, Grobler JP</u></b>  (2011). Variability in <i>bmp4</i> gene sequences and microsatellite allele frequencies in springbok from two geographical areas. <i>7<sup>th</sup> international wildlife ranching symposium</i>, Kimberley, South Africa, 10-Oct-2011 - 14-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-011318	<p><b><u>Wessels L, Kotze A, Ehlers K, Vrahimis S, Grobler JP</u></b>  (2011). Cross-species microsatellite markers for the detection of hybrids in the species <i>connochaetes</i>. <i>7<sup>th</sup> international wildlife ranching symposium</i>, Kimberley, South Africa, 10-Oct-2010 - 14-Oct-2010.</p>
UFS-011319	<p><b><u>Grobler JP</u></b>, Rushworth I, <b><u>Kotze A</u></b>, Bloomer P, Reilly B, Vrahimis S  (2011). Management of hybridization in a widely utilized endemic species: decision making in the face of imperfect information in the case of the black wildebeest (<i>Connochaetes gnou</i>). <i>7<sup>th</sup> international wildlife ranching symposium</i>, Kimberley, South Africa, 10-Oct-2011 - 14-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-011322	<p><b><u>Dalton D, Grobler JP</u></b>, Jansen R, <b><u>Kotze A</u></b>  (2011). Southern ground hornbills: population structure explained by stepping stone dispersal. <i>8<sup>th</sup> international conference on behaviour, physiology and genetics of wildlife</i>, Berlin, Germany, 14-Sep-2011 - 17-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011326	<p><b><u>Dalton D, Kotze A</u></b>  (2011). Application of the genetics toolbox for the conservation of zoo and wildlife populations. <i>22<sup>nd</sup> Conference and annual general meeting of the African Association of Zoos and Aquaria (PAZAAB)</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 18-May-2011 - 20-May-2011.</p>
UFS-011330	<p>Espie I, Hlokwe T, Gey van Pittius N, Lane E, Tordiffe A, Michel A, Muller A, <b><u>Kotze A</u></b>, van Helden P  (2011). Pulmonary infection due to <i>Mycobacterium bovis</i> in a black rhinoceros (<i>Diceros bicornis minor</i>) in South Africa. <i>22nd Conference and annual general meeting of the African Association of Zoos and Aquaria (PAAZAB)</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 18-May-2011 - 20-May-2011.</p>
UFS-011331	<p><b><u>Dalton D, Kotze A</u></b>  (2011). DNA research and the need for population management. <i>Pickersgill's reed frog ex situ conservation and research workshop</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 02-Nov-2011 - 02-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-011341	<p><b><u>Dalton D, Kotze A</u></b>  (2011). Social structure of free ranging cheetah in Botswana revealed by DNA profiling. <i>Joint ZSSA and PARSA conference</i>, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 10-Jul-2011 - 13-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011346	<p>van Wyk A, <b><u>Dalton D, Kotze A</u></b>  (2011). DNA hybridisation test: rapid diagnostic tool to detect hybrid bontebok and blesbok. <i>Joint ZSSA and PARSA conference</i>, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 10-Jul-2011 - 13-Jul-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011355	<p><b><u>Dalton D, Kotze A</u></b>  (2011). DNA barcoding as a tool for species identification in forensic wildlife cases. <i>3<sup>rd</sup> annual African DNA forensics conference</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 27-Oct-2011 - 28-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-011359	<p>Danzy J, <b><u>Grobler JP</u></b>, Freimer N, <b><u>Turner TR</u></b>  (2011). Sunning: a behavioral response to seasonal climatic change in South African vervet monkeys. <i>American association of physical anthropologists (AAPA)</i>, Minneapolis, USA, 12-Apr-2011 - 16-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-011360	<p>Danzy J, <b><u>Grobler JP</u></b>, Gaetano T, Schmitt C, Lorenz J, Freimer N, <b><u>Turner TR</u></b>  (2011). A link between color and secondary sexual characteristics among free ranging vervet monkeys (<i>Chlorocebus aethiops pygerythrus</i>). <i>34<sup>th</sup> meeting of the American society of primatologists</i>, Austin, USA, 16-Sep-2011 - 19-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011363	<p>Danzy J, <b><u>Grobler JP</u></b>, Freimer N, <b><u>Turner TR</u></b>  (2011). Temporal differences in affiliative behavior among male vervet monkeys, <i>Chlorocebus aethiops</i>. <i>Joint meeting of the animal behavior society and the international ethological conference</i>, Bloomington, USA, 25-Jul-2011 - 30-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011387	<p>Danzy J, <b><u>Grobler JP</u></b>, <b><u>Turner TR</u></b>  (2011). Sunbathing and social relationships among vervet monkeys. <i>Primate ecology and genetics group (PEGG)</i>, Mtunzini, South Africa, 01-Jul-2011 - 03-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011397	<p><b><u>Turner TR, Grobler JP</u></b>  (2011). Update on the integrated genetics and genomics project on vervet monkeys. <i>Primate ecology and genetics group (PEGG)</i>, Mtunzini, South Africa, 01-Jul-2011 - 03-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011409	<p><b><u>Ehlers K, Wessels L</u></b>  (2011). The art of genotyping. <i>Inaugural genetics symposium</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 09-Sep-2011 - 09-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011412	<p><b><u>Grobler JP, Van Der Westhuizen H</u></b>  (2011). Co-evolution: towards using <i>Imbrasia belina</i> and <i>Colophospermum mopane</i> as a model system. <i>Inaugural genetics symposium</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 09-Sep-2011 - 09-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011417	<p><b><u>Kleynhans R, Spies JJ</u></b>  (2011). Requirements for the development and breeding of new flower bulb crops. <i>Inaugural genetics symposium</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 09-Sep-2011 - 09-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011420	<p><b><u>Laubscher N, Odendaal Z, Schneider S, Spies JJ</u></b>  (2011). A review of the influence of some neurotransmitter genes and emotional intelligence on aggression. <i>Inaugural genetics symposium</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 09-Sep-2011 - 09-Sep-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011426	<p><b><u>Odendaal Z, Spies P, Schneider S, Spies JJ</u></b>  (2011). Review of the psychobiology of aggression in humans, focussing on the serotonergic pathway. <i>Inaugural genetics symposium</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 09-Sep-2011 - 09-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011428	<p><b><u>Spies JJ, Spies P, Kleynhans R</u></b>  (2011). Basic chromosome numbers in the genus <i>Lachenalia</i> (Hyacinthaceae). <i>Inaugural genetics symposium</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 09-Sep-2011 - 09-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011429	<p><b><u>Spies P, Grobler JP, Spies JJ</u></b>  (2011). A review of phylogenetic relationships in the genus <i>Clivia</i>. <i>Inaugural genetics symposium</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 09-Sep-2011 - 09-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011431	<p><b><u>Ehlers K, Wessels L</u></b>  (2011). Tertiary training of forensic scientists in South Africa: the UFS perspective. <i>2<sup>nd</sup> Interpol Southern African forensic DNA conference</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 14-Dec-2011 - 15-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-011434	<p>Espie I, Hlokwe T, Gey van Pittius N, Lane E, Tordiffe A, Michel A, Muller A, <b><u>Kotze A</u></b>, van Helden P  (2011). Diagnosis and implications of <i>Mycobacterium bovis</i> in a black rhinoceros (<i>Diceros bicornis minor</i>) in South Africa. <i>8<sup>th</sup> international conference on behaviour, physiology and genetics of wildlife</i>, Berlin, Germany, 14-Sep-2011 - 17-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011435	<p>Gaetano T, Danzy J, Mtshali S, <b><u>Theron NT</u></b>, Schmitt C, <b><u>Grobler JP</u></b>, Freimer N, <b><u>Turner TR</u></b>  (2011). Ecological and anthropogenic determinants of parasite species richness in wild vervet monkeys (<i>Chlorocebus aethiops</i>). <i>Midwest primate interest group</i>, Kent, USA, 14-Oct-2011 - 15-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-011442	<p>Jasinska A, Tran N, Huang Y, <b><u>Turner TR</u></b>, <b><u>Grobler JP</u></b>, Et al .  (2011). Vervet or african green monkey (AGM) as a system for genetic study of SIV infection and progression. <i>The 29<sup>th</sup> annual symposium on nonhuman primate models for AIDS</i>, Seattle, USA, 25-Oct-2011 - 28-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-011459	<p><b><u>Kotze A, Dalton D</u></b>, van Marle Koster E, Jonker T  (2011). The tankwa goat: a real cliff hanger. <i>44<sup>th</sup> conference of the South African society for animal science</i>, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011461	<p><b><u>Kotze A</u></b>  (2011). The African association of zoos and aquariums (PAAZAB) conservation science and research committee. <i>Conference of the european association of zoos and aquaria</i>, Montpellier, France, 21-Sep-2011 - 24-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011462	<p><b><u>Kotze A</u></b>  (2011). The national zoological gardens of South Africa as a research platform. <i>Conference of the european association of zoos and aquaria</i>, Montpellier, France, 21-Sep-2011 - 23-Sep-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011463	<b><u>Kotze A</u></b> (2011). The tip of the horn: multi-disciplined approaches to safeguard rhinos. <i>10<sup>th</sup> meeting of the IUCN/SSC african rhino specialist group</i> , Kimberley, South Africa, 05-Mar-2011 - 10-Mar-2011.
UFS-011466	<b><u>Spies P, Kleynhans R, Spies JJ</u></b> (2011). Cytogenetic and phylogenetic studies in the genus <i>Lachenalia</i> . <i>Congress of the southern african society for systematic biology</i> , Grahamstown, South Africa, 19-Jan-2011 - 21-Jan-2011.
UFS-011468	Warren W, Jasinska A, Tran N, Huang Y, <b><u>Turner TR, Grobler JP</u></b> , Et al. (2011). Gaining genetic insights into quantitative traits from the vervet genome. <i>The biology of genomes meeting</i> , Cold Spring Harbor, USA, 10-May-2011 - 14-May-2011.
UFS-011470	van Wyk A, <b><u>Dalton D, Kotze A</u></b> (2011). The bontebok and blesbok hybrid dilemma. <i>South African wildlife management association conference</i> , Hartenbos, South Africa, 18-Sep-2011 - 21-Sep-2011.
UFS-012175	<b><u>Van Der Merwe NC, Peter N</u></b> (2011). Impact of BRCA1 on Breast Cancer Patients of Sotho /Tswana Origin. <i>Faculty of Health Sciences Research Forum</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTIONS

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011596	<b><u>Spies JJ, Spies P, Kleynhans R</u></b> (2011). Basic chromosome numbers in the genus <i>Lachenalia</i> (Hyacinthaceae). <i>Philosophical transactions in genetics</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 09-Sep-2011 - 09-Sep-2011.

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010255	<b><u>Van Der Merwe NC, Peter N</u></b> (2011). Familial breast cancer in Sesotho/Tswana patients from the central region of South Africa. <i>1<sup>st</sup> Joint International Conference of the African and Southern African Societies of Human Genetics</i> . , Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Mar-2011 - 09-Mar-2011.
UFS-011582	<b><u>Ehlers K, Wessels L</u></b> (2011). The art of genotyping. <i>Philosophical transactions in Genetics</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 09-Sep-2011 - 09-Sep-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011586	<b><u>Grobler JP, Van Der Westhuizen H</u></b> (2011). Co-evolution: towards using <i>Imbrasia belina</i> and <i>Colophospermum mopane</i> as a model system. <i>Philosophical transactions in genetics</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 09-Sep-2011 - 09-Sep-2011.
UFS-011589	<b><u>Laubscher N, Odendaal Z, Schneider S, Spies JJ</u></b> (2011). A review of the influence of some neurotransmitter genes and emotional intelligence on aggression. <i>Philosophical transactions in genetics</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 09-Sep-2011 - 09-Sep-2011.
UFS-011591	<b><u>Kleynhans R, Spies JJ</u></b> (2011). Requirements for the development and breeding of new flower bulb crops. <i>Philosophical transactions in genetics</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 09-Sep-2011 - 09-Sep-2011.
UFS-011594	<b><u>Odendaal Z, Spies P, Schneider S, Spies JJ</u></b> (2011). The psychobiology of aggression in humans, focussing on the serotonergic pathway. <i>Philosophical transactions in genetics</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 09-Sep-2011 - 09-Sep-2011.
UFS-011597	<b><u>Spies P, Grobler JP, Spies JJ</u></b> (2011). A review of phylogenetic relationships in the genus <i>Clivia</i> . <i>Philosophical transactions in genetics</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 09-Sep-2011 - 09-Sep-2011.

## Geography

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010138	<b><u>Barker CH</u></b> (2011). Utilising published data for DTM construction and drainage basin delineation in the Modder River catchment Free State South Africa. <i>South African geographical journal/Suid-Afrikaanse geografiese tydskrif</i> , 93 (1), June: pp. 89 - 103.
UFS-010142	Bateman M, Carr A, Dunajko A, <b><u>Holmes PJ</u></b> , Roberts D, McLaren S, Bryant R, Murray-Wallace C, Marker M (2011). The evolution of coastal barrier systems: a case study of the Middle-Late Pleistocene Wilderness barriers South Africa. <i>QUATERNARY SCIENCE REVIEWS</i> , 30 (00), 00: pp. 63 - 81.
UFS-010143	<b><u>Hammitt DP</u></b> , Mather C (2011). Beyond decoding: Political cartoons in the classroom. <i>JOURNAL OF GEOGRAPHY IN HIGHER EDUCATION</i> , 35 (1), pp. 103 - 119.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010149	<p><b>Hammett DP</b>, Staeheli L  (2011). Respect and responsibility: Teaching citizenship in South African high schools. <i>INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT</i>, 31 pp. 269 - 276.</p>
UFS-010150	<p><b>Hammett DP</b>  (2011). British media representations of South Africa and the 2010 FIFA World Cup. <i>SOUTH AFRICAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL</i>, 93 (01), June: pp. 63 - 74.</p>
UFS-010152	<p><b>Hammett DP</b>  (2011). Resistance, power and geopolitics in Zimbabwe. <i>Area</i>, 43 (2), pp. 202 - 210.</p>
UFS-010304	<p>Wiggs G, <b>Holmes PJ</b>  (2011). Dynamic controls on wind erosion and dust generation on west-central Free State agricultural land, South Africa. <i>EARTH SURFACE PROCESSES AND LANDFORMS</i>, 36 pp. 827 - 838.</p>
UFS-010506	<p><b>Visser GE</b>, Hoogendoorn G  (2011). Current paths in South African tourism research. <i>Tourism review international</i>, 15 pp. 5 - 20.</p>
UFS-010507	<p>Hoogendoorn G, <b>Visser GE</b>  (2011). Tourism, second homes, and an emerging South African postproductivist countryside. <i>Tourism review international</i>, 15 pp. 183 - 197.</p>
UFS-010509	<p>Rogerson C, <b>Visser GE</b>  (2011). Rethinking South African urban tourism research. <i>Tourism review international</i>, 15 pp. 77 - 90.</p>
UFS-010512	<p>Rogerson C, <b>Visser GE</b>  (2011). Current themes in tourism and development in Southern Africa. <i>Tourism review international</i>, 15 pp. 1 - 3.</p>
UFS-010514	<p>Rogerson C, <b>Visser GE</b>  (2011). African tourism geographies: Existing paths and new directions. <i>TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR ECONOMISCHE EN SOCIALE GEOGRAFIE</i>, 102 (3), pp. 251 - 259.</p>
UFS-010515	<p>Hoogendoorn G, <b>Visser GE</b>  (2011). Economic development through second home development: Evidence from South Africa. <i>TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR ECONOMISCHE EN SOCIALE GEOGRAFIE</i>, 102 (3), pp. 275 - 289.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011245	Manatsa D, Nyakudya I, <b>Mukwada G</b> , Matsikwa H (2011). Maize yield forecasting for Zimbabwe farming sectors using satellite rainfall estimates. <i>NATURAL HAZARDS</i> , 59 pp. 447 - 463.
UFS-012313	<b>Brooks SJ</b> , Spierenburg M, van Brakel L, Kolk A, Lukhozi K (2011). Creating a commodified wilderness: tourism, private game farming, and 'third nature' landscapes in KwaZulu-Natal. <i>TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR ECONOMISCHE EN SOCIALE GEOGRAFIE</i> , 102 (3), pp. 260 - 274.
UFS-012562	<b>Houghton JL</b> (2011). Negotiating the global and the local: Evaluating development through public - private partnerships in Durban, South Africa. <i>Urban forum</i> , 22 pp. 75 - 93.

## PAPERS AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011328	<b>Holmes PJ</b> , Scott L, Carr A, Bateman M (2011). A record of Late Glacial-Holocene environmental change from two adjacent biophysical regimes in the southern Cape, South Africa. <i>XVIII INQUA Conference</i> , Bern, Switzerland, 21-Jul-2011 - 27-Jul-2011.
UFS-011329	<b>Holmes PJ</b> , Bateman M, Carr A, Roberts D, Bryant R, <b>Marker ME</b> , Murray-Wallace C, Dunajko A, McClaren S (2011). The evolution of coastal barrier systems: a case study of the Middle-Late Pleistocene Wilderness barriers, South Africa. <i>XVIII INQUA Conference</i> , Bern, Switzerland, 21-Jul-2011 - 27-Jul-2011.
UFS-011394	<b>Visser GE</b> , Hoogendoorn G (2011). Tourism, second homes and an emerging South African post-productivist countryside. <i>International Geographical Union Conference</i> , Santiago, USA, 14-Nov-2011 - 18-Nov-2011.
UFS-011399	<b>Visser GE</b> , Hoogendoorn G (2011). Current paths in South African tourism research. <i>School of Tourism and Hospitality Colloquium</i> , Johannesburg, South Africa, 14-Sep-2011 - 14-Sep-2011.
UFS-011403	<b>Visser GE</b> (2011). The matter of representation in South African urban geographical and planning discourse. <i>Annual conference of the Association of American Geographers.</i> , Seattle, USA, 12-Apr-2011 - 16-Apr-2011.
UFS-011406	<b>Visser GE</b> (2011). The moving gay ghetto: transforming and relocating LGBTQ neighbourhoods in international perspective. <i>Political Geography/Sexuality and Space Preconference.</i> , Tacoma, USA, 10-Apr-2011 - 11-Apr-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011892	<p><b>Alfonsi RM, <u>Naidoo M</u></b>  (2011). Improving teaching and learning through the sharing of best practices: The case of the University of the Free State, Qwaqwa campus. <i>Higher Education Development and Support 2011</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 24-Oct-2011 - 26-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-012316	<p>Ngubane M, <b><u>Brooks SJ</u></b>  (2011). Land beneficiaries as game farmers in the "new" South Africa: Conservation as empowerment or the extension of chiefly power?. <i>Mapping political ecologies of conservation in sub-Saharan Africa: Regional Variations and Shifting Assemblages of Policy and Practice.</i> , Stellenbosch, South Africa, 17-Mar-2011 - 18-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-012318	<p><b><u>Brooks SJ</u></b>  (2011). Negotiating Wilderness: The origins of the Umfolozi and Hluhluwe Game Reserves in British Zululand, 1887 - 1897. <i>The past and its possibilities: Perspectives of Southern Africa, 23rd Biennial Conference of the Southern African Historical Society.</i> , Durban, South Africa, 27-Jun-2011 - 29-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-012320	<p><b>Josefsson JB, <u>Brooks SJ</u></b>  (2011). Deleting History to create Heritage: Struggles over the 'Real' Zulu of the Emakhosini Valley. <i>The past and its possibilities: Perspectives of Southern Africa 23rd Biennial Conference of the Southern African Historical Society</i> , Durban, South Africa, 27-Jun-2011 - 29-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-012324	<p>Lukhozi K, Kjelstrup L, <b><u>Brooks SJ</u></b>  (2011). New conservation geographies versus old landscape identities: The impacts of private game reserves on farm dwellers' sense of place. <i>The past and its possibilities: Perspectives of Southern Africa 23rd Biennial Conference of the Southern African Historical Society</i> , Durban, South Africa, 27-Jun-2011 - 29-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-012327	<p><b><u>Brooks SJ</u></b>, Snijders D, Spierenburg M, Brandt F, Wels H, Andrews N  (2011). Trophy Nature: Exploring the discourses and social practices of trophy hunting on game farms in South Africa - focus on the sable antelope. <i>Nature Inc? Questioning the Market Panacea in Environmental Policy and Conservation, Institute for Social Studies</i> , The Hague, Netherlands, 30-Jun-2011 - 02-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-012563	<p>Bass O, <b><u>Houghton JL</u></b>  (2011). Give us back our elephants: the identity politics of naming and public art in contemporary Durban. <i>South African City Studies Conference</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 07-Sep-2011 - 09-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012564	<p><b><u>Houghton JL</u></b>  (2011). Home Truths: Considering the ways that being 'a local' matters in contemporary South African cities research. <i>RGS-IBG Annual International Conference</i> , London, United Kingdom, 31-Aug-2011 - 02-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012565	<p><b><u>Houghton JL</u></b>  (2011). Development in context: An exploration of how leaders, locally embedded capital, and networks influence Durban's Public Private Partnerships and their urban interventions. <i>South African City Studies Conference</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 07-Sep-2011 - 09-Sep-2011.</p>

## Geology

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009886	<b>Sommer H, Gauert CD</b> (2011). Hydrating laterally extensive regions of continental lithosphere by flat subduction: A pilot study from the North American Cordillera. <i>JOURNAL OF GEODYNAMICS</i> , 51 pp. 17 - 24.
UFS-010280	Reisberg L, <b>Tredoux M</b> , Harris C, Coftier A, Chaumba J (2011). Re and Os distribution and Os isotope composition of the Platreef at the Sandsloot-Mogolakwena mine, Bushveld complex, South Africa. <i>CHEMICAL GEOLOGY</i> , 281 pp. 352 - 363.
UFS-010863	<b>Rantzsch U, Gauert CD, Van Der Westhuizen WA</b> , Duhamel I, Cuney M, <b>Beukes GJ</b> (2011). Mineral chemical study of U-bearing minerals from the Dominion Reefs, South Africa. <i>MINERALIUM DEPOSITA</i> , 46 pp. 187 - 196.
UFS-011052	Roelofse T, <b>Roelofse F</b> (2011). On the occurrence of loughlinite (Na-sepiolite) in pans of the Northern Cape Province, South Africa. <i>SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY</i> , 114 (2), pp. 201 - 206.

### PAPERS AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012320	<b>Josefsson JB, Brooks SJ</b> (2011). Deleting History to create Heritage: Struggles over the 'Real' Zulu of the Emakhosini Valley. <i>The past and its possibilities: Perspectives of Southern Africa 23rd Biennial Conference of the Southern African Historical Society</i> , Durban, South Africa, 27-Jun-2011 - 29-Jun-2011.

### CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTIONS

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009928	<b>Kok OB, Butler HJB, Van Der Westhuizen WA</b> (2011). Geography among Antelopes: Behavioural Aspects at Pans in the Kalahari . <i>1st International conference on clays and clay minerals in Africa and 2nd International Conference on Geophagia in Southern Africa (1st ICCCM &amp; 2nd ICGSA)</i> . , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 19-Oct-2011 - 21-Oct-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010603	<b>Shaate SKK, Roelofse E, Swart HC, Ntwaeaborwa OM</b> (2011). Synthesis and photoluminescence properties of Tb <sup>3+</sup> -doped Sr <sub>0.5</sub> Zn <sub>0.5</sub> Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> phosphor via combustion process. <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, the 56th annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.

**Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011088	<b>Shaate SKK, Roelofse E, Swart HC, Ntwaeaborwa OM</b> (2011). Synthesis and photoluminescence properties of Tb <sup>3+</sup> -doped Sr <sub>0.5</sub> Zn <sub>0.5</sub> Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> phosphor prepared via combustion process. <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, 56th annual conference of SA Institute of Physics</i> , Pretoria, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.

**Institute for Groundwater Studies**

**JOURNAL ARTICLE**

**Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010278	<b>Vermeulen PD, Verwey P</b> (2011). Influence of irrigation on the level, salinity and flow of groundwater at Vaalharts Irrigation Scheme. <i>WATER SA</i> , 37 (2), April 2011: pp. 155 - 164.
UFS-010647	Van Wyk E, <b>Van Tonder GJ, Vermeulen PD</b> (2011). Characteristics of local groundwater recharge cycles in South African semi-arid hard rock terrains - rainwater input. <i>WATER SA</i> , 37 (2), April: pp. 147 - 154.
UFS-010648	<b>Van Tonder GJ</b> , Akoachere R (2011). The trigger-tube: A new apparatus and method for mixing solutes for injection tests in boreholes. <i>WATER SA</i> , 37 (2), April: pp. 139 - 146.

**PAPERS AND POSTERS**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011732	<b>Vermeulen PD, Burger M</b> (2011). Groundwater interaction between a deep coal mine and a deeper lying gold mine. <i>IAH-Biennial South African Ground Water Conference</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 20-Sep-2011 - 22-Sep-2011.
UFS-011837	<b>Vermeulen PD</b> (2011). Groundwater differences between Mpumalanga coalfield and Waterberg coalfield. <i>IAH-Biennial South African Ground Water Conference</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 20-Sep-2011 - 22-Sep-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011840	<b><u>Vermeulen PD</u></b> (2011). Views on hydraulic fracturing of Marcellus Shale, Pennsylvania. <i>IAH-Biennial South African Ground Water Conference</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 20-Sep-2011 - 22-Sep-2011.
UFS-012163	<b><u>Vermeulen PD</u></b> (2011). Decant - what are we leaving behind?. <i>SACEPA Conference</i> , Secunda, South Africa, 26-Jan-2011 - 26-Jan-2011.
UFS-012164	<b><u>Vermeulen PD</u></b> (2011). Groundwater in coal mining - factual issues. <i>Sustainability of Acid Mine Drainage Conference</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 30-May-2011 - 30-May-2011.
UFS-012166	<b><u>Vermeulen PD</u></b> (2011). Views on hydraulic fracturing of Marcellus shale, Pennsylvania. <i>WRC-PASA-DWA Workshop</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 30-Aug-2011 - 30-Aug-2011.
UFS-012169	<b><u>Vermeulen PD</u></b> (2011). Mining and water management in the Water(less)berg. <i>Mine Water Symposium of the Water Institute of Southern Africa (WISA), Sustainable Water 2030: A Mining Perspective</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 03-Oct-2011 - 04-Oct-2011.
UFS-012172	<b><u>Vermeulen PD</u></b> (2011). Views on hydraulic fracturing of Marcellus Shale, Pennsylvania. <i>Fossil Fuel Foundation 16th Southern African Conference on Clean Coal to Clean Energy</i> , Johannesburg, South Africa, 01-Nov-2011 - 02-Nov-2011.
UFS-012174	<b><u>Vermeulen PD</u></b> (2011). Hydraulic fracturing in the Karoo basin. <i>Fossil Fuel Foundation 16th Southern African Conference on Clean Coal to Clean Energy</i> , Johannesburg, South Africa, 01-Nov-2011 - 02-Nov-2011.

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTIONS

### **Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010796	<b><u>Vermeulen PD</u></b> , Burger M (2011). The groundwater interaction of a deeper lying gold mine and a shallower lying coal mine through the presence of naturally occurring as well as induced preferential flow paths. <i>Proceedings of the 11th congress of the International Mine Water Association</i> , Aache, Germany, 04-Sep-2011 - 11-Sep-2011.

# **Mathematical Statistics and Actuarial Science**

## **JOURNAL ARTICLE**

### **Submitted to DHET**

<b>PUBNO</b>	<b>PUBLICATION</b>
UFS-010153	Cha J, <b><u>Finkelstein MS</u></b> (2011). On new classes of extreme shock models and some generalizations. <i>JOURNAL OF APPLIED PROBABILITY</i> , 48 pp. 258 - 270.
UFS-010174	Missov T, <b><u>Finkelstein MS</u></b> (2011). Admissible mixing distributions for a general class of mixture survival models with known asymptotics. <i>THEORETICAL POPULATION BIOLOGY</i> , 80 pp. 64 - 70.
UFS-010175	Cha J, <b><u>Finkelstein MS</u></b> (2011). Stochastic intensity for minimal repairs in heterogeneous populations. <i>JOURNAL OF APPLIED PROBABILITY</i> , 48 pp. 868 - 876.
UFS-010176	<b><u>Finkelstein MS</u></b> (2011). On the rate of aging in heterogeneous populations. <i>MATHEMATICAL BIOSCIENCES</i> , 232 pp. 20 - 23.
UFS-010178	Cha J, <b><u>Finkelstein MS</u></b> (2011). Burn-in and the performance quality measures in heterogeneous populations. <i>EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF OPERATIONAL RESEARCH</i> , 210 pp. 273 - 280.
UFS-010180	Shafiee M, <b><u>Finkelstein MS</u></b> , Chukova S (2011). On optimal upgrade level for used products under given cost structures. <i>RELIABILITY ENGINEERING &amp; SYSTEM SAFETY</i> , 96 pp. 286 - 291.
UFS-010181	Shafiee M, <b><u>Finkelstein MS</u></b> , Chukova S (2011). Burn-in and imperfect preventive maintenance strategies for warranted products. <i>Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers Part O-Journal of Risk and Reliability</i> , 225 pp. 211 - 218.
UFS-010183	<b><u>Schall R</u></b> , Ring A (2011). Mixed models for data from thorough QT studies: Part 1. Assessment of marginal QT prolongation. <i>PHARMACEUTICAL STATISTICS</i> , 10 pp. 265 - 276.
UFS-010184	<b><u>Schall R</u></b> (2011). Mixed models for data from thorough QT studies: Part 2. One-step assessment of conditional QT prolongation. <i>PHARMACEUTICAL STATISTICS</i> , 10 pp. 293 - 301.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010185	<b>Schall R</b> , Luus H (2011). Comparative evaluation of ectoparasiticide efficacy: Non-inferiority and superiority assessment. <i>VETERINARY PARASITOLOGY</i> , 178 pp. 173 - 179.
UFS-010186	Janse van Rensburg E, Tait K, Watt A, <b>Schall R</b> (2011). Comparative Evaluation of the Roche Cobas AmpliPrep/Cobas TaqMan HIV-1 Version 2 Test using the TaqMan 48 Analyzer (CAP/CTM-48 v2) and the Abbott Real Time HIV-1 Assay. <i>JOURNAL OF CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY</i> , 49 pp. 377 - 379.
UFS-010187	Sigauke C, <b>Chikobvu D</b> (2011). Prediction of daily peak electricity demand in South Africa using volatility forecasting models. <i>ENERGY ECONOMICS</i> , 33 pp. 882 - 888.
UFS-010188	<b>Verster A, De Waal DJ</b> (2011). A method for choosing an optimum threshold if the underlying distribution is Generalized Burr-Gamma. <i>South African Statistical Journal</i> , 45 pp. 273 - 392.
UFS-010189	<b>De Waal DJ, Bekker SJ, Pretorius JH</b> (2011). Modelling inflows to Gariep Dam. <i>South African Statistical Journal</i> , 45 pp. 135 - 137.
UFS-010190	<b>Van Zyl JM</b> (2011). Application of the Kolmogorov-Smirnov Test to Estimate the Threshold When Estimating the Extreme Value Index. <i>COMMUNICATIONS IN STATISTICS-SIMULATION AND COMPUTATION</i> , 40 (2), pp. 199 - 207.
UFS-010192	Raubenheimer L, <b>Van Der Merwe AJ</b> (2011). Bayesian estimation of functions of binomial rates. <i>South African Statistical Journal</i> , 45 pp. 41 - 64.
UFS-010819	Cha J, <b>Finkelstein MS</b> (2011). Burn-in for systems operating in the environment with shocks. <i>IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON RELIABILITY</i> , 60 (4), December 2011: pp. 721 - 728.

**Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010191	<b>Van Zyl JM</b> (2011). The Laplace Likelihood Ratio Test for Heteroscedasticity. <i>International Journal of Mathematics and Mathematical Sciences</i> , 2011 pp. 1 - 7.
UFS-010196	<b>Van Der Merwe L, Wilkinson AC</b> (2011). A. Mapping the field of statistics education research in search of scholarship. <i>International Journal for the Scholarship of Teaching and Learning</i> , 5 pp. 1 - 16.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011986	<b><u>Finkelstein MS</u></b> (2011). On stochastic models for accelerated burn-in procedure. <i>International Journal of Applied Mathematics and Statistics</i> , 24 pp. 1 - 11.

## CREATIVE OUTPUTS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011667	<b><u>Schall R</u></b> (2011). <i>Vertalings van gedigte uit Boerneef se Versamelde Poesie (Tafelberg, 1977) deur Robert Schall</i> . STILET- JG: - MAART 2011, Writing, 01-Jan-2011 - 01-Feb-2011.
UFS-012361	<b><u>Schall R</u></b> (2010). <i>Vertalings van gedigte uit M.M. Walters se Apocrypha (1969) deur Robert Schall</i> , Writing, 01-Jan-2010 - 01-Feb-2010.

## PAPERS AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011356	<b><u>Verster A, De Waal DJ</u></b> (2011). Modelling of SOI volatility through the Wishart distribution. <i>Conference of the South-African Statistical Association</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 02-Nov-2011 - 04-Nov-2011.
UFS-011404	<b><u>Verster A, De Waal DJ</u></b> (2011). Modelling of SOI volatility through the Wishart distribution. <i>Annual Conference of the South African Statistical Association</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 02-Nov-2011 - 04-Nov-2011.
UFS-011600	Van Zyl R, <b><u>Schall R</u></b> (2011). Least squares estimation based on order statistics in some location-scale families. <i>Annual Conference of the South African Statistical Association</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 02-Nov-2011 - 04-Nov-2011.
UFS-011601	<b><u>Schall R</u></b> , Luus H (2011). Comparative evaluation of ectoparasiticide efficacy: non-inferiority and superiority assessment. <i>Annual Conference of the South African Statistical Association</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 02-Nov-2011 - 04-Nov-2011.
UFS-011602	<b><u>Schall R</u></b> (2011). Careful with covariates in mixed models. <i>Symposium at the occasion of the retirement of Prof JWH Swanepoel</i> , Potchefstroom, South Africa, 11-Aug-2011 - 12-Aug-2011.
UFS-011603	<b><u>Schall R</u></b> (2011). Careful with covariates in mixed models. <i>TQT Colloquium</i> , Biberach, Germany, 08-Mar-2011 - 10-Mar-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011604	<p><b><u>Schall R</u></b>  (2011). Mixed models for data from thorough QT studies: One-step assessment of conditional QT prolongation. <i>TQT Colloquium</i>, Biberach, Germany, 08-Mar-2011 - 10-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-011605	<p><b><u>Schall R</u></b>, Ring A  (2011). Mixed models for data from thorough QT studies: Part 1. Two-step assessment of conditional QT prolongation. <i>Second International Symposium on Biopharmaceutical Statistics</i>, Berlin, Germany, 28-Feb-2011 - 03-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-011606	<p><b><u>Schall R</u></b>, Ring A  (2011). Mixed models for data from thorough QT studies: Part 1. Two-step assessment of conditional QT prolongation. <i>Second International Symposium on Biopharmaceutical Statistics</i>, Berlin, Germany, 28-Feb-2011 - 03-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-011608	<p><b><u>Von Maltitz MJ</u></b>  (2011). Extending the reach of sequential regression multiple imputation. <i>Annual Conference of the South African Statistical Association</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 02-Nov-2011 - 04-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-011609	<p><b><u>Chikobvu D</u></b>, Sigauke C  (2011). Modeling daily peak electricity load forecasting in South Africa using a multivariate non-parametric regression approach. <i>19<sup>th</sup> Triennial Conference for the International Federation of Operational Research Societies</i>, Melbourne, Australia, 10-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011610	<p><b><u>Chikobvu D</u></b>, Chifurira R  (2011). Predicting rainfall and Drought using the southern oscillation index in drought-prone Zimbabwe. <i>Annual Conference of the South African Statistical Association</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 02-Nov-2011 - 04-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-011613	<p><b><u>Koning FF, De Waal DJ</u></b>  (2011). Analyzing non-linear time series with varying volatility and extreme clusters. <i>Actuarial Research Conference</i>, Leuven, Belgium, 13-Jun-2011 - 13-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-011615	<p><b><u>Koning FF</u></b>, Bekker S  (2011). Hedging annuities and assurances the natural way -A new approach. <i>15<sup>th</sup> International Congress on Insurance: Mathematics and Economics</i>, Trieste, France, 14-Jun-2011 - 17-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-011619	<p><b><u>Koning FF, De Waal DJ</u></b>  (2011). Analyzing non-linear time series with varying volatility and extreme clusters. <i>15<sup>th</sup> International Congress on Insurance: Mathematics and Economics</i>, Trieste, France, 14-Jun-2011 - 17-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-011621	<p><b><u>Koning FF</u></b>, Bekker S  (2011). Investigation of hedging strategies between assurances and annuitants for the purpose of mitigating longevity risks. <i>ASTIN 2011</i>, Madrid, Spain, 19-Jun-2011 - 22-Jun-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011626	<b><u>Sjolander MR</u></b> (2011). New time series model for paired comparisons applied to estimate missing temperature data. <i>Applications of Statistics &amp; Probability in Energy Finance &amp; Actuarial Science Workshop</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 27-Mar-2011 - 28-Mar-2011.
UFS-011629	<b><u>Sjolander MR</u></b> (2011). Estimating temperature in an area for which temperature is no longer measured using LBT & SBT. <i>Forecasting Modeling in Energy and Finance Workshop</i> , Port Elizabeth, South africa, 26-Apr-2011 - 28-Apr-2011.
UFS-011633	<b><u>Sjolander MR</u></b> (2011). New time series models for paired comparisons: a new application and new AREAHP models. <i>Annual Conference of the South African Statistical Association</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 02-Nov-2011 - 04-Nov-2011.
UFS-011636	<b><u>Van Der Merwe S, De Waal DJ, Verster A</u></b> (2011). Dirichlet type 2 distribution with applications. <i>Annual Conference of the South African Statistical Association</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 02-Nov-2011 - 04-Nov-2011.
UFS-011637	<b><u>Girmay ME, Verster A, De Waal DJ</u></b> (2011). Th relationship between the tail probability and a parameter as a guideline for choosing a threshold. <i>Annual Conference of the South African Statistical Association</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 02-Nov-2011 - 04-Nov-2011.
UFS-011641	<b><u>Oosthuizen W</u></b> (2011). Mixed model analysis of academic student records in the presence of substantial amount of missing data. <i>Annual Conference of the South African Statistical Association</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 02-Nov-2011 - 04-Nov-2011.
UFS-011643	<b><u>Finkelstein MS</u></b> , Cha J (2011). Burn-in in mixed populstions. <i>Mathematical methods in Reliability (MMR2011)</i> , Beijing, China, 26-Jun-2011 - 30-Jun-2011.
UFS-011644	Shafiee M, <b><u>Finkelstein MS</u></b> (2011). Warranty for products with burn-in. <i>Mathematical Methods in Reliability (MMR2011)</i> , Beijing, China, 26-Jun-2011 - 30-Jun-2011.

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTIONS

### **Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011611	<b><u>Van Der Merwe AJ</u></b> , Raubenheimer L (2011). Bayesian estimation of the ration and product of two Poisson rates. <i>2011 53rd Annual Conference of the South African Statistical Association</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 01-Nov-2011 - 03-Nov-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011612	<b>Van Der Merwe AJ, Du Plessis E</b> (2011). A comparison between Bayesian and Generalized variable methods for interval estimation of the common mean of several normal populations. <i>2011 53rd Annual Conference of the South African Statistical Association</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 01-Nov-2011 - 03-Nov-2011.

**Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010193	Du Plessis E, <b>Van Der Merwe AJ</b> (2011). A comparison between Bayesian and Generalized variable methods for interval estimation of the common mean of several normal populations,. <i>Proceedings of Annual Conference of the South African Statistical Association</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 02-Nov-2011 - 04-Nov-2011.
UFS-010194	Raubenheimer L, <b>Van Der Merwe AJ</b> (2011). Bayesian estimation of the ration and product of two Poisson rates. <i>Proceedings of Annual Conference of the South African Statistical Association</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 02-Nov-2011 - 04-Nov-2011.
UFS-010226	<b>Schall R</b> , Ring A (2011). Two-step assessment of conditional QT prolongation. <i>Second International Symposium on Biopharmaceutical Statistics</i> , Berlin, Germany.

**Mathematics and Applied Mathematics**

**PAPERS AND POSTERS**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011042	<b>Olivier APS, Swart HC, Coetsee-Hugo E, Swart-Pistor CW, Van Wyk PWJ, Schoombie SW, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Kock JLF</b> (2011). NanoSAM investigates smart spore movement. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of the South African Society for Microbiology</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.
UFS-011044	<b>Olivier APS, Swart HC, Coetsee-Hugo E, Swart-Pistor CW, Van Wyk PWJ, Schoombie SW, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Kock JLF</b> (2011). NanoSAM investigates smart spore movement. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Congress of European Microbiologists</i> , Geneva, Switzerland, 26-Jun-2011 - 30-Jun-2011.
UFS-012215	<b>Meyer JH</b> (2011). Recent developments in matrix near-rings. <i>22nd international conference on near-rings, near-fields and related topics</i> , Louisiana, USA, 25-Jul-2011 - 29-Jul-2011.
UFS-012221	<b>Meyer JH</b> (2011). On polynomials and divisibility. <i>Joint SAMS-AMS conference</i> , Port Elizabeth, South Africa, 29-Nov-2011 - 03-Dec-2011.

# **Microbial Biochemical and Food Biotechnology**

## **JOURNAL ARTICLE**

**Submitted to DHET**

<b>PUBNO</b>	<b>PUBLICATION</b>
UFS-010416	<b><u>Gounder K</u></b> , Brzuszkiewicz E, Liesegang H, Wolherr A, Daniel R, Gottschalk G, Reva O, Kumwenda B, <b><u>Srivastava M</u></b> , Bricio C, Berenguer J, <b><u>Van Heerden E</u></b> , <b><u>Litthauer D</u></b> (2011). Sequence of the hyperplastic genome of the naturally competent <i>Thermus scotoductus</i> SA-01. <i>BMC GENOMICS</i> , 12 pp. 577 - 590.
UFS-010436	<b><u>Ells R</u></b> , <b><u>Kock JLE</u></b> , <b><u>Pohl-Albertyn CH</u></b> (2011). <i>Candida albicans</i> or <i>Candida dubliniensis</i> . <i>MYCOSES</i> , 54 pp. 1 - 16.
UFS-010443	<b><u>Kock JLE</u></b> , <b><u>Swart-Pistor CW</u></b> , <b><u>Pohl-Albertyn CH</u></b> (2011). The anti-mitochondrial antifungal assay for the discovery and development of new drugs. <i>EXPERT OPINION ON DRUG DISCOVERY</i> , 6 (6), pp. 671 - 681.
UFS-010444	<b><u>Maartens MMJ</u></b> , <b><u>Swart-Pistor CW</u></b> , <b><u>Pohl-Albertyn CH</u></b> , <b><u>Kock JLE</u></b> (2011). Antimicrobials, chemotherapeutics or antibiotics?. <i>SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND ESSAYS</i> , 6 (19), pp. 3927 - 3929.
UFS-010445	Mapiye C, Chimonyo M, Dzama K, <b><u>Hugo A</u></b> , Strydom P, Muchenje V (2011). Fatty acid composition of beef from Nguni steers supplemented with <i>Acacia karoo</i> leaf-meal. <i>JOURNAL OF FOOD COMPOSITION AND ANALYSIS</i> , 24 pp. 523 - 528.
UFS-010447	<b><u>Mayne SLN</u></b> , <b><u>Patterton H</u></b> (2011). Bioinformaticstools for the structural elucidation of multi-subunit protein complexes by mass spectrometric analysis of protein-protein cross-links. <i>BRIEFINGS IN BIOINFORMATICS</i> , 12 (6), pp. 660 - 671.
UFS-010453	<b><u>Ngubo M</u></b> , <b><u>Kemp G</u></b> , <b><u>Patterton H</u></b> (2011). Nano-electrospray tandem mass spectrometric analysis of the eacetylation state of histones H3 and H4 in stationary phase in <i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i> . <i>BMC BIOCHEMISTRY</i> , 12 pp. 34 - 43.
UFS-010468	<b><u>Swart-Pistor CW</u></b> , <b><u>Van Wyk PWJ</u></b> , <b><u>Pohl-Albertyn CH</u></b> , <b><u>Kriel W</u></b> , <b><u>Kock JLE</u></b> (2011). The influence of mitochondrial inhibitors on the life cycle of <i>Phytophthora</i> . <i>AFRICAN JOURNAL OF MICROBIOLOGY RESEARCH</i> , 5 (20), September 2011: pp. 3175 - 3180.
UFS-010472	Varsani A, Regnard G, <b><u>Bragg RR</u></b> , Hitzeroth I, Rybicki E (2011). Global genetic diversity and geographical and host-species distribution of beak and feather disease virus isolates. <i>JOURNAL OF GENERAL VIROLOGY</i> , 92 pp. 752 - 767.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010628	<p><b><u>Abbai NS</u></b>, Abbai N, <b><u>Van Heerden E</u></b>, <b><u>Piater LA</u></b>, Piater L, <b><u>Litthauer D</u></b>  (2011). A deep gold mine metagenome as a source of novel esterases. <i>AFRICAN JOURNAL OF BIOTECHNOLOGY</i>, 10 (32), July: pp. 6090 - 6100.</p>
UFS-010629	<p><b><u>Ells R</u></b>, <b><u>Kock JLE</u></b>, <b><u>Albertyn J</u></b>, <b><u>Kemp G</u></b>, <b><u>Pohl-Albertyn CH</u></b>  (2011). Effect of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on prostaglandin E2 production by <i>Candida albicans</i> and <i>Candida dubliniensis</i> biofilms. <i>MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY</i>, 200 pp. 23 - 28.</p>
UFS-010630	<p><b><u>Gudiminci RK</u></b>, <b><u>Smit MS</u></b>  (2011). Identification and characterization of 4-hexylbenzoic acid and 4-nonyloxybenzoic acid as substrates of CYP102A1. <i>APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY</i>, 90 pp. 117 - 126.</p>
UFS-010631	<p><b><u>Bekker A</u></b>, <b><u>Hugo CJ</u></b>, <b><u>Albertyn J</u></b>, <b><u>Boucher CE</u></b>, <b><u>Bragg RR</u></b>  (2011). Pathogenic Gram-positive cocci in South African rainbow trout, <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> (Walbaum). <i>JOURNAL OF FISH DISEASES</i>, 2011 (34), pp. 483 - 487.</p>
UFS-010632	<p>Borgonie G, Garcia-Moyano A, <b><u>Litthauer D</u></b>, Bert W, <b><u>Bester PA</u></b>, <b><u>Van Heerden E</u></b>, <b><u>Van Rooyen C</u></b>, <b><u>Erasmus M</u></b>, Onstott T  (2011). Nematoda from the terrestrial deep subsurface of South Africa. <i>NATURE</i>, 474 pp. 79 - 82.</p>
UFS-010637	<p>Workneh T, <b><u>Osthoff G</u></b>, <b><u>Steyn MS</u></b>  (2011). Influence of preharvest and postharvest treatments on stored tomato quality. <i>AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH</i>, 6 (12), June 2011: pp. 2725 - 2736.</p>
UFS-010638	<p>Workneh T, <b><u>Osthoff G</u></b>, <b><u>Steyn MS</u></b>  (2011). Physiological and chemical quality of carrots subjected to pre-and postharvest treatments. <i>AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH</i>, 6 (12), June: pp. 2715 - 2724.</p>
UFS-010639	<p>Mielmann A, <b><u>Hugo CJ</u></b>, Jooste P  (2011). The potential of <i>Chryseobacterium</i> species to produce biogenic amines. <i>JOURNAL OF FOOD SAFETY</i>, 31 pp. 75 - 80.</p>
UFS-010640	<p>Shimelis H, Mashela P, <b><u>Hugo A</u></b>  (2011). Genotype by environment interaction of seed and oil yield in vernonia (<i>Vernonia galamensis</i> variety <i>ethiopica</i>). <i>INDUSTRIAL CROPS AND PRODUCTS</i>, 33 pp. 756 - 760.</p>
UFS-010641	<p>Shimelis H, <b><u>Hugo A</u></b>  (2011). Determination of selection criteria for seed oil content in <i>Vernonia</i> (<i>Vernonia galamensis</i> variety <i>ethiopica</i>). <i>INDUSTRIAL CROPS AND PRODUCTS</i>, 33 pp. 436 - 439.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010642	<b><u>Pohl-Albertyn CH, Smit MS, Albertyn J</u></b> (2011). <i>Rhodotorula bloemfonteinensis</i> sp.nov, <i>Rhodotorula eucalyptica</i> sp.nov., <i>Rhodotorula orientis</i> sp.nov and <i>Rhodotorula pini</i> sp.nov., yeasts isolated from monoterpene-rich environments. <i>INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF SYSTEMATIC AND EVOLUTIONARY MICROBIOLOGY</i> , 61 pp. 2320 - 2327.
UFS-010644	Seyoum T, <b><u>Osthoff G, Steyn MS, Engelbrecht GM, Pretorius JC</u></b> (2011). The effect of preharvest treatment, disinfection and storage environment on quality of carrots. <i>JOURNAL OF FOOD PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION</i> , 35 pp. 331 - 341.
UFS-010826	Lippmann-Pipke J, Lollar B, Niedermann S, Stroncik N, Naumann R, <b><u>Van Heerden E</u></b> , Onstott T (2011). Neon identifies two billion year old fluid component in Kaapvaal Craton. <i>CHEMICAL GEOLOGY</i> , 283 pp. 287 - 296.
UFS-010852	<b><u>Osthoff G, Hugo A, Joubert CC, Swarts JC</u></b> (2011). DSC of Milk from Various Animals with High Levels of Medium-Chain, Unsaturated and Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids. <i>SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF CHEMISTRY-SUID-AFRIKAANSE TYDSKRIF VIR CHEMIE</i> , 64 pp. 241 - 250.
UFS-012661	<b><u>Ncango M, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Van Wyk PWJ, Kock JLF</u></b> (2011). Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) inhibit growth of yeast pathogens. <i>AFRICAN JOURNAL OF MICROBIOLOGY RESEARCH</i> , 5 (9), pp. 1123 - 1125.

**Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010421	Lollar B, <b><u>Van Heerden E</u></b> , Onstott T, Kieft T (2011). Carbon cycling in the deep crustal biosphere (report). <i>ELEMENTS</i> , 7 pp. 137 - 137.
UFS-010428	<b><u>Bragg RR</u></b> (2011). An alternative method for the establishment of virulence of Newcastle disease virus isolates.
UFS-010456	<b><u>Sebolai OM</u></b> (2011). <i>Cryptococcus neoformans</i> and Cryptococcosis. <i>Leadership in HIV and AIDS</i> , 35 pp. 34 - 34.
UFS-010458	Shimelis H, Mashela P, <b><u>Hugo A</u></b> (2011). Genotype by environment interaction of seed oil yield in Vernonia ( <i>Vernonia galamensis</i> variety <i>ethiopica</i> ). <i>INDUSTRIAL CROPS AND PRODUCTS</i> , 33 pp. 756 - 760.
UFS-010459	<b><u>Pohl-Albertyn CH, Swart-Pistor CW</u></b> (2011). The influence of mitochondrial inhibitors on the life cycle of <i>Phytophthora</i> ., 5 pp. 3175 - 3180.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010483	<b><u>Kock JLF</u></b> (2011). A new nanotechnology for novel cell based assays. <i>Journal of Bioequivalence &amp; Bioavailability</i> , 3 (7), pp. 26 - 26.
UFS-010643	<b><u>Van Heerden E</u></b> , Slippers B, Majozi T, Nelwamondo F, Steenkamp C, Wright C (2011). Internet access constraints science development and training at South African universities (Correspondence). <i>SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE</i> : pp. 107 - 109.
UFS-011927	<b>Booyens KE, Einkamerer OB, <u>Hugo A</u>, Van Der Merwe HJ</b> , Slippers S, Fair MD (2011). The effects of dietary inclusion of a bioflavonoid antioxidant and fat sources differing in fatty acid saturation level on fatty acid composition and oxidative stability of lamb. <i>SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ANIMAL SCIENCE</i> , 1 pp. 1 - 1.
UFS-011929	Pienaar G, <b>Einkamerer OB, Van Der Merwe HJ, <u>Hugo A</u>, Scholtz GDJ, Fair MD</b> (2011). The effects of a rumen specific live yeast in finishing diets of lambs. <i>SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ANIMAL SCIENCE</i> , 1 pp. 1 - 1.
UFS-011946	<b>De Witt F, <u>Hugo A</u>, King EJ, Els SP, Van Der Merwe HJ, Fair MD</b> (2011). An evaluation of conventional and high oleic sunflower oil in poultry diets. <i>SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ANIMAL SCIENCE</i> , 1 pp. 1 - 1.
UFS-011948	<b>King EJ, <u>Hugo A</u>, De Witt F, Van Der Merwe HJ, Fair MD</b> (2011). Effect of dietary fat source on fatty acid profile and lipid oxidation of eggs. <i>SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ANIMAL SCIENCE</i> , 1 pp. 1 - 1.
UFS-011951	<b>King EJ, De Witt F, <u>Hugo A</u>, Van Der Merwe HJ, Fair MD</b> (2011). Effect of dietary lipid saturation on production performances of layers. <i>SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ANIMAL SCIENCE</i> , 1 pp. 1 - 1.

## PAPERS AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009817	<b>Mosoabisane MF, Van Der Westhuizen JH, <u>Kemp G</u>, Zietsman P, Bonnet SL, Cawood ME, Wilhelm-Mouton A</b> (2011). Variation in chemical composition of Harpagophytum species as function of age and locality. <i>IOCD symposium</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 12-Jan-2011 - 15-Jan-2011.
UFS-010488	<b><u>Akanni GB</u>, Du Preez JC, <u>Steyn L</u>, <u>Kilian SG</u></b> (2011). Evaluation of yeast single cell protein production using a hydrolysate of <i>Opuntia ficus-indica</i> biomass as carbon feedstock. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of the South Africa Society for Microbiology</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.
UFS-010489	<b><u>Bekker A</u>, <u>Hugo CJ</u>, <u>Steyn L</u></b> , Jooste P (2011). Effect of temperature on growth and proteolytic activity of <i>Chryseobacterium</i> in milk. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of the South Africa Society for Microbiology</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010490	Borgonie G, <u>Garcia-Moyano A</u> , <u>Litthauer D</u> , Bert W, <u>Bester PA</u> , <u>Van Heerden E</u> , <u>Van Rooyen C</u> , Onstott T (2011). Worms from hell: Nematoda from the terrestrial deep subsurface of South Africa. <i>New Horizons for International Investigations into Carbon Cycling in the Deep Biosphere Symposium</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 10-Jan-2011 - 22-Jan-2011.
UFS-010492	<u>Botes E</u> , <u>Jordan R</u> , DeFlaun M, Howell J, Borch R, <u>Van Heerden E</u> (2011). Bioremediation of hexavalent chromium contaminated water in fixed-film upflow reactors – a South African first. <i>New Horizons for International Investigations into Carbon Cycling in the Deep Biosphere Symposium</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 10-Jan-2011 - 22-Jan-2011.
UFS-010493	<u>Boucher CE</u> , <u>Bragg RR</u> , <u>Albertyn J</u> (2011). The use of microarrays to aid in the control of infectious coryza. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Annual World Veterinary Poultry Congress</i> , Cancun, Mexico, 14-Aug-2011 - 18-Aug-2011.
UFS-010494	<u>Burger T</u> , <u>Myburgh J</u> , <u>Hugo A</u> (2011). The significance of fat in dairy products. <i>44th Annual General Meeting and Symposium of the South African Society for Dairy Technology</i> , Thabanchu, South Africa, 13-Apr-2011 - 15-Apr-2011.
UFS-010495	<u>Cason ED</u> , <u>Piater LA</u> , <u>Van Heerden E</u> (2011). Thermophilic microbial interaction and reduction of uranium(VI) by <i>Thermus scotocuctus</i> SA-01. <i>New Horizons for International Investigations into Carbon Cycling in the Deep Biosphere Symposium</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 10-Jan-2011 - 22-Jan-2011.
UFS-010650	<u>Ogundeji AO</u> , <u>Maleho T</u> , <u>Kock JLF</u> , <u>Mofolo N</u> , <u>Pohl CH</u> , <u>Sebolai OM</u> , <u>Elliott E</u> (2011). Estimation of HIV-associated cryptococcosis and tuberculosis morbidity in Bloemfontein South Africa. <i>South African Society of Microbiology Conference</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.
UFS-010663	<u>Combrinck CE</u> , <u>Seedat RY</u> , <u>Randall C</u> , <u>Roodt Y</u> , <u>Burt FJ</u> (2011). 6 Variants of human papilloma virus causing recurrent respiratory papillomatosis in southern Africa. <i>Virology Africa Conference</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 29-Nov-2011 - 02-Dec-2011.
UFS-010754	<u>Combrinck CE</u> , <u>Seedat RY</u> , <u>Randall C</u> , <u>Roodt Y</u> , <u>Burt FJ</u> (2011). Novel HPV6 variants of human papilloma virus causing recurrent respiratory papillomatosis in southern Africa. <i>Research Faculty Forum</i> , 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.
UFS-010757	<u>Mamabolo MK</u> , <u>Goedhals D</u> , <u>Jansen Van Vuuren JC</u> , <u>Steyn D</u> , <u>Bester PA</u> , Monyane R, Murrell B, Cassol S, De Oliveira T, Seebregts C (2011). Low levels of protease inhibitor (PI) resistance in patients failing second line drug regimens in Bloemfontein, South Africa. <i>Research Faculty Forum</i> , Bloemfontein, 25-Aug-2011 - 26-Aug-2011.
UFS-010853	<u>Charimba G</u> , <u>Hugo CJ</u> , Jooste P, <u>Albertyn J</u> (2011). The taxonomy of Chryseobacterium isolates from poultry sources. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of the South Africa Society for Microbiology</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010854	<p><b><u>Bragg RR</u></b>  (2011). Screening for proghage sequences within the genome of Avibacterium paragallinarum reference isolates. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of the South Africa Society for Microbiology</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-010874	<p><b><u>Coetzee E, Bragg RR, Boucher CE</u></b>  (2011). Screening for proghage sequences within the genome of Avibacterium paragallinarum reference isolates. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of the South Africa Society for Microbiology</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-010877	<p><b><u>Coetzee M, Jansen AC, Boucher CE, Bragg RR</u></b>  (2011). Study of quaternary ammonium Compound resistance genes in bacteria. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of the South Africa Society for Microbiology</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-010881	<p><b><u>Dukunde A, Albertyn J, Van Heerden E, Litthauer D</u></b>  (2011). Improving heterologous protein expression with thermophilic bacterial chaperones. <i>New Horizons for International Investigations into Carbon Cycling in the Deep Biosphere Symposium</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 10-Jan-2011 - 22-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-010884	<p><b><u>Dukunde A, Van Heerden E, Litthauer D, Opperman DJ, Albertyn J</u></b>  (2011). Improving heterologous protein expression in <i>E. coli</i> with molecular chaperones from <i>Thermus</i> spp. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Biennial congress of the South Africa South African Society for Microbiology</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-010887	<p><b><u>Eils R, Kock JLE, Albertyn J, Van Wyk PWJ, Pohl-Albertyn CH</u></b>  (2011). Interactions of <i>Candida</i> species with sciadonic acid treated epithelial cells in vitro. <i>Gordon Research Conferences (GRC): Immunology of Fungal Infections</i>, Galveston, USA, 16-Nov-2011 - 21-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-010891	<p><b><u>Eils R, Kock JLE, Albertyn J, Hugo A, Pohl-Albertyn CH</u></b>  (2011). Sciadonic acid modulates prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub> and cytokine production by epithelial cells during <i>Candida</i> infections. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of the South African Society for Microbiology</i>, Cape Town, Bloemfontein, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-010893	<p><b><u>Erasmus M, Albertyn J, Berenguer J, Van Heerden E</u></b>  (2011). Characterization and expression of a protein involved in gold nanoparticle formations by <i>Thermus scotoductus</i> SA-01. <i>New Horizons for International Investigations into Carbon Cycling in the Deep Biosphere Symposium</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 10-Jan-2011 - 22-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-010895	<p><b><u>Erasmus M, Otto F, Onstott T, Lollar B, Colwell F, Phelps T, DeFlaun M, Surrridge T, Van Heerden E</u></b>  (2011). The influence of CCS on the deep subsurface biome. <i>The Second South African Carbon Capture and Storage Week</i>, Midrand, South Africa, 24-Oct-2011 - 28-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-010898	<p><b><u>Garcia-Moyano A, Litthauer D, Borgonie G, Bester PA, Piater LA, Onstott T, Van Heerden E</u></b>  (2011). Unexpected eukaryotic diversity in deep (&gt; 0.8 km) fracture water in the South African subsurface. <i>8<sup>th</sup> International Symposium of Subsurface Microbiology</i>, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany, 11-Sep-2011 - 16-Sep-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010900	<p><b><u>Gudiminchi RK, Randall C, Theron CW, Albertyn J, Smit MS</u></b>  (2011). Cofactor regeneration during whole-cell biotransformation of n-octane using <i>E. coli</i> cells expressing the CYP153A6 operon. <i>17th International Conference on Cytochrome P450</i>, Manchester, UK, 26-Jun-2011 - 30-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-010905	<p><b><u>Janse Van Rensburg R, Kock JLF, Albertyn J, Pohl-Albertyn CH</u></b>  (2011). Novel killer yeasts against pathogenic fungi. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of the South African Society for Microbiology</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-010916	<p><b><u>Janse Van Rensburg R, Kock JLF, Ells R, Pohl-Albertyn CH</u></b>  (2011). Biofilm formation by <i>Candida glabrata</i> and related species. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Congress of European Microbiologists, FEMS 2011</i>, Geneva, Switzerland, 26-Jun-2011 - 30-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-010923	<p><b><u>Jansen AC, Bragg RR</u></b>  (2011). Small multidrug resistance genes in <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Annual World Veterinary Poultry Congress</i>, Cancun, Mexico, 14-Aug-2011 - 18-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-010924	<p><b><u>Bragg RR, Boucher CE, Coetzee E, Kock JLF, Van Wyk PWJ, Swart HC, Jansen AC</u></b>  (2011). Morphological changes in <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> cells caused by treatment with didecyldimethylammonium chloride. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Annual World Veterinary Poultry Congress</i>, Cancun, Mexico, 14-Aug-2011 - 18-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-010925	<p><b><u>Bragg RR, Boucher CE, Coetzee E, Kock JLF, Van Wyk PWJ, Swart HC, Jansen AC</u></b>  (2011). Morphological changes in <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> cells caused by treatment with didecyldimethylammonium chloride. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of the South Africa Society for Microbiology</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-010926	<p><b><u>Kilian W, Albertyn J, Kock JLF, Pohl-Albertyn CH</u></b>  (2011). Virulence factors of the human pathogenic yeast, <i>Candida albicans</i>. <i>at17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of the South African Society for Microbiology</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-010927	<p><b><u>Kock JLF, Swart-Pistor CW</u></b>  (2011). A new nanotechnology for novel cell based assays. <i>International Conference and Exhibition on Pharmaceutical Regulatory Affairs</i>, BHalimore, United States of America, 06-Sep-2011 - 07-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-010928	<p><b><u>Kock JLF</u></b>  (2011). Nano<sup>3</sup>A: a new cell systems nanotechnology approach to drug discovery. <i>2<sup>nd</sup> World Congress on Biotechnology</i>, Philadelphia, USA, 29-Nov-2011 - 01-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-010929	<p><b><u>Kock JLF, Swart-Pistor CW, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Ncango MD, Swart HC, Coetsee-Hugo E, Van Wyk PWJ</u></b>  (2011). A new imaging nanotechnology for mycology. <i>16<sup>th</sup> Congress of European Mycologists</i>, Halkidiki, Porto Carras, Greece, 19-Sep-2011 - 23-Sep-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010932	<b><u>Kock JLE</u>, <u>Swart-Pistor CW</u>, <u>Swart HC</u>, <u>Coetsee-Hugo E</u>, <u>Pohl-Albertyn CH</u>, <u>Van Wyk PWJ</u></b> (2011). A new nanotechnology for biology. <i>4<sup>th</sup> World Congress of Industrial Biotechnology</i> , Dalian, China, 25-Apr-2011 - 29-Apr-2011.
UFS-010934	<b><u>Kock JLE</u>, <u>Swart-Pistor CW</u>, <u>Swart HC</u>, <u>Coetsee-Hugo E</u>, <u>Pohl-Albertyn CH</u>, <u>Van Wyk PWJ</u></b> (2011). A new imaging nanotechnology for drug development. <i>2<sup>nd</sup> Annual International Conference on Medichem</i> , Beijing, China, 09-Aug-2011 - 11-Aug-2011.
UFS-010962	Kozhevnikova D, Sokolovna T, Lebedinsky A, <b><u>Van Heerden E</u></b> (2011). New subterranean isolates from Beatrix gold mine in South Africa. <i>Thermophiles Conference</i> , Big Sky, USA, 11-Sep-2011 - 16-Sep-2011.
UFS-010965	<b><u>Kuloyo OO</u>, <u>Mahlangeni AAL</u>, <u>Steyn L</u>, <u>Du Preez JC</u></b> (2011). A comparative evaluation of <i>Kluyveromyces marxianus</i> and <i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i> for bioethanol production from <i>Opuntia ficus-indica</i> biomass. <i>29<sup>th</sup> International Specialised Symposium on Yeasts</i> , Guadalajara, Mexico, 29-Aug-2011 - 02-Sep-2011.
UFS-010967	<b><u>Kuloyo OO</u>, <u>Du Preez JC</u>, <u>Steyn L</u>, <u>Kilian SG</u></b> (2011). Bioethanol production from <i>Opuntia ficus-indica</i> cladodes using <i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i> and <i>Kluyveromyces marxianus</i> . <i>17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of the South Africa Society for Microbiology</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.
UFS-010968	Lippmann-Pipke J, Lollar B, Nierdermann S, Stroncik N, Naumann R, <b><u>Van Heerden E</u></b> , Onstott T, Erzinger J, Zimmer M, Kujawa C, Boettcher M, <b><u>Bester PA</u>, <u>Van Rooyen C</u></b> , Reches Z (2011). Geogases in the Kaapvaal Craton. <i>New Horizons for International Investigations into Carbon Cycling in the Deep Biosphere Symposium</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 10-Jan-2011 - 22-Jan-2011.
UFS-010970	Lippmann-Pipke J, Lollar B, Niedermann S, Stroncik N, Naumann R, <b><u>Van Heerden E</u></b> , Onstott T (2011). Neon identifies two billion year old fluid component in Kaapvaal Craton. <i>Goldschmidt Conference</i> , Prague, Czech Republic, 14-Aug-2011 - 19-Aug-2011.
UFS-010972	<b><u>Litthauer D</u>, <u>Gounder K</u></b> , Liesegang H, Brzuszkiewicz E, Wolherr A, Daniel R, Gottschalk G, Reva O, Kumwenda B, <b><u>Srivastava M</u>, <u>Van Heerden E</u></b> (2011). Hyperplasticity in the <i>Thermus scotoductus</i> SA-01 genome: Adapt and acquire. <i>New Horizons for International Investigations into Carbon Cycling in the Deep Biosphere Symposium</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 10-Jan-2011 - 22-Jan-2011.
UFS-010975	<b><u>Litthauer S</u>, <u>Albertyn J</u>, <u>Litthauer D</u>, <u>Opperman DJ</u>, <u>Van Heerden E</u></b> (2011). Identification of Old Yellow homologues from subsurface thermophilic cultures. <i>New Horizons for International Investigations into Carbon Cycling in the Deep Biosphere Symposium</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 20-Jan-2011 - 22-Jan-2011.
UFS-010977	<b><u>Litthauer S</u>, <u>Van Heerden E</u></b> , Hollmann F, <b><u>Opperman DJ</u></b> (2011). Multiple domain Old Yellow Enzyme. <i>Biotrans Conference</i> , Giardini Naxos, Italy, 02-Oct-2011 - 06-Oct-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010980	Lollar B, <b><u>Van Heerden E</u></b> , Onstott T, Kieft T (2011). Underground research laboratories and deep mines as a window into subsurface microbiology. <i>12<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Topics of Astroparticle and Underground Physics</i> , Munich, Germany, 05-Sep-2011 - 09-Sep-2011.
UFS-010981	<b><u>Maartens MMJ</u></b> , Swart HC, Coetsee-Hugo E, <b><u>Swart-Pistor CW</u></b> , Van Wyk PWJ, Swarts JC, <b><u>Pohl-Albertyn CH</u></b> , <b><u>Ncango MD</u></b> , <b><u>Kock JLF</u></b> (2011). <i>Lipomyces</i> : Indicator of novel antifungals. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Congress of European Microbiologists</i> , Geneva, Switzerland, 26-Jun-2011 - 30-Jun-2011.
UFS-010982	<b><u>Maseme MJ</u></b> , <b><u>Van Rooyen N</u></b> , <b><u>Labuschagne M</u></b> , <b><u>Mahlala MA</u></b> , <b><u>Albertyn J</u></b> , <b><u>Smit MS</u></b> (2011). Whole cell biotransformations of eugenol with vanillyl alcohol oxidase expressed in yeasts and <i>E. coli</i> . <i>Biotrans Conference</i> , Giardini Naxos, Italy, 02-Oct-2011 - 06-Oct-2011.
UFS-010985	<b><u>Maseme MJ</u></b> , <b><u>Mahlala MA</u></b> , <b><u>Smit MS</u></b> (2011). Effect of growth conditions on biomass production and heterologous expression of vanillyl alcohol oxidase by <i>Arxula adenivorans</i> UFS Y-1220. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of the South Africa South African Society for Microbiology</i> , Cape Town, Bloemfontein, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.
UFS-010986	<b><u>Matheniwa SA</u></b> , <b><u>Hugo CJ</u></b> , <b><u>Bothma C</u></b> , <b><u>Hugo A</u></b> (2011). The effect of natural preservatives on the microbial quality, lipid stability and sensory acceptability of boerewors. <i>57<sup>th</sup> International Congress of Meat Science and Technology</i> , Ghent, Belgium, 07-Aug-2011 - 12-Aug-2011.
UFS-010988	<b><u>Meissenheimer M</u></b> , <b><u>Ells R</u></b> , <b><u>Kock JLF</u></b> , <b><u>Pohl-Albertyn CH</u></b> (2011). Prostaglandin E <sub>2</sub> production by <i>Candida albicans</i> and other <i>Candida</i> spp. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of the South African Society for Microbiology</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.
UFS-010997	<b><u>Meyer AM</u></b> , <b><u>Du Preez JC</u></b> , <b><u>Steyn L</u></b> , <b><u>Kilian SG</u></b> (2011). The critical dissolved oxygen level in respect of glucose and xylose utilisation by <i>Kluyveromyces marxianus</i> . <i>17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of the South Africa Society for Microbiology</i> , Cape Town, Bloemfontein, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.
UFS-011004	<b><u>Moretti SA</u></b> , <b><u>Boucher CE</u></b> , <b><u>Bragg RR</u></b> (2011). The study of <i>Mycoplasma gallisepticum</i> in Southern Africa. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of the South Africa Society for Microbiology</i> , Cape Town, Bloemfontein, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.
UFS-011009	<b><u>Motaung T</u></b> , <b><u>Albertyn J</u></b> , <b><u>Kock JLF</u></b> , <b><u>Pohl-Albertyn CH</u></b> (2011). A new cyanide utilising yeast from South Africa. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of the South Africa Society for Microbiology</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.
UFS-011014	<b><u>Munsamy Y</u></b> , <b><u>Bragg RR</u></b> , <b><u>Albertyn J</u></b> , <b><u>Boucher CE</u></b> (2011). An expression system for the heterologous production of Beak and Feather Disease Virus (BFDV) coat protein. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of the South Africa Society for Microbiology</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011020	<p><b><u>Myburgh J, Smith N</u></b>  (2011). The effect of storage time on the physic-chemical properties of yogurt. <i>44th Annual General Meeting and Symposium of the South African Society for Dairy Technology</i>, Thaba'Nchu, South Africa, 13-Apr-2011 - 15-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-011022	<p><b><u>Kock JLE, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Van Wyk PWJ, Swart-Pistor CW, Ncango MD</u></b>  (2011). Novel yeast bio-assay to detect novel antifungals. <i>17th Biennial Conference of the South African Society for Microbiology</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-011025	<p><b><u>Ncango MD, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Van Wyk PWJ, Swart-Pistor CW, Kock JLE</u></b>  (2011). Novel antifungal indicators uncovered in yeast. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Congress of European Microbiologists</i>, Geneva, Switzerland, 26-Jun-2011 - 30-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-011028	<p><b><u>Ntlhokoa KH, Smit MS, Albertyn J</u></b>  (2011). The interaction of the yeast <i>Yarrowia lipolytica</i> with hydrophobic substrates. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of the South Africa South African Society for Microbiology</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 16-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-011030	<p><b><u>Maleho T, Ogundeji AO, Kock JLE, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Mofolo N, Elliott E, Sebolai OM</u></b>  (2011). Estimation of HIV-associated cryptococcosis and tuberculosis morbidity in Bloemfontein, South Africa. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of the South African Society for Microbiology</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-011035	<p><b><u>Ogundeji AO, Mofolo N, Elliott E, Sebolai OM</u></b>  (2011). Estimation of HIV-associated cryptococcosis and tuberculosis morbidity in Bloemfontein, South Africa. <i>3<sup>rd</sup> International Conference on Infectious Disease Dynamics</i>, Boston, USA, 29-Nov-2011 - 02-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-011039	<p><b><u>Maleke MM, Ojo AO, Albertyn J</u></b>, Osman A, <b><u>Van Heerden E</u></b>  (2011). Microbial biodiversity of medicinal clay soil samples from eastern Free State region. <i>44th Annual General Meeting and Symposium of the South African Society for Dairy Technology</i>, Thaba'Nchu, South Africa, 13-Apr-2011 - 05-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-011042	<p><b><u>Olivier APS, Swart HC, Coetsee-Hugo E, Swart-Pistor CW, Van Wyk PWJ, Schoombie SW, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Kock JLF</u></b>  (2011). NanoSAM investigates smart spore movement. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of the South African Society for Microbiology</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-011044	<p><b><u>Olivier APS, Swart HC, Coetsee-Hugo E, Swart-Pistor CW, Van Wyk PWJ, Schoombie SW, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Kock JLF</u></b>  (2011). NanoSAM investigates smart spore movement. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Congress of European Microbiologists</i>, Geneva, Switzerland, 26-Jun-2011 - 30-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-011046	<p><b><u>Osthoff G</u></b>  (2011). Chemistry of cheese ripening. <i>44th Annual General Meeting and Symposium of the South African Society for Dairy Technology</i>, Thaba'Nchu, South Africa, 13-Apr-2011 - 15-Apr-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011048	<p><b><u>Osthoff G</u></b>  (2011). Milk: the well known (?) food. <i>44th Annual General Meeting and Symposium of the South African Society for Dairy Technology</i>, Thaba'Nchu, South Africa, 13-Apr-2011 - 15-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-011050	<p><b><u>Roodt Y, Albertyn J, Bragg RR</u></b>  (2011). Detection of phage sequences in the genome of <i>Avibacterium, paragallinarum</i>. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Annual World Veterinary Poultry Association Congress</i>, Cancun, Mexico, 14-Aug-2011 - 18-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-011051	<p><b><u>Sebolai OM, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Botes PJ, Swart-Pistor CW, Van Wyk PWJ, Kock JLF</u></b>  (2011). Association of 3-hydroxy oxylipins with capsules of <i>Cryptococcus neoformans</i>. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Congress of European Microbiologists</i>, Geneva, Switzerland, 26-Jun-2011 - 30-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-011063	<p><b><u>Sebolai OM, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Botes PJ, Van Wyk PWJ, Kock JLF</u></b>  (2011). <i>Acetylsalicylic acid: A possible prophylactic agent against Cryptococcus neoformans</i>. <i>8th International Conference on Cryptococcus and Cryptococcosis</i>, Charleston, USA, 01-May-2011 - 05-May-2011.</p>
UFS-011076	<p><b><u>Sebolai OM, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Botes PJ, Van Wyk PWJ, Kock JLF</u></b>  (2011). Association of 3-hydroxy oxylipins with capsules of <i>Cryptococcus neoformans</i>. <i>8th International Conference on Cryptococcus and Cryptococcosis</i>, Charleston, USA, 01-May-2011 - 05-May-2011.</p>
UFS-011077	<p><b><u>Smit MS</u></b>  (2011). Heterologous expression of cytochrome P450 monooxygenases in <i>E. coli</i> and yeasts. <i>17th International Conference on Cytochrome P450</i>, Manchester, USA, 26-Jun-2011 - 30-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-011078	<p><b><u>Smith E, Myburgh J</u></b>  (2011). The effect of pressure treated milk on yogurt coagulation time. <i>44th Annual General Meeting and Symposium of the South African Society for Dairy Technology</i>, Thaba'Nchu, South Africa, 13-Apr-2011 - 15-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-011079	<p><b><u>Steyn L, De Smidt O, Du Preez JC, Albertyn J, Kilian SG</u></b>  (2011). The physiological role of alcohol dehydrogenase 5 (Adh5p) isozyme in <i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i>. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Biennial congress of the South African Society for Microbiology</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-011080	<p><b><u>Swart-Pistor CW, Kock JLF</u></b>  (2011). Development of a bio-assay to screen for anti-mitochondrial drugs. <i>2<sup>nd</sup> World Congress on Biotechnology, Philadelphia, USA</i>, Philadelphia, USA, 29-Nov-2011 - 01-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-011081	<p><b><u>Swart-Pistor CW, Kock JLF</u></b>  (2011). Yeast "Contraceptives" also Novel Drugs. <i>2<sup>nd</sup> Annual International Conference on Medichem</i>, Beijing, China, 09-Aug-2011 - 11-Nov-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011083	<p><b><u>Swart-Pistor CW, Swart HC, Coetsee-Hugo E, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Van Wyk PWJ, Kock JLF</u></b>  (2011). A novel nanotechnology for yeast. 4<sup>th</sup> Congress of European Microbiologists, Geneva, Switzerland, 26-Jun-2011 - 30-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-011110	<p><b><u>Theron CW, Albertyn J, Labuschagne M, Maseme MJ, Van Rooyen N, Mahlala MA, Gudiminchi RK, Smit MS</u></b>  (2011). A yeast expression system for selection and development of whole cell hydroxylating catalysts. 17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of the South Africa South African Society for Microbiology, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-011119	<p><b><u>Smit MS, Theron CW, Labuschagne M, Albertyn J, Gudiminchi RK</u></b>  (2011). Evaluating yeasts as hosts for heterologous expression of cytochrome P450 monooxygenases. Biotrans Congress, Gairdini Naxos, Italy, 02-Oct-2011 - 06-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-011141	<p><b><u>Theron CW, Labuschagne M, Albertyn J, Gudiminchi RK, Smit MS</u></b>  (2011). Evaluating yeasts as hosts for heterologous expression of cytochrome P450 monooxygenases. 17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of the South Africa South African Society for Microbiology, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 06-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-011142	<p><b><u>Thibane VS, Kock JLF, Eils R, Pohl-Albertyn CH</u></b>  (2011). Increased oxidative stress as antifungal mechanism of exogenous fatty acids in <i>Candida albicans</i> and <i>Candida dubliniensis</i> biofilms. 17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of the South African Society for Microbiology, Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-011143	<p><b><u>Thibane VS, Kock JLF, Eils R, Van Wyk PWJ, Pohl-Albertyn CH</u></b>  (2011). Marine polyunsaturated fatty acids inhibit biofilm formation of <i>Candida albicans</i> and <i>Candida dubliniensis</i>. 4<sup>th</sup> Congress of European Microbiologists, Geneva, Switzerland, 26-Jun-2011 - 30-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-011145	<p><b><u>Van Der Westhuizen WA, Bragg RR</u></b>  (2011). Characterization of South African avian pathogenic <i>Escherichia coli</i> (APEC) through multiplex PCR. 17<sup>th</sup> Annual World Veterinary Poultry Association Congress, Cancun, Mexico, 14-Aug-2011 - 18-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-011147	<p><b><u>Van Der Westhuizen WA, Bragg RR</u></b>  (2011). An alternative to antibiotic therapy of avian pathogenic <i>Escherichia coli</i> (APEC): Bacteriophage therapy. 17<sup>th</sup> Annual World Veterinary Poultry Association Congress, Cancun, Mexico, 14-Aug-2011 - 18-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-011149	<p><b><u>Van Heerden E</u></b>, Proce P  (2011). Deep biogenic gas. Petroleum Agency South Africa Open Day for Mining Indaba, Cape Town, South Africa, 10-Feb-2011 - 11-Feb-2011.</p>
UFS-011153	<p><b><u>Van Heerden E</u></b>  (2011). Probing the deepest limits of the Earth's biosphere. Fossil Fuel Foundation Free State Coal Indaba, Vereeniging, South Africa, 25-Feb-2011 - 25-Feb-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011155	<p><b>Van Heerden E</b>, Borgonie G, <b>Jugdave AG</b>, <b>Garcia-Moyano A</b>, <b>Litthauer D</b>, Onstott T</p> <p>(2011). Deep subsurface biodiversity: Novelty and flexibility. <i>SPIE Nanoscience and Engineering Conference</i>, San Diego, USA, 21-Aug-2011 - 25-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-011158	<p><b>Van Heerden E</b>, <b>Jugdave AG</b>, <b>Albertyn J</b>, <b>Cason ED</b>, <b>Bester PA</b>, <b>Gounder K</b>, <b>Botes E</b>, <b>Garcia-Moyano A</b>, <b>Opperman DJ</b>, <b>Van Marwijk J</b>, <b>Erasmus M</b>, <b>Litthauer D</b></p> <p>(2011). Deep mine biodiversity: Flexibility and adaptability for application. <i>New Horizons for International Investigations into Carbon Cycling in the Deep Biosphere Symposium</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 10-Jan-2011 - 22-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-011913	<p><b>Booyens KE</b>, <b>Einkamerer OB</b>, <b>Hugo A</b>, <b>Van Der Merwe HJ</b>, <b>Fair MD</b>, Slippers S</p> <p>(2011). The effects of dietary inclusion of a bioflavonoid antioxidant and fat sources differing in fatty acid saturation level on fatty acid composition and oxidative stability of lamb. <i>The 44th Biennial SASAS Congress</i>, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011916	<p>Pleenaar G, <b>Einkamerer OB</b>, <b>Van Der Merwe HJ</b>, <b>Hugo A</b>, <b>Scholtz GDJ</b>, <b>Fair MD</b></p> <p>(2011). The effects of a rumen specific live yeast in finishing diets of lambs. <i>The 44th Biennial SASAS Congress</i>, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011935	<p><b>King EJ</b>, <b>Hugo A</b>, <b>De Witt F</b>, <b>Van Der Merwe HJ</b>, <b>Fair MD</b></p> <p>(2011). Effect of dietary fat source on fatty acid profile and lipid oxidation of eggs. <i>The 44th Biennial SASAS Congress</i>, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011937	<p><b>King EJ</b>, <b>De Witt F</b>, <b>Hugo A</b>, <b>Van Der Merwe HJ</b>, <b>Fair MD</b></p> <p>(2011). Effect of dietary lipid saturation on production performances of layers. <i>The 44th Biennial SASAS Congress</i>, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-012288	<p><b>Hugo A</b>, <b>Els SP</b>, <b>Bothma C</b>, <b>De Witt F</b>, <b>Van Der Merwe HJ</b></p> <p>(2011). Effect of different dietary fat sources on fatty acid composition, fat stability and sensory acceptability of chicken breast meat. <i>57th International Congress of Meat Science and Technology</i>, Ghent, Belgium, 07-Aug-2011 - 12-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-012410	<p><b>Van Heerden N</b>, <b>Steyn HJH</b></p> <p>(2011). The influence of laundering with catholyte on the tensile strength, bending length, wrinkle recovery and dimensional stability of polyamide 6,6 fabric. <i>10th International SAAFECS conference</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 07-Mar-2011 - 11-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-012414	<p><b>Semuli M</b>, <b>Bothma C</b>, <b>Steyn HJH</b></p> <p>(2011). Agave americana flower buds as food substance in human diet. <i>10th International SAAFECS conference</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 07-Mar-2011 - 11-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-012511	<p><b>Vermeulen J</b>, <b>Van Heerden E</b></p> <p>(2011). Over-expression of a human tissue factor inhibitory single chain variable antibody fragment. <i>Laboratory Medicine Congress</i>, 31-Aug-2011 - 04-Sep-2011.</p>

## Chapter in Book

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011688	Barnardet J, <u>Hugo CJ</u> , Bruun B  (2011). <i>Genus X. Chryseobacterium Vandamme, Bernardet, Segers, Kersters &amp; Holmes 1994a</i> . Edition:2nd Edition In N. Krieg & J. Staley & D. Brown & B. Hedlund & B. Paster & N. Ward & W. Ludwig & W. Whitman (eds.), <i>Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology</i> , United States of America, New York: Springer. (pp. 180-196). 978-0-387-95042-6.
UFS-011705	Prillinger H, Lopandic K, Suzuki M, <u>Kock JLF</u> , Boekhout T  (2011). <i>Chemotaxonomy of Yeasts</i> . Edition:5th In C. Kurtzman & J. Fell & T. Boekhout (eds.), <i>The Yeast, a taxonomic study</i> , United Kingdom, Oxford: Elsevier. (pp. 129-136). 978-0-123-84708-9.

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTIONS

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010745	<b>Goedhals D, Jansen Van Vuuren JC, Steyn D, Mamabolo MK, <u>Bester PA</u>, Monyane RB</b> , Murrell B, Cassol S, De Oliveira T, Seebregts C  (2011). Low levels of protease inhibitor resistance in patients failing second line drug regimens in Bloemfontein South Africa. <i>6th IAS Conference on HIV pathogenesis treatment and prevention</i> , Rome Italy, 17-Jul-2011 - 20-Jul-2011.
UFS-011932	<b>De Witt F, <u>Hugo A</u>, King EJ, Els SP, Van Der Merwe HJ, Fair MD</b>  (2011). An evaluation of conventional and high oleic sunflower oil in poultry diets. <i>The 44th Biennial SASAS Congress</i> , Stellenbosch, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011.
UFS-012724	<b>Saaiman J, Swart VR, <u>Marais GJ</u></b>  (2011). Insect-fungal associations on various nut crops in central South Africa. <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.

# Physics

## JOURNAL ARTICLE

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009554	<b><u>Bem DB, Swart HC, Luyt AS, Duvenhage M, Dejene BF</u></b> (2011). Characterization of luminescent and thermal properties of long afterglow SrAl <sub>x</sub> O <sub>y</sub> :Eu <sup>2+</sup> , Dy <sup>3+</sup> phosphor synthesized by combustion method. <i>POLYMER COMPOSITES</i> , 32 (2), pp. 219 - 226.
UFS-009564	<b><u>Bem DB, Swart HC, Luyt AS, Dejene BF</u></b> (2011). Luminescent properties of long-lasting BaAl <sub>x</sub> O <sub>y</sub> :Eu <sup>2+</sup> , Dy <sup>3+</sup> nanocomposites. <i>JOURNAL OF APPLIED POLYMER SCIENCE</i> , 121 pp. 243 - 252.
UFS-009741	<b><u>Pitale S, Kumar V, Nagpure IM, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Swart HC</u></b> (2011). Luminescence investigations on LiAl <sub>5</sub> O <sub>8</sub> :Tb <sup>3+</sup> nanocrystalline phosphors. <i>CURRENT APPLIED PHYSICS</i> , 11 pp. 341 - 345.
UFS-009742	<b><u>Pitale S, Kumar V, Nagpure IM, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Swart HC</u></b> (2011). Luminescence characterization and electron beam induced chemical changes on the surface of ZnAl <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> :Mn nanocrystalline phosphor. <i>APPLIED SURFACE SCIENCE</i> , 257 pp. 3298 - 3306.
UFS-009743	<b><u>Nagpure IM, Dhoble S, Mohapatra M, Kumar V, Pitale S, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Godbole S, Swart HC</u></b> (2011). Dependence of Eu <sup>3+</sup> luminescence dynamics on the structure of the combustion synthesized Sr <sub>5</sub> (PO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> F host. <i>JOURNAL OF ALLOYS AND COMPOUNDS</i> , 509 pp. 2544 - 2551.
UFS-009744	<b><u>Pitale S, Kumar V, Nagpure IM, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Coetsee-Hugo E, Swart HC</u></b> (2011). Cathodoluminescent properties and surface characterization of bluish-white LiAl <sub>5</sub> O <sub>8</sub> :Tb phosphor. <i>JOURNAL OF APPLIED PHYSICS</i> , 109 pp. 013105-1 - 013105-8.
UFS-009745	<b><u>Mhlongo G, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Dhlamini M, Swart HC, Hillie KT</u></b> (2011). Effects of Ce <sup>3+</sup> concentration, beam voltage and current on the cathodoluminescence intensity of SiO <sub>2</sub> :Pr <sup>3+</sup> -Ce <sup>3+</sup> nanophosphor. <i>JOURNAL OF ALLOYS AND COMPOUNDS</i> , 509 pp. 2986 - 2992.
UFS-009751	Dhlamini M, <b><u>Mhlongo G, Swart HC, Hillie KT</u></b> (2011). Energy transfer between doubly doped Er <sup>3+</sup> , Tm <sup>3+</sup> and Ho <sup>3+</sup> rare earth ions in SiO <sub>2</sub> nanoparticles. <i>JOURNAL OF LUMINESCENCE</i> , 131 pp. 790 - 794.
UFS-009752	<b><u>Van Soelen B, Meintjes PJ</u></b> (2011). The effect of the infrared excess from the Be star on inverse Compton gamma-ray production in PSR B1259-63/SS 2883. <i>MONTHLY NOTICES OF THE ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY</i> , 412 pp. 1721 - 1729.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009753	<b>Msomi JZ</b> , Abdallah H, Moyo T, Lancok A (2011). Structural and magnetic properties of $Mn_xCo_{1-x}Fe_2O_4$ ferrite nanoparticles. <i>JOURNAL OF MAGNETISM AND MAGNETIC MATERIALS</i> , 323 pp. 471 - 474.
UFS-009754	Shinde K, <b>Nagpure IM</b> , Dhoble S (2011). Energy transfer between $Ce^{3+}$ and $Eu^{2+}$ in doped $Sr_5(PO_4)_3F$ phosphor. <i>SYNTHESIS AND REACTIVITY IN INORGANIC METAL-ORGANIC AND NANO-METAL CHEMISTRY</i> , 41 pp. 107 - 113.
UFS-009755	Eassa N, Murape D, Neethling J, <b>Coetsee-Hugo E</b> , <b>Swart HC</b> , Venter A, Botha J (2011). Chalcogen based treatment of InAs with $[(NH_4)_2S/(HN_4)_2SO_4]$ . <i>SURFACE SCIENCE</i> , 605 pp. 994 - 999.
UFS-009756	<b>Mhlongo G</b> , Dhlamini M, <b>Swart HC</b> , <b>Ntwaeaborwa OM</b> , <b>Hillie KT</b> (2011). Dependence of photoluminescence (PL) emission intensity on $Eu^{3+}$ and ZnO concentrations in $Y_2O_3:Eu^{3+}$ nanophosphors. <i>OPTICAL MATERIALS</i> , 33 pp. 1495 - 1499.
UFS-009757	<b>Pitale S</b> , <b>Nagpure IM</b> , <b>Kumar V</b> , <b>Ntwaeaborwa OM</b> , <b>Terblans JJ</b> , <b>Swart HC</b> (2011). Investigations on the low voltage cathodoluminescence stability and surface chemical behaviour using Auger and X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy on $LiSrBO_3:Sm^{3+}$ phosphor. <i>MATERIALS RESEARCH BULLETIN</i> , 46 pp. 987 - 994.
UFS-009758	<b>Harris RA</b> , <b>Terblans JJ</b> , <b>Swart HC</b> , van der Lingen E (2011). Monte Carlo simulation of Pt-Al thin film diffusion. <i>JOURNAL OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING AND METALLURGY</i> , 111 pp. 187 - 191.
UFS-009785	<b>Nagpure IM</b> , <b>Pitale S</b> , <b>Coetsee-Hugo E</b> , <b>Ntwaeaborwa OM</b> , <b>Terblans JJ</b> , <b>Swart HC</b> (2011). Low voltage electron induced cathodoluminescence degradation and surface characterization of $Sr_3(PO_4)_2:Tb$ phosphor. <i>APPLIED SURFACE SCIENCE</i> , 257 (20), 1: pp. 10147 - 10155.
UFS-009786	<b>Mhlongo G</b> , <b>Ntwaeaborwa OM</b> , <b>Swart HC</b> , <b>Kroon RE</b> , Solarz P, Ryba-Romanowski W, <b>Hillie KT</b> (2011). Luminescence dependence of $Pr^{3+}$ activated $SiO_2$ nanophosphor on $Pr^{3+}$ concentration, temperature, and ZnO incorporation. <i>JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY C</i> , 115 pp. 17625 - 17632.
UFS-009787	<b>Tshabalala KG</b> , Cho S, Park J, <b>Pitale S</b> , <b>Nagpure IM</b> , <b>Kroon RE</b> , <b>Swart HC</b> , <b>Ntwaeaborwa OM</b> (2011). Luminescent properties and X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy study of $ZnAl_2O_4:Tb^{3+}$ phosphor. <i>JOURNAL OF ALLOYS AND COMPOUNDS</i> , 509 pp. 10115 - 10120.
UFS-009789	<b>Kroon RE</b> , <b>Cronje S</b> , <b>Roos WD</b> , Cloete T (2011). Annealing-induced softening of copper and molybdenum for high strain rate deformation. <i>METALS AND MATERIALS INTERNATIONAL</i> , 17 (4), pp. 671 - 677.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009791	Luhanga P, <b><u>Ocaya RO</u></b> (2011). A fresh look at the semiconductor bandgap using constant current data. <i>EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF PHYSICS</i> , 32 pp. 1155 - 1161.
UFS-009795	Townsend L, Coe M, Corbet R, McBride V, Hill A, Bird A, Schurch M, Haberl F, Sturm R, Pathak D, <b><u>Van Soelen B</u></b> , Bartlett E, Drave S, Udalski A (2011). The orbital solution and spectral classification of the high-mass X-ray binary IGR J01054-7253 in the small magellanic cloud. <i>MONTHLY NOTICES OF THE ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY</i> , 410 pp. 1813 - 1824.
UFS-009805	<b><u>Koao LF</u></b> , <b><u>Swart HC</u></b> , Obed R, <b><u>Dejene BF</u></b> (2011). Synthesis and characterization of Ce <sup>3+</sup> doped silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) nanoparticles. <i>JOURNAL OF LUMINESCENCE</i> , 131 pp. 1249 - 1254.
UFS-009807	<b><u>Nsimama PD</u></b> , <b><u>Ntwaeaborwa OM</u></b> , <b><u>Swart HC</u></b> (2011). The effect of different gas atmospheres on luminescent properties of pulsed laser ablated SrAl <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> :Eu <sup>2+</sup> ,Dy <sup>3+</sup> thin films. <i>JOURNAL OF LUMINESCENCE</i> , 131 pp. 119 - 125.
UFS-009808	<b><u>Msomi JZ</u></b> , Moyo T, Abdallah H, Strydom A, Britz D (2011). XRD, magnetic and Mössbauer spectral studies of Ag <sub>x</sub> Ni <sub>1-x</sub> Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> ferrite nanoparticles. <i>JOURNAL OF SUPERCONDUCTIVITY AND NOVEL MAGNETISM</i> , 24 pp. 711 - 715.
UFS-009809	Abdallah H, Moyo T, <b><u>Msomi JZ</u></b> (2011). Mössbauer and electrical studies of Mn <sub>x</sub> Co <sub>1-x</sub> Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> compounds prepared via glycothermal route. <i>JOURNAL OF SUPERCONDUCTIVITY AND NOVEL MAGNETISM</i> , 24 pp. 669 - 673.
UFS-009810	<b><u>Dejene BF</u></b> , <b><u>Ali AG</u></b> , <b><u>Swart HC</u></b> , Botha R, Roro K, <b><u>Coetsee-Hugo E</u></b> , <b><u>Duvenhage M</u></b> (2011). Optical properties of ZnO nanoparticles synthesized by varying the sodium hydroxide to zinc acetate molar ratios using a Sol-Gel process. <i>CENTRAL EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF PHYSICS</i> , 9 (5), pp. 1321 - 1326.
UFS-009881	<b><u>Dejene BF</u></b> (2011). The optical and structural properties of polycrystalline Cu(In,Ga)(Se,S) <sub>2</sub> absorber thin films. <i>JOURNAL OF MATERIALS SCIENCE</i> , 46 pp. 6981 - 6987.
UFS-009882	<b><u>Ocaya RO</u></b> (2011). A framework for collaborative remote experimentation for a physical laboratory using a low cost embedded web server. <i>JOURNAL OF NETWORK AND COMPUTER APPLICATIONS</i> , 34 pp. 1408 - 1415.
UFS-009883	Dhoble S, <b><u>Nagpure IM</u></b> , Dhoble N, Molina P (2011). Effect of Bi ion on Eu <sup>2+</sup> ↔ Eu <sup>3+</sup> conversion in CaF <sub>2</sub> :Eu phosphors for RPL dosimetry. <i>JOURNAL OF MATERIALS SCIENCE</i> , 46 pp. 7253 - 7261.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009884	He W, Jiang Y, <b>Luyt AS</b> , <b>Ocaya RO</b> , Ge T (2011). Synthesis and degradation kinetics of a novel polyester containing bithiazole rings. <i>THERMOCHIMICA ACTA</i> , 525 pp. 9 - 15.
UFS-010223	<b>De Beer A, Van Den Berg J</b> (2011). 'n Diskoers oor eskatologie en promissiotherapie by vroue na die verlies van 'n eggenoot/ A discourse on eschatology and promissiotherapy with women, after the loss of a husband. <i>In die Skriflig</i> , 45 (1), pp. 141 - 159.
UFS-011021	<b>Nagpure IM, Pitale S, Tshabalala KG, Kumar V, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Terblans JJ, Swart HC</b> (2011). Luminescence response and CL degradation of combustion synthesized spherical SiO <sub>2</sub> :Ce nanophosphor. <i>MATERIALS RESEARCH BULLETIN</i> , 46 pp. 2359 - 2366.
UFS-011024	Shinde K, <b>Nagpure IM</b> , Fulke A, Dhoble N (2011). Effect of temperature on intense green emitting Na <sub>2</sub> Ca(PO <sub>4</sub> )F:Mn <sup>2+</sup> phosphor. <i>LUMINESCENCE</i> , 26 pp. 363 - 367.
UFS-011027	<b>Jurua E</b> , Charles P, Still M, <b>Meintjes PJ</b> (2011). The optical and X-ray light curves of Hercules X-1. <i>MONTHLY NOTICES OF THE ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY</i> , 418 pp. 437 - 443.
UFS-012396	Batista V, <b>Hoffman MJH, Meintjes PJ</b> , Et al . (2011). MOA-2009-BLG-387Lb: A massive planet orbiting an M dwarf. <i>ASTRONOMY &amp; ASTROPHYSICS</i> , 529 pp. 1 - 20.
UFS-012397	Shin I, <b>Hoffman MJH, Meintjes PJ</b> , Et al . (2011). OGLE-2005-BLG-018: Characterization of full physical and orbital parameters of a gravitational binary lens. <i>ASTRONOMY &amp; ASTROPHYSICS</i> , 735 (2), pp. 1 - 85.

### **Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009961	Luhanga P, <b>Ocaya RO</b> (2011). An inexpensive direct-reading silicon pn-junction diode thermometer. <i>International Journal of Scientific Research</i> , 1 (2), pp. 135 - 144.

### **PAPERS AND POSTERS**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010033	<b>Ali AG, Dejene BF, Swart HC</b> (2011). Preparation of nano Y <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> S:Eu phosphor by ethanol assisted combustion synthesis method. <i>The 56th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP)</i> , Johannesburg, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 16-Jul-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010034	<p><b><u>Duvenhage M, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Swart HC</u></b>  (2011). Blended thin films of tris-(8-hydroxyquinoline) aluminium (<math>Alq_3</math>) embedded in polymethyl methacrylate (PMMA) and polystyrene (PS). <i>The 56th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP)</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 16-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010035	<p><b><u>Foka KE, Dejene BF, Swart HC</u></b>  (2011). Synthesis and characterization of <math>CaAl_2O_4:Tb^{3+}</math> phosphor using solution – combustion method. <i>The 56th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP)</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 16-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010036	<p><b><u>Seed Ahmed HAA, Kroon RE, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Swart HC</u></b>  (2011). Effect of annealing on the <math>Ce^{3+}/Ce^{4+}</math> ratio measured by XPS in luminescent <math>SiO_2:Ce</math>. <i>The 56th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP)</i>, Johannesburg, south Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 16-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010037	<p><b><u>Madito MJ, Swart HC, Terblans JJ</u></b>  (2011). AES and XRD study of In/Cu thin films deposited onto <math>SiO_2</math> by electron beam evaporation. <i>The 56th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP)</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 16-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010038	<p><b><u>Madito MJ, Swart HC, Terblans JJ</u></b>  (2011). Ion sputtering yield coefficients from In thin films bombarded by different energy <math>Ar^+</math> ions. <i>The 56th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP)</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 16-Jul-2011 - 16-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010039	<p><b><u>Dolo JJ, Dejene BF, Terblans JJ, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Swart HC</u></b>  (2011). X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy analysis and characterization of <math>Gd_2O_2S:Tb^{3+}</math> phosphor powder. <i>The 56th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP)</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 16-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010040	<p><b><u>Koao LF, Dejene BF, Swart HC</u></b>  (2011). Synthesis and characterization of PbS nanostructures using the chemical bath deposition method. <i>The 56th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP)</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 16-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010041	<p><b><u>Moleme PA, Swart HC, Ntwaeaborwa OM</u></b>  (2011). Optical properties of <math>SrGa_2S_4:Ce^{3+}</math> thin films prepared by pulsed reactive cross laser ablation (PRCLA) tech. <i>The 56th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP)</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 16-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010042	<p><b><u>Mhlongo G, Dhlamini M, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Swart HC, Solarz P, Ryba-Romanowski W, Hillie KT</u></b>  (2011). The influence of <math>Pr^{3+}</math> co-doping on the photoluminescence and cathodoluminescence properties of <math>SiO_2:Eu^{3+}/Tb^{3+}</math>. <i>The 56th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP)</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 16-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010043	<p><b><u>Mhlongo G, Dhlamini M, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Swart HC, Kroon RE, Solarz P, Ryba-Romanowski W, Hillie KT</u></b>  (2011). Effects of ZnO and <math>Ce^{3+}</math> incorporation on the photoluminescence and cathodoluminescence intensity of <math>Pr^{3+}</math> doped <math>SiO_2</math>. <i>The 56th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP)</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 16-Jul-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010044	<b><u>Barnard EP, Terblans JJ, Swart HC</u></b> , Anderson B, <b><u>Hoffman MJH</u></b> (2011). Determining the bulk concentration of S in Fe-S: an Auger electron spectroscopy study. <i>The 56th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP)</i> , Johannesburg, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 16-Jul-2011.
UFS-010045	<b><u>Barnard EP, Terblans JJ, Swart HC</u></b> , Anderson B, <b><u>Hoffman MJH</u></b> (2011). Investigation of S diffusion in bulk Fe – a DFT study. <i>The 56th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP)</i> , Johannesburg, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 16-Jul-2011.
UFS-010046	<b><u>Lepphoto MA, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Swart HC</u></b> , Botha J, <b><u>Mothudi BM</u></b> (2011). Synthesis and photoluminescence studies on $(\text{Ba}_{1-x}\text{Sr}_x)\text{Al}_2\text{O}_4: \text{Eu}^{2+}; \text{Nd}^{3+}$ prepared by combustion method. <i>The 56th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP)</i> , Johannesburg, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 16-Jul-2011.
UFS-010047	<b><u>Noto LL, Pitale S, Gusowski MA, Terblans JJ, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Swart HC</u></b> (2011). Enhancement of $\text{Pr}^{3+}$ red emission by adding $\text{In}^{3+}$ as co-dopant in $\text{CaTiO}_3:\text{Pr}^{3+}$ phosphor. <i>The 56th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP)</i> , Johannesburg, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 16-Jul-2011.
UFS-010048	<b><u>Gusowski MA, Swart HC</u></b> (2011). <b>Spectroscopic studies of nanofluorides doped with <math>\text{Ln}^{3+}</math> synthesized via thermal decomposition of organic precursors.</b> <i>The 56th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP)</i> , Johannesburg, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 16-Jul-2011.
UFS-010049	<b><u>Nagpure IM, Pitale S, Coetsee-Hugo E, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Terblans JJ, Swart HC</u></b> (2011). Low voltage electron beam induced degradation and surface chemical changes of $\text{Zn}_3(\text{PO}_4)_2:\text{Tb}$ phosphor. <i>The 56th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP)</i> , Johannesburg, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 16-Jul-2011.
UFS-010050	<b><u>Mbule PS, Mhlongo G, Swart HC, Ntwaeaborwa OM</u></b> (2011). Low temperature synthesis of ZnO nanoparticles and nanorods via wet chemistry route. <i>The 56th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP)</i> , Johannesburg, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 16-Jul-2011.
UFS-010051	<b><u>Tshabalala KG</u></b> , Cho S, Park J, <b><u>Nagpure IM</u></b> , Neethling J, Botha J, <b><u>Swart HC, Ntwaeaborwa OM</u></b> (2011). <b>Enhanced green emission from UV down-converting <math>\text{Ce}^{3+}</math> and <math>\text{Tb}^{3+}</math> co-activated <math>\text{ZnAl}_2\text{O}_4</math> phosphor.</b> <i>The 56th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP)</i> , Johannesburg, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 16-Jul-2011.
UFS-010052	<b><u>Tshabalala MA, Dejene BF, Swart HC</u></b> (2011). <b>Synthesis and characterization of the ZnO nanoparticles and the polyvinyl pyrrolidone (PVP) encapsulated ZnO nanoparticles.</b> <i>The 56th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP)</i> , Johannesburg, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 16-Jul-2011.
UFS-010053	<b><u>Wako AH, Dejene BF, Swart HC</u></b> (2011). Synthesis and characterization of structural and luminescent properties of long afterglow $\text{CaAl}_2\text{O}_4: \text{Eu}^{2+}, \text{Nd}^{3+}, \text{Dy}^{3+}$ phosphors by solution – combustion technique. <i>The 56th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP)</i> , Johannesburg, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 16-Jul-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010054	<b><u>Cronje S, Roos WD, Kroon RE, Asante JKO</u></b> (2011). Measuring the effect of surface evaporation on the segregation process. <i>The 56th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP)</i> , Johannesburg, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 16-Jul-2011.
UFS-010055	<b><u>Kroon RE, Seed Ahmed HAA, Gusowski MA</u></b> (2011). The impurity levels of lanthanide ions in silica. <i>The 56th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP)</i> , Johannesburg, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 16-Jul-2011.
UFS-010056	<b><u>Jafta CJ, Roos WD, Terblans JJ, Asante JKO</u></b> , Ozoemena K (2011). The surface orientation dependence of the pre-exponential factors extracted from the segregation profiles of a Cu(111/110) Bi-crystal. <i>The 56th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP)</i> , Johannesburg, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 16-Jul-2011.
UFS-010057	<b><u>Cronje S, Roos WD, Kroon RE, Asante JKO</u></b> (2011). Die effek van oppervlakte verdamping tydens die segregasie proses. <i>Die 11de Suid-Afrikaanse Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns-Studentesimposium</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 27-Oct-2011 - 28-Oct-2011.
UFS-010058	<b><u>Duvenhage M, Swart HC, Ntwaeaborwa OM</u></b> (2011). Foton degradasie van Alq <sub>3</sub> poeiers. <i>Die 11de Suid-Afrikaanse Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns-Studentesimposium</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 27-Oct-2011 - 28-Oct-2011.
UFS-010059	<b><u>Maritz JM, Meintjes PJ</u></b> (2011). Luister na die heelal. <i>Die 11de Suid-Afrikaanse Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns-Studentesimposium</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 27-Oct-2011 - 28-Oct-2011.
UFS-010060	<b><u>Maritz JM</u></b> (2011). Arduino en MATLAB maak wetenskaplike kontak. <i>Die 11de Suid-Afrikaanse Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns-Studentesimposium</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 27-Oct-2011 - 28-Oct-2011.
UFS-010061	<b><u>Wessels LAL, Swart HC, Terblans JJ</u></b> (2011). Molekulêre dinamika simulatie van die vorming van platinum nanodeeltjies. <i>Die 11de Suid-Afrikaanse Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns-Studentesimposium</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 27-Oct-2011 - 28-Oct-2011.
UFS-010062	<b><u>Terblans JJ, Swart HC, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Kroon RE, Mothudi BM</u></b> (2011). PL and CL degradation and characteristics of SrAl <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> :Eu <sup>2+</sup> ,Dy <sup>3+</sup> phosphors. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Conference on Photo-Responsive Materials, Kariega Game Reserve</i> , Kariega, South Africa, 02-May-2011 - 06-May-2011.
UFS-010063	<b><u>Swart HC, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Nsimama PD, Terblans JJ</u></b> (2011). Surface characterization and luminescent properties of SrAl <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> :Eu <sup>2+</sup> ,Dy <sup>3+</sup> nano thin films. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Conference on Photo-Responsive Materials, Kariega Game Reserve</i> , Kariega, South Africa, 02-May-2011 - 06-May-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010069	<p><b><u>Kroon RE, Seed Ahmed HAA, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Koao LF, Nagpure IM, Gusowski MA, Botha J, Swart HC</u></b>  (2011). Luminescence from Ce in sol-gel SiO<sub>2</sub>, 4<sup>th</sup> Conference on Photo-Responsive Materials. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Conference on Photo-Responsive Materials, Kariega Game Reserve, Kariega, South Africa, 02-May-2011 - 06-May-2011.</i></p>
UFS-010071	<p><b><u>Tshabalala MA, Dejene BF, Swart HC</u></b>  (2011). Low temperature synthesis and characterization of ZnO nanoparticles using Polyethylene Glycol. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Conference on Photo-Responsive Materials, Kariega Game Reserve, Kariega, South Africa, 02-May-2011 - 06-May-2011.</i></p>
UFS-010072	<p><b><u>Duvenhage M, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Swart HC</u></b>  (2011). UV exposure and photon degradation of Alq3 powders. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Conference on Photo-Responsive Materials, Kariega Game Reserve, Kariega, South Africa, 02-May-2011 - 06-May-2011.</i></p>
UFS-010073	<p><b><u>Bem DB, Swart HC, Luyt AS</u></b>  (2011). Temperature-dependence of the structural and afterglow luminance properties of polymer/SrAl<sub>x</sub>O<sub>y</sub>:Eu<sup>2+</sup>,Dy<sup>3+</sup> composites. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Conference on Photo-Responsive Materials, Kariega Game Reserve, Kariega, South Africa, 02-May-2011 - 06-May-2011.</i></p>
UFS-010074	<p><b><u>Bem DB, Dejene BF, Luyt AS, Swart HC</u></b>  (2011). Luminescence studies of combustion-synthesized blue-green BaAl<sub>x</sub>O<sub>y</sub>:Eu<sup>2+</sup>,Dy<sup>3+</sup> nanoparticles. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Conference on Photo-Responsive Materials, Kariega Game Reserve, Kariega, South Africa, 02-May-2011 - 06-May-2011.</i></p>
UFS-010075	<p><b><u>Mbule PS, Mhlongo G, Pitale S, Swart HC, Ntwaeaborwa OM</u></b>  (2011). Sensitizing effects of ZnO quantum dots on red-emitting Pr<sup>3+</sup>-doped SiO<sub>2</sub> phosphor. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Conference on Photo-Responsive Materials, Kariega Game Reserve, Kariega, South Africa, 02-May-2011 - 06-May-2011.</i></p>
UFS-010076	<p><b><u>Moleme PA, Pitale S, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Swart HC</u></b>  (2011). Investigation on ageing characteristics and identification of surface chemical changes on SrGa<sub>2</sub>S<sub>4</sub>:Ce<sup>3+</sup> display phosphor under electron beam bombardment. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Conference on Photo-Responsive Materials, Kariega Game Reserve, Kariega, South Africa, 02-May-2011 - 06-May-2011.</i></p>
UFS-010078	<p><b><u>Gusowski MA, Swart HC</u></b>  (2011). Quantum cutting effect in NaYF<sub>4</sub>:Pr<sup>3+</sup> nanocrystals. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Conference on Photo-Responsive Materials, Kariega Game Reserve, Kariega, South Africa, 02-May-2011 - 06-May-2011.</i></p>
UFS-010080	<p><b><u>Noto LL, Pitale S, Terblans JJ, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Swart HC</u></b>  (2011). Surface chemical changes of CaTiO<sub>3</sub>:Pr<sup>3+</sup> upon electron beam irradiation. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Conference on Photo-Responsive Materials, Kariega Game Reserve, Kariega, South Africa, 02-May-2011 - 06-May-2011.</i></p>
UFS-010081	<p><b><u>Pitale S, Nagpure IM, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Swart HC</u></b>  (2011). Alkali and alkaline earth metal ion doped Zn<sub>3</sub>(VO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub> phosphor synthesized via citrate-gel combustion route for white light emitting devices. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Conference on Photo-Responsive Materials, Kariega Game Reserve, Kariega, South Africa, 02-May-2011 - 06-May-2011.</i></p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010082	<b><u>Lepphoto MA</u>, <u>Ntwaeaborwa OM</u>, <u>Swart HC</u></b> , Botha J, <b><u>Mothudi BM</u></b> (2011). Synthesis and characterization of BaAl <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> :Eu <sup>2+</sup> co-doped with different rare earth ions. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Conference on Photo-Responsive Materials, Kariega Game Reserve</i> , Kariega, South Africa, 02-May-2011 - 06-May-2011.
UFS-010084	<b><u>Mothudi BM</u>, <u>Ntwaeaborwa OM</u>, <u>Kumar V</u></b> , Sohn K, <b><u>Swart HC</u></b> (2011). Phosphorescence and thermoluminescence properties of SrAl <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> :Eu <sup>2+</sup> ,Re <sup>3+</sup> (Sm <sup>3+</sup> ,Dy <sup>3+</sup> ) phosphors prepared by solid state reaction method. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Conference on Photo-Responsive Materials, Kariega Game Reserve</i> , Kariega, South Africa, 02-May-2011 - 06-May-2011.
UFS-010086	<b><u>Mothudi BM</u>, <u>Lepphoto MA</u>, <u>Ntwaeaborwa OM</u></b> , Botha J, <b><u>Swart HC</u></b> (2011). Thermoluminescence and structural properties of BaAl <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> :Eu <sup>2+</sup> ,Nd <sup>3+</sup> ,Gd <sup>3+</sup> phosphors prepared by combustion method. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Conference on Photo-Responsive Materials, Kariega Game Reserve</i> , Kariega, South Africa, 02-May-2011 - 06-May-2011.
UFS-010087	<b><u>Nagpure IM</u>, <u>Pitale S</u>, <u>Coetsee-Hugo E</u>, <u>Ntwaeaborwa OM</u>, <u>Terblans JJ</u>, <u>Swart HC</u></b> (2011). Lattice site dependent cathodoluminescence behaviour and surface chemical changes in Sr <sub>5</sub> (PO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> F host. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Conference on Photo-Responsive Materials, Kariega Game Reserve</i> , Kariega, South Africa, 02-May-2011 - 06-May-2011.
UFS-010088	<b><u>Dolo JJ</u>, <u>Swart HC</u>, <u>Terblans JJ</u>, <u>Coetsee-Hugo E</u>, <u>Ntwaeaborwa OM</u></b> (2011). X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy analysis for degraded and undegraded Gd <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> S:Tb <sup>3+</sup> phosphor thin films. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Conference on Photo-Responsive Materials, Kariega Game Reserve</i> , Kariega, South Africa, 02-May-2011 - 06-May-2011.
UFS-010089	<b><u>Tshabalala KG</u></b> , Cho S, Park J, <b><u>Pitale S</u>, <u>Nagpure IM</u>, <u>Kroon RE</u>, <u>Swart HC</u>, <u>Ntwaeaborwa OM</u></b> (2011). Luminescence properties of Ce <sup>3+</sup> and Tb <sup>3+</sup> co-activated ZnAl <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> phosphor. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Conference on Photo-Responsive Materials, Kariega Game Reserve</i> , Kariega, South Africa, 02-May-2011 - 06-May-2011.
UFS-010146	<b><u>Barnard EP</u>, <u>Terblans JJ</u>, <u>Swart HC</u></b> , Anderson B, <b><u>Hoffman MJH</u></b> (2011). Investigation of S diffusion in bulk Fe – a DFT study. <i>The 56th Annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP)</i> , Johannesburg, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 16-Jul-2011.
UFS-010619	<b><u>Terblans JJ</u>, <u>Harris RA</u>, <u>Swart HC</u></b> (2011). Utilizing Pt-Al thin films to grow PtAl <sub>3</sub> microstructure particles. <i>1st International Congress on Advanced Materials, Jinan city, Shandong, China.</i> , 13-May-2011 - 16-May-2011.
UFS-010909	<b><u>Molokoane P</u>, <u>Matroos KR</u>, <u>Steyl G</u></b> (2011). The synthesis, characterisation and catalytic application of 3-hydroxy-2-methylpyran-4-one (maltol) derivatives. <i>CATSA2011</i> , Muldersdrift, South Africa, 13-Nov-2011 - 16-Nov-2011.
UFS-010924	<b><u>Bragg RR</u>, <u>Boucher CE</u>, <u>Coetsee E</u>, <u>Kock JLF</u>, <u>Van Wyk PWJ</u>, <u>Swart HC</u>, <u>Jansen AC</u></b> (2011). Morphological changes in <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> cells caused by treatment with didecyldimethylammonium chloride. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Annual World Veterinary Poultry Congress</i> , Cancun, Mexico, 14-Aug-2011 - 18-Aug-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010925	<b>Bragg RR, Boucher CE, Coetzee E, Kock JLF, Van Wyk PWJ, Swart HC, Jansen AC</b> (2011). Morphological changes in <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> cells caused by treatment with didecyldimethylammonium chloride. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of the South Africa Society for Microbiology</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.
UFS-010929	<b>Kock JLF, Swart-Pistor CW, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Ncango MD, Swart HC, Coetsee-Hugo E, Van Wyk PWJ</b> (2011). A new imaging nanotechnology for mycology. <i>16<sup>th</sup> Congress of European Mycologists</i> , Halkidiki, Porto Carras, Greece, 19-Sep-2011 - 23-Sep-2011.
UFS-010932	<b>Kock JLF, Swart-Pistor CW, Swart HC, Coetsee-Hugo E, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Van Wyk PWJ</b> (2011). A new nanotechnology for biology. <i>4<sup>th</sup> World Congress of Industrial Biotechnology</i> , Dalian, China, 25-Apr-2011 - 29-Apr-2011.
UFS-010934	<b>Kock JLF, Swart-Pistor CW, Swart HC, Coetsee-Hugo E, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Van Wyk PWJ</b> (2011). A new imaging nanotechnology for drug development. <i>2<sup>nd</sup> Annual International Conference on Medichem</i> , Beijing, China, 09-Aug-2011 - 11-Aug-2011.
UFS-010981	<b>Maartens MMJ, Swart HC, Coetsee-Hugo E, Swart-Pistor CW, Van Wyk PWJ, Swarts JC, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Ncango MD, Kock JLF</b> (2011). <i>Lipomyces</i> : Indicator of novel antifungals. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Congress of European Microbiologists</i> , Geneva, Switzerland, 26-Jun-2011 - 30-Jun-2011.
UFS-011042	<b>Olivier APS, Swart HC, Coetsee-Hugo E, Swart-Pistor CW, Van Wyk PWJ, Schoombie SW, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Kock JLF</b> (2011). NanoSAM investigates smart spore movement. <i>17<sup>th</sup> Biennial Congress of the South African Society for Microbiology</i> , Cape Town, South Africa, 06-Nov-2011 - 09-Nov-2011.
UFS-011044	<b>Olivier APS, Swart HC, Coetsee-Hugo E, Swart-Pistor CW, Van Wyk PWJ, Schoombie SW, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Kock JLF</b> (2011). NanoSAM investigates smart spore movement. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Congress of European Microbiologists</i> , Geneva, Switzerland, 26-Jun-2011 - 30-Jun-2011.
UFS-011083	<b>Swart-Pistor CW, Swart HC, Coetsee-Hugo E, Pohl-Albertyn CH, Van Wyk PWJ, Kock JLF</b> (2011). A novel nanotechnology for yeast. <i>4<sup>th</sup> Congress of European Microbiologists</i> , Geneva, Switzerland, 26-Jun-2011 - 30-Jun-2011.
UFS-011111	<b>Mothudi BM, Dhlamini MS, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Swart HC</b> (2011). Luminescent and structural properties of BaAl <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> :Eu <sup>2+</sup> Gd <sup>3+</sup> phosphors prepared by combustion method at different initiating temperatures. <i>Advances in Applied Physics and Materials Sciences Congress</i> , Antalya, Turkey, 12-May-2011 - 15-May-2011.
UFS-011114	<b>Pitale S, Noto LL, Nagpure IM, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Terblans JJ, Swart HC</b> (2011). Promising Zn <sub>3</sub> Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>8</sub> :Pr <sup>3+</sup> red phosphor for low voltage cathodoluminescence applications. <i>1st International Congress on Advanced Materials</i> , Shandong, China, 13-May-2011 - 16-May-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011115	<p><b><u>Swart HC, Terblans JJ, Nagpure IM, Pitale S, Ntwaeaborwa OM</u></b>  (2011). Electron stimulated surface chemical reaction mechanism for phosphor degradation. <i>1st International Congress on Advanced Materials</i>, Shandong, China, 13-May-2011 - 16-May-2011.</p>
UFS-011117	<p><b><u>Dhlamini MS, Mhlongo G, Swart HC, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Hillie KT</u></b>  (2011). Concentration effect of <math>Tm^{3+}</math> on cathodoluminescence properties of <math>SiO_2:Tm^{3+}</math> and <math>SiO_2:Ho^{3+},Tm^{3+}</math> systems. <i>4th Conference on Photo-Responsive materials</i>, Kariega, South Africa, 02-May-2011 - 06-May-2011.</p>
UFS-011373	<p><b><u>Swart HC, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Nsimama PD, Kroon RE, Dejene BF, Terblans JJ</u></b>  (2011). Surface characterization and luminescent properties of <math>SrAl_2O_4:Eu^{2+},Dy^{3+}</math> nano thin films. <i>1st International workshop on persistent phosphors</i>, Gent, Belgium, 19-Sep-2011 - 20-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011377	<p><b><u>Mothudi BM, Ntwaeaborwa OM</u></b>, Botha J, <b><u>Swart HC</u></b>  (2011). Luminescent properties of <math>CaAl_2O_4:Eu^{2+},Dy^{3+},Nd^{3+}</math> phosphors prepared by combustion method. <i>1st International workshop on persistent phosphors</i>, Gent, Belgium, 19-Sep-2011 - 20-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011384	<p><b><u>Lephoto MA, Pitale S, Mothudi BM, Swart HC, Ntwaeaborwa OM</u></b>  (2011). Synthesis and characterization of <math>BaAl_2O_4:Eu^{2+}</math> co-doped with different rare earth ions. <i>1st International workshop on persistent phosphors</i>, Gent, Belgium, 19-Sep-2011 - 20-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011390	<p><b><u>Wako AH, Dejene BF, Swart HC</u></b>  (2011). Properties of blue emitting <math>CaAl_2O_4:Eu^{2+},Dy^{3+}</math> phosphors by optimizing the amount of flux and the fuel. <i>1st International workshop on persistent phosphors</i>, Gent, Belgium, 19-Sep-2011 - 20-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011395	<p><b><u>Wako AH, Dejene BF, Swart HC</u></b>  (2011). Effect of <math>Eu^{2+}</math> and <math>Nd^{3+}</math> on the properties of blue <math>CaAl_2O_4:Eu^{2+}, Nd^{3+}</math> long afterglow phosphor. <i>1st International workshop on persistent phosphors</i>, Gent, Belgium, 19-Sep-2011 - 20-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011398	<p><b><u>Tshabalala KG</u></b>, Cho S, Park J, <b><u>Pitale S, Kroon RE, Swart HC, Ntwaeaborwa OM</u></b>  (2011). Luminescence properties of <math>Ce^{3+}/Tb^{3+}</math> co-activated <math>ZnAl_2O_4</math> phosphors. <i>Korea materials research symposium</i>, JeJu Island, Korea, 26-May-2011 - 27-May-2011.</p>
UFS-011402	<p><b><u>Van Soelen B, Meintjes PJ</u></b>  (2011). Anisotropic scattering from the circumstellar disc in PSR B1259-63. <i>High energy phenomena in relativistic outflows III</i>, Barcelona, Spain, 27-Jun-2011 - 01-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011413	<p><b><u>Seed Ahmed HAA, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Gusowski MA</u></b>, Botha J, <b><u>Kroon RE</u></b>  (2011). 5D3 → 7FJ emission of Tb doped sol-gel silica. <i>4th Conference on photo-responsive materials</i>, Kariega, South Africa, 02-May-2011 - 06-May-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011944	<p><b>Hoffman MJH, Van Jaarsveldt DP, Van Heerden HJ, Lamusse PM</b></p> <p>(2011). Boyden observatory and science centre: our heritage and environment. <i>6th Science Centre World Congress</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 04-Sep-2011 - 08-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012006	<p><b>Ndlovu GF, Asante JKO, Roos WD, Hillie KT</b></p> <p>(2011). The decoration of vicinal copper polycrystalline surface by antimony. <i>The 56th annual conference of the south African Institute of Physics</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 16-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-012007	<p><b>Ndlovu GF, Asante JKO, Roos WD, Hillie KT</b></p> <p>(2011). Investigation of broken symmetry of Sb/Cu(111) surface alloys by VT-STM. <i>The 56th annual conference of the south African Institute of Physics</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 16-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-012010	<p><b>Shaat SKK, Swart HC, Ntwaeaborwa OM</b></p> <p>(2011). Synthesis and photoluminescence properties of Tb<sup>3+</sup>-doped SrZnAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> nano crystals phosphor prepared via combustion process. <i>The 56th annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 16-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-012013	<p><b>Ndlovu GF, Asante JKO, Roos WD, Mwakikunga B, Hillie KT</b></p> <p>(2011). Showcasing the unprecedented resolution of the variable temperature scanning tunneling microscopy. <i>49th conference on the Microscopy Society of Southern Africa</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 05-Dec-2011 - 09-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-012016	<p><b>Ndlovu GF, Asante JKO, Roos WD, Mwakikunga B, Hillie KT</b></p> <p>(2011). Variable temperature scanning tunnelling microscopy study of Sb growth on copper(111) surfaces. <i>49th conference on the Microscopy Society of Southern Africa</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 05-Dec-2011 - 09-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-012114	<p><b>Ocaya RO, Katashaya S</b></p> <p>(2011). A low-cost embedded web-server for an institutional e-learning strategy. <i>3rd international conference on electronics computer technology</i>, Kanyakumari, India, 08-Apr-2011 - 10-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-012116	<p>Murape D, <b>Coetsee-Hugo E</b>, Eassa N, Neethling J, Betz R, <b>Swart HC</b>, Botha J, Venter A</p> <p>(2011). Treatment for GaSb surfaces using a sulphur blended (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>S/(NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> solution. <i>4th conference on Photo-responsive materials</i>, Kariega, South Africa, 02-May-2011 - 06-May-2011.</p>
UFS-012118	<p><b>Ntwaeaborwa OM</b>, Zhou R, Qian L, <b>Pitale S</b>, Xue J, <b>Swart HC</b>, Holloway P</p> <p>(2011). Post-fabrication annealing effects on the performance of P3HT:PCBM solar cells with/without ZnO nanoparticles. <i>4th conference on photo-responsive materials</i>, Kariega, South Africa, 02-May-2011 - 06-May-2011.</p>
UFS-012127	<p>Botha J, Godbole M, Miya S, Olivier E, <b>Coetsee-Hugo E</b>, <b>Swart HC</b>, Neethling J</p> <p>(2011). Interlayer correlations in InSb self-assembled nano-dot multilayers. <i>4th conference on photo-responsive materials</i>, Kariega, South Africa, 02-May-2011 - 06-May-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012131	<p><b><u>Mothudi BM, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Dhlamini MS, Swart HC</u></b>  (2011). Luminescent properties of Ba<sub>(1-x)</sub>Mg<sub>(x)</sub>Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>Eu<sup>2+</sup>,Dy<sup>3+</sup> prepared by combustion method. <i>The International Conference on Nanomaterials &amp; Nanotechnology (ICNANO)</i>, Delhi, India, 18-Dec-2011 - 21-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-012135	<p><b><u>Tshabalala KG, Cho S, Park J, Nagpure IM, Swart HC, Ntwaeaborwa OM</u></b>  (2011). Enhanced green emission from UV down-converting luminescence properties of Ce<sup>3+</sup>/Tb<sup>3+</sup> co-activated ZnAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> phosphors. <i>AVS 58th International Symposium and exhibition</i>, Nashville-Tennessee, USA, 30-Oct-2011 - 04-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-012137	<p><b><u>Swart HC, Gusowski MA, Terblans JJ, Ntwaeaborwa OM</u></b>  (2011). Ultraviolet studies and quantum cutting effect in NaYF<sub>4</sub>:In<sup>3+</sup> nanocrystals. <i>2nd International Conference on Nanostructured Materials and Devices</i>, Hawaii, USA, 11-Dec-2011 - 15-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-012151	<p><b><u>Jafta CJ, Ozoemena K, Mathe M, Fashedemi O, Kebede MA, Roos WD</u></b>  (2011). Physico-electrochemical properties of nanostructured high voltage Li[Li<sub>0.2</sub>Mn<sub>0.54</sub>Ni<sub>0.13</sub>Co<sub>0.13</sub>]O<sub>2</sub> cathode material for lithium ion batteries. <i>1st joint South Africa - Japan workshop on fuel cells</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 12-Sep-2011 - 14-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012155	<p><b><u>Jafta CJ, Ozoemena K, Fashedemi O, Mathe M, Kebede MA, Roos WD</u></b>  (2011). Microwave-assisted Pechini synthesis of Li[Li<sub>0.2</sub>Mn<sub>0.54</sub>Ni<sub>0.13</sub>Co<sub>0.13</sub>]O<sub>2</sub> cathode material for lithium ion battery. <i>6th Africa materials research society</i>, Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe, 11-Dec-2011 - 16-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-012157	<p><b><u>Jafta CJ, Ozoemena K, Fashedemi O, Mathe M, Kebede MA, Roos WD</u></b>  (2011). Physico-electrochemical properties of disordered LiMn<sub>1.5</sub>Ni<sub>0.5</sub>O<sub>4</sub> obtained in the presence of carbon nanotubes using the modified pechini method. <i>220th Electrochemical society meeting</i>, Boston, Massachusetts, 09-Oct-2011 - 14-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-012159	<p><b><u>Jafta CJ, Roos WD, Terblans JJ</u></b>  (2011). Sb segregation in a Cu(111/110) bi-crystal. <i>11th International conference on atomically controlled surfaces, interfaces and nanostructures</i>, St Petersburg, Russia, 03-Oct-2011 - 07-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-012161	<p><b><u>Roos WD, Jafta CJ, Terblans JJ</u></b>  (2011). Measuring segregation on a Cu bi-crystal using AES . <i>11th International conference on atomically controlled surfaces, interfaces and nanostructures</i>, St Petersburg, Russia, 03-Oct-2011 - 07-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-012202	<p><b><u>Erasmus A, Herbst CP, Rae WID</u></b>  (2011). Attitudes and performance of Radiology registrars in a short course, Physics of Medical Imaging. <i>50th SAAPMB/SARPA Congress and School, Pretoria, SA, 19-Sep-2011 - 23 Sep 2011.</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 19-Sep-2011 - 23-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012210	<p><b><u>Stofile CLK, Burger NW, Erasmus A, Rae WID</u></b>  (2011). Digital mammography target/filter combinations: effects on image quality and dose. <i>50th SAAPMB/SARPA Congress and School, Pretoria, SA, 19-Sep-2011 - 23 Sep 2011.</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 19-Sep-2011 - 23-Sep-2011.</p>

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTIONS

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009937	<b><u>Pitale S, Noto LL, Nagpure IM, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Terblans JJ, Swart HC</u></b> (2011). Promising $Zn_3Ta_2O_8:Pr^{3+}$ red phosphor for low voltage cathodoluminescence applications. <i>Selected peer reviewed papers from the 1 st International Congress on Advanced Materials - AM2011</i> , Jinan, China, 13-May-2011 - 16-May-2011.
UFS-009938	<b><u>Swart HC, Terblans JJ, Nagpure IM, Pitale S, Ntwaeaborwa OM</u></b> (2011). Electron stimulated surface chemical reaction mechanism for phosphor degradation. <i>Selected peer reviewed papers from the 1 st International Congress on Advanced Materials - AM2011</i> , Jinan, China, 13-May-2011 - 16-May-2011.
UFS-010496	<b><u>Barnard EP, Terblans JJ, Swart HC</u></b> , Anderson B, <b><u>Hoffman MJH</u></b> (2011). Determining the bulk concentration of S in Fe-S: An Auger electron spectroscopy study. <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, the 56th annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.
UFS-010559	<b><u>Barnard EP, Terblans JJ, Swart HC</u></b> , Anderson B, <b><u>Hoffman MJH</u></b> (2011). Investigation of sulphur diffusion in bulk iron - a DFT study. <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, the 56th annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.
UFS-010560	<b><u>Cronje S, Roos WD, Kroon RE</u></b> , Asante J (2011). Measuring the effect of surface evaporation on the segregation process in a Sb/Cu system. <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, the 56th annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.
UFS-010561	<b><u>Dejene BF, Kebede MA</u></b> (2011). Synthesis and photoluminescence properties of $CaSi_xO_y:Tb^{3+}$ phosphors prepared using solution-combustion method. <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, the 56th annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.
UFS-010562	<b><u>Dolo JJ, Dejene BF, Terblans JJ, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Swart HC</u></b> (2011). X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy analysis and characterization of $Gd_2O_3:Sb^{3+}$ phosphor powder. <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, the 56th annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.
UFS-010565	<b><u>Duvenhage M, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Swart HC</u></b> (2011). Blended thin films of tris-(8-hydroxyquinoline) aluminium ( $Alq_3$ ) embedded in polymethyl methacrylate (PMMA). <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, the 56th annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.
UFS-010566	<b><u>Foka KE, Dejene BF, Swart HC</u></b> (2011). Synthesis and characterization of a green $CaAl_xO_y:Tb^{3+}$ phosphor using solution combustion method. <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, the 56th annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010567	<p><b><u>Gusowski MA, Swart HC</u></b>  (2011). Spectroscopic studies of nanofluorides doped with Ln<sup>3+</sup> synthesized via thermal decomposition of organic precursors. <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, the 56th annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010569	<p><b><u>Jafta CJ, Roos WD, Terblans JJ</u></b>, Asante J, Ozoemena K  (2011). The surface orientation dependence of the pre-exponential factors extracted from the segregation profiles of a Cu(111/110) bi-crystal. <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, the 56th annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010570	<p><b><u>Dejene BF, Kebede MA</u></b>  (2011). Synthesis and characterization of Ba<sub>x</sub>Mg<sub>y</sub>Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>:Eu,Dy nanophosphors prepared using solution-combustion method. <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, the 56th annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010571	<p><b><u>Koao LF, Dejene BE, Swart HC</u></b>  (2011). Synthesis and characterization of PbS nanostructures using the chemical bath deposition method. <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, the 56th annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010573	<p><b><u>Kroon RE, Seed Ahmed HAA, Gusowski MA</u></b>  (2011). The impurity levels of lanthanide ions in silica. <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, the 56th annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010574	<p><b><u>Mbule PS, Mhlongo G, Swart HC, Ntwaeaborwa OM</u></b>  (2011). Low temperature synthesis of ZnO nanoparticles and nanorods via wet chemistry route. <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, the 56th annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010576	<p><b><u>Mhlongo G</u></b>, Dhlamini M, <b><u>Ntwaeaborwa OM, Swart HC, Kroon RE, Hillie KT</u></b>  (2011). Effects of ZnO and Ce<sup>3+</sup> incorporation on the photoluminescence and cathodoluminescence intensity of Pr<sup>3+</sup> doped SiO<sub>2</sub>. <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, the 56th annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010578	<p><b><u>Mhlongo G</u></b>, Dhlamini M, <b><u>Ntwaeaborwa OM, Swart HC, Hillie KT</u></b>  (2011). The influence of Pr<sup>3+</sup> co-doping on the photoluminescence and cathodoluminescence properties of SiO<sub>2</sub>:Eu<sup>3+</sup>/Tb<sup>3+</sup>. <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, the 56th annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010579	<p><b><u>Moleme PA, Dolo JJ, Swart HC, Ntwaeaborwa OM</u></b>  (2011). Optical properties of SrGa<sub>2</sub>S<sub>4</sub>:Ce<sup>3+</sup> thin films prepared by pulsed reactive cross laser ablation (PRCLA) technique. <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, the 56th annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010597	<p><b><u>Nagpure IM, Pitale S, Coetsee-Hugo E, Ntwaeaborwa OM, Terblans JJ, Swart HC</u></b>  (2011). Low voltage electron beam induced degradation and surface chemical changes of Zn<sub>3</sub>(PO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>:Tb phosphor. <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, the 56th annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010598	<p><b><u>Ndlovu GE</u></b>, Asante J, <b><u>Roos WD</u></b>, <b><u>Hillie KT</u></b>  (2011). Investigation of broken symmetry of Sb/Cu(111) surface alloys by VT-STM. <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, the 56th annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010599	<p><b><u>Noto LL</u></b>, <b><u>Pitale S</u></b>, <b><u>Gusowski MA</u></b>, <b><u>Terblans JJ</u></b>, <b><u>Ntwaeaborwa OM</u></b>, <b><u>Swart HC</u></b>  (2011). Enhancement of Pr<sup>3+</sup> red emission by adding In<sup>3+</sup> as co-dopant in CaTiO<sub>3</sub>:Pr<sup>3+</sup> phosphor. <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, the 56th annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010600	<p><b><u>Seed Ahmed HAA</u></b>, <b><u>Roos WD</u></b>, <b><u>Ntwaeaborwa OM</u></b>, <b><u>Swart HC</u></b>, <b><u>Kroon RE</u></b>  (2011). Effect of annealing on the Ce<sup>3+</sup>/Ce<sup>4+</sup> ratio measured by XPS in luminescent SiO<sub>2</sub>:Ce. <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, the 56th annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010602	<p><b><u>Tshabalala MA</u></b>, <b><u>Dejene BF</u></b>, <b><u>Swart HC</u></b>  (2011). Synthesis and characterization of the ZnO nanoparticles and the polyvinyl pyrrolidone (PVP) encapsulated ZnO nanoparticles. <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, the 56th annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010603	<p><b><u>Shaat SKK</u></b>, <b><u>Roelofse F</u></b>, <b><u>Swart HC</u></b>, <b><u>Ntwaeaborwa OM</u></b>  (2011). Synthesis and photoluminescence properties of Tb<sup>3+</sup>-doped Sr<sub>0.5</sub>Zn<sub>0.5</sub>Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> phosphor via combustion process. <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, the 56th annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010604	<p><b><u>Tshabalala KG</u></b>, Cho S, Park J, <b><u>Nagpure IM</u></b>, Neethling J, Botha J, <b><u>Swart HC</u></b>, <b><u>Ntwaeaborwa OM</u></b>  (2011). Enhanced green emission from UV down-converting Ce<sup>3+</sup> and Tb<sup>3+</sup> co-activated ZnAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> phosphor. <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, the 56th annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010613	<p><b><u>Wako AH</u></b>, <b><u>Dejene BF</u></b>, <b><u>Swart HC</u></b>  (2011). Synthesis and characterization of structural and luminescent properties of long afterglow CaAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>:Eu<sup>2+</sup>, Nd<sup>3+</sup>, Dy<sup>3+</sup> phosphors by solution - combustion technique. <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, the 56th annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010614	<p><b><u>Oruru B</u></b>, <b><u>Meintjes PJ</u></b>  (2011). Pulsar-like hard X-ray emission in AE Aquarii. <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, the 56th annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010615	<p><b><u>Oruru B</u></b>, <b><u>Meintjes PJ</u></b>  (2011). X-ray timing and spectral analyses of the unusual magnetic cataclysmic variable AE Aquarii. <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, the 56th annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-012098	<p><b><u>Ocaya RO</u></b>, Katashaya S  (2011). A low-cost embedded web-server for an institutional e-learning strategy. <i>2011 3rd International Conference on Electronics Computer Technology (ICECT 2011)</i>, Kanyakumari, India, 08-Apr-2011 - 10-Apr-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012111	<b>Oruru B, Meintjes PJ</b> (2011). Spectroscopy of the pulsar-like white dwarf AE Aquarii from Chandra and swift XRT data. <i>Proceedings of Science - Fast X-ray timing and spectroscopy at extreme count rates: Science with the HTRS on the international X-ray observatory - HTRS2011</i> , Champery, Switzerland, 07-Feb-2011 - 11-Feb-2011.
UFS-012626	<b>Ndlovu GF, Asante J, Roos WD, Hillie KT</b> (2011). The decoration of vicinal copper polycrystalline surfaces by Antimony. <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, the 56th annual conference of the South African Institute of Physics</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTIONS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011088	<b>Shaht SKK, Roelofse F, Swart HC, Ntwaeaborwa OM</b> (2011). Synthesis and photoluminescence properties of Tb <sup>3+</sup> -doped Sr <sub>0.5</sub> Zn <sub>0.5</sub> Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> phosphor prepared via combustion process. <i>Proceedings of SAIP 2011, 56th annual conference of SA Institute of Physics</i> , Pretoria, 12-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.
UFS-012094	<b>Van Soelen B, Meintjes PJ</b> (2011). $\gamma$ -ray production via IC scattering of the infrared excess from the Be-type star in the binary system PSR B1259-63/SS2883. <i>Active OB Stars: Structure, Evolution, Mass-Loss, and Critical Limits</i> , Paris, France, 19-Jul-2010 - 23-Jul-2010.

## Plant Sciences

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011366	Liebenberg M, <b>Pretorius ZA</b> (2011). Pathogenic diversity in and sources of resistance to <i>Uromyces appendiculatus</i> in Southern Africa. <i>JOURNAL OF PHYTOPATHOLOGY</i> , 159 pp. 287 - 297.
UFS-011375	Mago R, Tabe L, McIntosh R, <b>Pretorius ZA</b> , Kota R, Paux E, Wicker T, Breen J, Lagudah E, Ellis J, Spielmeyer W (2011). A multiple resistance locus on chromosome arm 3BS in wheat confers resistance to stem rust (Sr2), leaf rust (Lr27) and powdery mildew. <i>THEORETICAL AND APPLIED GENETICS</i> , 123 pp. 615 - 623.
UFS-011414	<b>Mohase L, Van Der Westhuizen AJ, Pretorius ZA</b> (2011). Involvement of reactive oxygen species generating enzymes and hydrogen peroxide in the rust resistance response of sunflower ( <i>Helianthus annuus L.</i> ). <i>South African Journal of Plant and Soil</i> , 28 (1), November 2010: pp. 64 - 68.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011516	Mukoyi F, Soko T, Mulima E, Mutari B, Hodson D, <u>Herselman L</u> , <u>Visser B</u> , <u>Pretorius ZA</u> (2011). Detection of variants of wheat stem rust race Ug99 ( <i>Puccinia graminis</i> f.sp.tritici) in Zimbabwe and Mozambique. <i>PLANT DISEASE</i> , 95 (9), pp. 1188 - 1188.
UFS-011522	Park R, Fetch T, Hodson D, Jin Y, Nazari K, Prashar M, <u>Pretorius ZA</u> (2011). International surveillance of wheat rust pathogens: progress and challenges. <i>EUPHYTICA</i> , 179 pp. 109 - 117.
UFS-011535	<u>Prins R</u> , <u>Pretorius ZA</u> , <u>Bender CM</u> , Lehmensiek A (2011). QTL mapping of stripe, leaf and stem rust resistance genes in a Karioga 3 Avocet S doubled haploid wheat population. <i>MOLECULAR BREEDING</i> , 27 pp. 259 - 270.
UFS-011538	Terefe T, <u>Pretorius ZA</u> , <u>Bender CM</u> , <u>Visser B</u> , <u>Herselman L</u> , <u>Tadesse N</u> (2011). First report of a new wheat leaf rust ( <i>Puccinia triticina</i> ) race with virulence for Lr12,13 and 37 in South Africa. <i>PLANT DISEASE</i> , 95 (5), May 2011: pp. 611 - 611.
UFS-011554	<u>Visser B</u> , <u>Herselman L</u> , Park R, Karaoglu H, <u>Bender CM</u> , <u>Pretorius ZA</u> (2011). Characterization of two new <i>Puccinia graminis</i> f.sp. tritici races within the Ug99 lineage in South Africa. <i>EUPHYTICA</i> , 179 pp. 119 - 127.
UFS-012393	<u>Kawuki R</u> , Ferguson M, <u>Labuschagne MT</u> , <u>Herselman L</u> , Orone J, Ralimanana I, Bidiaka M, Lukombo S, Kanyange M, Gashaka G, Mkamilo G, Gethi J, Obiero H (2011). Variation in qualitative and quantitative traits of cassava germplasm from selected national breeding programmes in sub-Saharan Africa. <i>FIELD CROPS RESEARCH</i> , 122 April: pp. 151 - 156.
UFS-012400	<u>Herselman L</u> , <u>Labuschagne MT</u> , Mashope B (2011). Genetic diversity among South African cactus pear genebank accessions using AFLP markers. <i>BRADLEYA</i> , 29 (2011), pp. 103 - 114.
UFS-012401	Mutegi E, Sagnard F, Semagn K, Deu M, Muraya M, Kanyenji B, De Villiers S, Kiambi D, <u>Herselman L</u> , <u>Labuschagne MT</u> (2011). Genetic structure and relationships within and between cultivated and wild sorghum ( <i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) moench) in Kenya as revealed by microsatellite markers. <i>THEORETICAL AND APPLIED GENETICS</i> , 122 November: pp. 989 - 1004.
UFS-012409	Janse van Rensburg B, Flett B, <u>Mclaren NW</u> , McDonald A (2011). Sampling variation in the quantification of fumonisins in maize samples. <i>South African Journal of Plant and Soil</i> , 28 (2), pp. 90 - 98.
UFS-012417	<u>Tesfaendrias MT</u> , <u>Mclaren NW</u> , <u>Swart WJ</u> (2011). Grain mold fungi and their effect on sorghum grain quality. <i>South African Journal of Plant and Soil</i> , 28 (3), pp. 172 - 180.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012418	<p><b><u>Steyn C, McLaren NW, Swart WJ</u></b>  (2011). The effect of temperature and period of high humidity on the development of Sclerotinia stem rot on soybeans in the greenhouse. <i>South African Journal of Plant and Soil</i>, 28 (3), pp. 208 - 211.</p>
UFS-012420	<p>Janse van Rensburg B, <b><u>McLaren NW</u></b>, Viljoen A, Flett B  (2011). Aflatoxins and fumonisins on sorghum grain from commercial production areas of South Africa (Short Communications). <i>South African Journal of Plant and Soil</i>, 28 (4), pp. 236 - .</p>
UFS-012569	<p>Brand R, Brown L, <b><u>Du Preez PJ</u></b>  (2011). The grassland vegetation of Platberg eastern Free State South Africa. <i>Koedoe: Research Journal of the South African National Parks</i>, 53 (1), pp. 1 - 13.</p>
UFS-012572	<p>Ramburan S, <b><u>Labuschagne MT</u></b>, Zhou M  (2011). Interpretation of genotype x environment interactions of sugarcane: Identifying relevant environmental factors. <i>FIELD CROPS RESEARCH</i>, 124 (3), pp. 392 - 399.</p>
UFS-012574	<p>Sandersen A, <b><u>Scott L</u></b>, McLachlan I, Hancox J  (2011). Cretaceous biozonation based on terrestrial palynomorphs from two wells in the offshore Orange basin of South Africa. <i>Palaeontologia Africana</i>, 46 pp. 21 - 41.</p>
UFS-012575	<p>Quick L, Chase B, Meadows M, <b><u>Scott L</u></b>, Reimer P  (2011). A 19.5 kyr vegetation history from the central Cederberg Mountains, South Africa: Palynological evidence from rock hyrax middens. <i>PALAEOGEOGRAPHY PALAEOCLIMATOLOGY PALAEOECOLOGY</i>, 309 pp. 253 - 270.</p>
UFS-012576	<p>Roberts D, Matthews T, Herries A, Boulter C, <b><u>Scott L</u></b>, Dondo C, Mtembi P, Browning C, Smith R, Haarhoff P, Bateman M  (2011). Regional and global context of the Late Cenozoic Langebaanweg (LBW) Palaeontological Site: West Coast of South Africa. <i>EARTH-SCIENCE REVIEWS</i>, 106 pp. 191 - 214.</p>
UFS-012577	<p>Chase B, Quick L, Meadows M, <b><u>Scott L</u></b>, Thomas D, Reimer P  (2011). Late Glacial interhemispheric climate dynamics revealed in Southern African. <i>GEOLOGY</i>, 39 pp. 19 - 22.</p>
UFS-012578	<p>Neumann F, <b><u>Scott L</u></b>, Bamford M  (2011). Climate change and human disturbance of fynbos vegetation during the late Holocene at Princess Vlei Western cape South Africa. <i>HOLOCENE</i>, 21 (7), pp. 1137 - 1149.</p>
UFS-012579	<p>Fernandez-Jalvo Y, <b><u>Scott L</u></b>, Andrews P  (2011). Taphonomy in palaeoecological interpretations. <i>QUATERNARY SCIENCE REVIEWS</i>, 30 pp. 1296 - 1302.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012580	Fischer E, <b>Venter HJT</b> , Killmann D, Meve U, <b>Venter AM</b> (2011). Epistemma neuerburgii (Apocynaceae, Periplocoideae): A new epiphytic species from Nyungwe National Park, Rwanda, Africa. <i>SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF BOTANY</i> , 77 pp. 680 - 684.
UFS-012585	<b>Ashafa AOT</b> , Sunmonu T, Afolayan A (2011). Effects of leaf and berry extracts of Phytolacca dioca L. on haematological and weight parameter of Wistar rats. <i>AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACY AND PHARMACOLOGY</i> , 5 (2), pp. 150 - 154.
UFS-012607	<b>Sieben EJJ</b> , Ellery W, Kotze D, Rountree M (2011). Hierarchical spatial organization and prioritization of wetlands: a conceptual model for wetland rehabilitation in South Africa. <i>WETLANDS ECOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT</i> , 19 pp. 209 - 222.
UFS-012650	<b>Gissa DW</b> , <b>Labuschagne MT</b> , Vivek B (2011). Protein quality and endosperm modification of quality protein maize ( <i>Zea mays L.</i> ) under two contrasting soil nitrogen environments. <i>FIELD CROPS RESEARCH</i> , 121 pp. 408 - 415.

**Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009704	<b>Viljoen CD</b> , <b>Chetty L</b> (2011). A case study of GM maize gene flow in South Africa. <i>Environmental Sciences Europe</i> , 23 (8), pp. 1 - 8.
UFS-010406	<b>Mweta DE</b> , <b>Labuschagne MT</b> , <b>Bonnet SL</b> , <b>Swarts JC</b> , Saka J (2011). Effect of annealing, acid hydrolysis and acetylation on the physicochemical and thermal properties of Malawian cocoyam starches. <i>Trends in carbohydrate research</i> , 3 (2), pp. 39 - 54.
UFS-010770	<b>Ashafa AOT</b> (2011). Laxative potential of the ethanolic leaf extract of Aloe vera (L.) Burm.f. in Wistar rats with loperamide-induced constipation. <i>Journal of Natural Pharmaceuticals</i> , 2 (3), April: pp. 0 - 0.
UFS-011351	Heyns I, <b>Pretorius ZA</b> , Marais F (2011). Derivation and characterization of recombinants of the <i>Lr54/Yr37</i> translocation in common wheat. <i>The Open Plant Science Journal</i> , 5 pp. 1 - 8.
UFS-011400	McIntosh R, <b>Pretorius ZA</b> (2011). Borlaug global rust initiative provides momentum for wheat rust research (Introduction). <i>EUPHYTICA</i> , 179 pp. 1 - 2.
UFS-012398	Kawuki R, <b>Labuschagne MT</b> , Nuamanya E, <b>Herselman L</b> , Ferguson M (2011). Segregation of selected agronomic traits in six S1 cassava families. <i>Journal of plant breeding and crop science</i> , 3 June: pp. 154 - 160.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012416	Muedi H, Fourie D, <b><u>Mclaren NW</u></b> (2011). Characterization of bacterial brown spot pathogen from dry bean production areas of South Africa. <i>African Crop Science Journal</i> , 19 (4), pp. 357 - 367.
UFS-012512	<b><u>Vermeulen M</u></b> , <b><u>Gryzenhout M</u></b> , Wingfield M, Fourie J (2011). New records of Cryphonectriaceae from southern Africa including <i>Latruncellus aurorae</i> gen. sp. nov. <i>MYCOLOGIA</i> , 103 January: pp. 554 - 569.
UFS-012513	Chen S, <b><u>Gryzenhout M</u></b> , Roux J, Xie Y, Wingfield M, Zhou X (2011). Novel species of <i>Celoportha</i> from <i>Eucalyptus</i> and <i>Syzygium</i> trees in China and Indonesia. <i>MYCOLOGIA</i> , 103 (6), June: pp. 1384 - 1410.
UFS-012568	Kena M, <b><u>Swart WJ</u></b> (2011). Effects of plant extracts on in vitro suppression of fungal pathogens and control of damping-off of vegetable seedlings in the greenhouse. <i>Bots. J. Agric. Applied. Sci.</i> , 7 (2), pp. 36 - 44.
UFS-012573	Mwenye O, <b><u>Labuschagne MT</u></b> , <b><u>Herselman L</u></b> , Benesi I (2011). Mineral compositions of Malawian cocoyam genotypes. <i>Journal of Biological Sciences</i> , 11 (4), pp. 331 - 335.
UFS-012582	<b><u>Ashafa AOT</u></b> , Olunu O (2011). Toxicological evaluation of ethanolic root extract of <i>Morinda lucida</i> (L.) Benth. (Rubiaceae) in male Wistar rats. <i>Journal of Natural Pharmaceuticals</i> , 2 (210), pp. 108 - 114.
UFS-012584	<b><u>Ashafa AOT</u></b> , Sunmonu T, Abass A, Ogbe A (2011). Laxative potential of the ethanolic leaf extract of <i>Aloe vera</i> (L.) Burm. f. in Wistar rats with loperamide- induced constipation. <i>Journal of Natural Pharmaceuticals</i> , 2 (3), pp. 158 - 162.

## AUTHORED BOOK

### **Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012611	<b><u>Sieben EJJ</u></b> , Darwell W, Smith K, Allen D, Holland R, Harrison I, Brooks E (2011). <i>Species in the spotlight: the habitat creator</i> . Edition:0, Switzerland, Gland, IUCN. 1 pp. 978-2-8317-1345-8.

## PAPERS AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011293	<b><u>Smit ZM</u></b> , <b><u>Smit GN</u></b> , <b><u>Du Preez PJ</u></b> , <b><u>Pienaar FC</u></b> (2011). Development of suitability index for the re-introduction of game species on game ranches and conservation areas. <i>8th Kimberley Biodiversity Research Symposium</i> , Kimberley, South Africa, 06-Sep-2011 - 06-Sep-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012238	<p><b><u>Dingaan M, Walker S</u></b>, Tsubo M, Newby T  (2011). Degraded vegetation in Bethlehem, South Africa - A revisit after four decades. <i>Grassland Society of Southern Africa - 46th Annual Congress</i>, Middelburg, Eastern Cape, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-012422	<p><b><u>Janse Van Rensburg B</u></b>, Flett B, Viljoen A, <b><u>Mclaren NW</u></b>  (2011). Aflatoxin and fumonisin contamination of sorghum in commercial production areas of South Africa. <i>Mycored International Conference</i>, Cape Town South Africa, 04-Apr-2011 - 06-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-012446	<p><b><u>Janse Van Rensburg B</u></b>, Flett B, <b><u>Mclaren NW</u></b>, Viljoen A  (2011). Development of an epidemiological model of fumonisin-producing Fusarium spp. on commercial maize in South Africa. <i>Mycored International Conference</i>, Cape Town RSA, 04-Apr-2011 - 06-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-012496	<p><b><u>Janse Van Rensburg B</u></b>, Flett B, Viljoen A, <b><u>Mclaren NW</u></b>  (2011). The occurrence of fumonisin-production Fusarium spp. and their fumonisisms from commercial maize production areas in South Africa. <i>Proceedings of the Forty-seventh Plant Pathology Congress</i>, Kruger National Park RSA, 23-Jan-2011 - 26-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-012500	<p><b><u>Mclaren NW</u></b>  (2011). Evaluation of sorghum genotypes for grain mold resistance. <i>Proceedings of the Forty seventh Plant Pathology Congress</i>, Kruger National Park RSA, 23-Jan-2011 - 26-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-012502	<p>Muedi H, Fourie D, <b><u>Mclaren NW</u></b>  (2011). Characterization of Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae ( van Hall) collected from dry bean production areas of South Africa. <i>Proceedings of the Forty seventh Plant Pathology Congress</i>, Kruger National Park RSA, 23-Jan-2011 - 26-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-012506	<p><b><u>Van Rooyen D, Mclaren NW</u></b>  (2011). The suppression of sorghum root rot by Trichoderma spp. <i>Proceedings of the Forty seventh Plant Pathology Congress</i>, Kruger National Park RSA, 23-Jan-2011 - 26-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-012510	<p><b><u>Mclaren NW</u></b>, Coetzee L  (2011). Prediction modelling of diseases caused by Sclerotinia spp. <i>21st Annual meeting of the Soilborne diseases interest group</i>.</p>
UFS-012523	<p><b><u>Vermeulen M</u></b>, Chen S, Zhou X, <b><u>Gryzenhout M</u></b>, Wingfield M, Roux J  (2011). Biogeography of species within the tree pathogen genus Celoporthe (Cryphonectriaceae). <i>ACPP APPS 2011 CONFERENCE</i>, Darwin, Australia, 26-Apr-2011 - 29-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-012527	<p>Jami F, <b><u>Gryzenhout M</u></b>, Slippers B, Wingfield M  (2011). Diverse Botryosphaeriaceae on Acacia karroo in South Africa. <i>International Union for Forestry Research Organisation</i>, Colonia del Sacramento, Uruguay, 08-Nov-2011 - 11-Nov-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012537	<p><b><u>Gryzenhout M</u></b>  (2011). Barcoding can promote mycology in Africa. <i>Fourth International Barcode of life Conference</i>, Adelaide, Australia, 30-Nov-2011 - 03-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-012543	<p>Marsberg A, <b><u>Gryzenhout M</u></b>, Slippers B, Wingfield M  (2011). Barcoding and pyrosequencing reveal a high diversity of fungal endophytes in a healthy <i>Syzygium cordatum</i> tree. <i>37th annual conference of the South African Association of Botanists</i>, Grahamstown, South Africa, 17-Jan-2011 - 19-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-012554	<p><b><u>Vermeulen M, Gryzenhout M</u></b>, Wingfield M, Roux J  (2011). Cryphonectriaceae: An unexplored group of tree pathogens in Africa. <i>47th Congress of the Southern African Society for Plant Pathology</i>, Kruger National Park, RSA, 23-Jan-2011 - 26-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-012555	<p>Roux J, Chen S, <b><u>Gryzenhout M</u></b>, Wingfield M  (2011). The Cryphonectriaceae: A threat to native <i>Metrosideros angustifolia</i> in the Western Cape. <i>47th Congress of the Southern African Society for Plant Pathology</i>, Kruger National Park, RSA, 23-Jan-2011 - 26-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-012556	<p>Jami F, <b><u>Gryzenhout M</u></b>, Slippers B, Wingfield M  (2011). Botryosphaeriaceae associated with Acacia Karroo in South Africa. <i>47th Congress of the Southern African Society for Plant Pathology</i>, Kruger National Park,, 23-Jan-2011 - 26-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-012557	<p>Kone T, Kvas M, <b><u>Gryzenhout M</u></b>, Wingfield M, Steenkamp E  (2011). DNA barcoding reveals that diverse <i>Fusarium</i> species have an endophytic association with native Acacia Karroo. <i>47th Congress of the Southern Sfrican Society for Plant Pathology</i>, Kruger National Park, RSA, 23-Jan-2011 - 26-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-012558	<p>Taole M, Burgess T, <b><u>Gryzenhout M</u></b>, Wingfield M, Wingfield B  (2011). Phylogenetic and morphological re-evaluation of <i>Teratosphaeria epicoccoides</i> causing disease in Eucalyptus. <i>47th Congress of the Southern African Society for Plant Pathology</i>, Kruger National Park, RSA, 23-Jan-2011 - 26-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-012641	<p><b><u>Swart WJ</u></b>  (2011). Water for food security: More crop more drop. <i>3rd Orange River Basin symposium</i>, 08-Jun-2011 - 09-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-012642	<p><b><u>Swart WJ</u></b>  (2011). Understanding the Role of Plant-microbial-faunal interactions in Agriculture. <i>Entomological Society of Southern Africa XVII</i>, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-012643	<p><b><u>Swart WJ</u></b>  (2011). Innovative Technologies for Crop Production in Water-scarce regions. <i>Annual Congress of Free State Agriculture</i>, 03-Aug-2011 - 04-Aug-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012644	<b><u>Swart WJ</u></b> (2011). Food Security in water scarce regions: Agro-ecological perspectives. <i>Arid Zone Ecology Forum</i> , Niewoudtville, South Africa, 03-Oct-2011 - 06-Oct-2011.

### Chapter in Book

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012599	Rossouw L, <b><u>Scott L</u></b> (2011). <i>Phytoliths and Pollen, the Microscopic Plant Remains in Pliocene Volcanic Sediments Around Laetoli, Tanzania</i> . Edition: 1st Edition Volume 1 In T. Harrison (ed.), <i>Paleontology and Geology of Laetoli: Human Evolution in Context</i> , USA, New York: Springer. (pp. 201-215). 978-90-481-9955-6.

#### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012613	Brand R, Brown L, <b><u>Du Preez PJ</u></b> (2011). <i>Biogeography of Platberg Eastern Free State South Africa: Links with Afromontane regions and South African Biomes</i> . Edition: 0 In O. Grillo & G. Venora (eds.), <i>Biodiversity loss in a changing planet</i> , Croatia, Rijeka: Intech-Open Access Company. (pp. 113-136). 978-953-307-707-9.
UFS-012614	<b><u>Du Preez PJ</u></b> , Brown L (2011). <i>Impact of domestic animals on ecosystems integrity of Lesotho high altitude peatlands</i> . Edition: 0 In O. Grillo & G. Venora (eds.), <i>Ecosystems Biodiversity</i> , Croatia, Rijeka: Intech-Open Access Company. (pp. 249-270). 978-953-307-414-7.
UFS-012627	<b><u>Rossouw L</u></b> , <b><u>Scott L</u></b> (2011). <i>Phytoliths and pollen the microscopic plant remains in Pliocene volcanic sediments around Laetoli Tanzania</i> , <i>Paleontology and Geology of Laetoli Tanzania: Human evolution in context</i> (pp. 201-215). 978-90-481-9956-3_9.

### CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTIONS

#### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011579	<b><u>Agenbag GM</u></b> , <b><u>Pretorius ZA</u></b> , Boyd L, <b><u>Bender CM</u></b> , McCormack R, <b><u>Prins R</u></b> (2011). Dissecting stripe rust resistance in wheat through QTL mapping strategies. <i>Biennial Congress of the Southern African Society for Plant Pathology</i> , Kruger National Park South Africa, 23-Jan-2011 - 26-Jan-2011.
UFS-011580	<b><u>Agenbag GM</u></b> , <b><u>Pretorius ZA</u></b> , Boyd L, <b><u>Bender CM</u></b> , <b><u>Prins R</u></b> (2011). Dissecting adult plant stripe rust resistance in the wheat cultivar Cappell Desprez. <i>3<sup>rd</sup> BGRI Technical Workshop</i> , St Paul Minnesota USA, 13-Jun-2011 - 16-Jun-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011590	<p><b><u>Agenbag GM, Pretorius ZA, Boyd L, Bender CM, Prins R</u></b>  (2011). Implementation of QTL mapping outputs in South African wheat breeding programs. <i>21<sup>st</sup> International Triticeae Mapping Initiative Congress</i>, Mexico city, Mexico, 05-Sep-2011 - 09-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011593	<p><b><u>Bender CM, Pretorius ZA, Prins R</u></b>  (2011). Mapping of stem rust resistance in adult wheat plants grown and infected in the greenhouse. <i>Biennial Congress of the Southern African Society for Plant Pathology</i>, Kruger National Park South Africa, 23-Jan-2011 - 26-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-011747	<p><b><u>Bender CM, Pretorius ZA, Prins R</u></b>  (2011). Adult plant stem rust responses of a doubled haploid wheat population tested under greenhouse conditions. <i>3rd BGRI Technical Workshop</i>, Minnesota, USA, 13-Jun-2011 - 16-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-011757	<p>Hodson D, Nazari K, Park R, Hansen J, Lassen P, Artista J, Fetch T, Hovmoller M, Jin Y, <b><u>Pretorius ZA</u></b>, Sonder K  (2011). Putting Ug99 on the map: an update on current and future monitoring. <i>3rd BGRI Technical Workshop</i>, Minnesota, USA, 13-Jun-2011 - 16-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011785	<p>Negussie T, <b><u>Pretorius ZA, Bender CM, Van Wyk PWJ</u></b>  (2011). Histological investigation of rust resistance in lentils. <i>Biennial Congress of the Southern African Society for Plant Pathology</i>, Kruger National Park, RSA, 23-Jan-2011 - 26-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-011848	<p><b><u>Pretorius ZA, Visser B, Herselman L</u></b>, Negussie T  (2011). Description and pathogenicity of new wheat stem rust races in South Africa. <i>Biennial Congress of the Southern African Society for Plant Pathology</i>, National Kruger Park, RSA, 23-Jan-2011 - 26-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-011853	<p><b><u>Pretorius ZA</u></b>, Negussie T  (2011). The expression of Sr21 to South African Ug99 and related races. <i>3rd BGRI Technical Workshop</i>, Minnesota, USA, 23-Jan-2011 - 26-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-011859	<p>Terefe T, <b><u>Pretorius ZA</u></b>  (2011). Races of Puccinia graminis f. sp. tritici detected in South Africa during 2009. <i>Biennial congress of the Southern African Society for Plant Pathology</i>, Kruger National Park, USA, 23-Jan-2011 - 26-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-011865	<p><b><u>Pretorius ZA</u></b>, Terefe T  (2011). Races of Puccinia graminis f. sp. tritici detected in South Africa in 2010. <i>3rd BGRI Technical Workshop</i>, Minnesota, USA, 13-Jun-2011 - 16-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-012609	<p><b><u>Sieben EJJ</u></b>  (2011). Progress in the National Wetland Vegetation Database and a provisional wetland classification for South Africa., Didima, KwaZulu-Natal, 20-Jun-2011 - 20-Jun-2012.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012615	<p><b><u>Du Preez PJ</u></b>  (2011). Vegetation change and global warming. <i>3rd Orange River Basin Symposium</i>, Bloemfontein, 08-Jun-2011 - 09-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-012616	<p><b><u>Du Preez PJ</u></b>  (2011). The impact of global warming on vegetation of the Free State. <i>Free State Climate Change Summit (Provincial COP 17 symposium)</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 22-Sep-2011 - 23-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012617	<p><b><u>Van Aardt AC, Du Preez PJ</u></b>  (2011). A vegetation and environmental analysis of the Palaeo-Kimberley and Palaeo- Modder rivers and surrounding area. <i>Inkaba ye Africa: 8th Annual workshop</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 28-Aug-2011 - 02-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012619	<p><b><u>Mthimkhulu KMB, Du Preez PJ</u></b>  (2011). The assessment of the extent of bush encroachment in the Sandveld Nature Reserve Free State province South Africa. <i>Inkaba ye Africa 8th Annual workshop</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 28-Aug-2011 - .</p>
UFS-012620	<p><b><u>Du Preez PJ, Koikoi DME</u></b>, Roos J  (2011). The effects of sewage effluent on the water quality of Sepane spruit Thaba Nchu Free State province. <i>Inkaba yeAfrica 8th Annual workshop</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 28-Aug-2011 - 02-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012625	<p>Pepeene P, <b><u>Jackson M, Joubert L</u></b>  (2011). The phylogeny of the genus <i>Steirodiscus</i> (Asteraceae). <i>Inkaba yeAfrica 8th Annual workshop</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 28-Aug-2011 - 02-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012628	<p><b><u>Scott L, Rossouw L</u></b>, Cordova C, Risberg J, Fernandez Jalvo Y  (2011). Plant microfossils contents in two coprolites from Azokh Cave (Caucasus). <i>Hominid-carnivore interactions during the Pleistocene</i>, Salou, Spain, 25-Oct-2011 - 27-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-012629	<p>Fernandez Jalvo Y, <b><u>Scott L</u></b>, NEUMANN F, Gil-Romera G, Brink J, Carrion J, <b><u>Rossouw L</u></b>, Avery G  (2011). Hyena scats. A key to understanding past ecosystems. <i>Hominid-carnivore interactions during the Pleistocene</i>, Salou, Spain, 25-Oct-2011 - 27-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-012631	<p>Fernandez Jalvo Y, <b><u>Scott L</u></b>, NEUMANN F, Gil-Romera G, Brink G, <b><u>Rossouw L</u></b>, Carrion J, Avery G  (2011). Hyena coprolites pollen and past ecosystems. <i>2nd Annual Diamond Route Research Conference</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 29-Aug-2011 - 30-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-012632	<p>Holmes P, <b><u>Scott L</u></b>, Carr A, Bateman M, Cordova C  (2011). A record of Holocene environmental change from adjacent biophysical regimes in the Southern Cape South Africa. <i>XVIII INQUA- Congress</i>, Bern, Switzerland, 21-Jul-2011 - 27-Jul-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012633	<p><b>Scott L</b>, NEUMANN F, Brook G, Bousman C, Norstrom E, Metwally A  (2011). Terrestrial evidence of vegetation and climate change during the last 30ka in South Africa- the fossil pollen data. <i>XVIII INQUA - Congress</i>, Bern, Switzerland, 21-Jul-2011 - 27-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-012634	<p>Fernandez Jalvo Y, Avery G, Kolska Horowitz L, <b>Rossouw L</b>, Brink J, <b>Scott L</b>, Chazan M  (2011). Early Plastocene at Wonderwerk cave (Northern Cape, South Africa) small mammal palaeoenvironmental indications. <i>XVIII INQUA-Congress</i>, Bern, Switzerland, 21-Jul-2011 - 27-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-012635	<p><b>Taiwe BM</b>, <b>Mohase L</b>  (2011). Aphid saliva induces defence responses in different wheat cultivars. <i>37th Annual conference of the South African Association of Botanists (SAAB)</i>, Rhodes University, South Africa, 17-Jan-2011 - 19-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-012636	<p><b>Joubert L</b>, Bruyns P, Klak C, <b>Venter AM</b>  (2011). Biogeography and phylogenetic relationships in <i>Cryptolepis</i> R.Br. (Periplocoideae, Apocynaceae). <i>XVIII International Botanical Congress</i>, Melbourne, Australia, 23-Jul-2011 - 30-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-012637	<p><b>Labuschagne MT</b>, <b>Van Biljon A</b>, <b>Elago O</b>  (2011). Quality protein maize in Africa: Is it still quality protein under small-scale farmer low input conditions. <i>AACC International Annual Meeting</i>, California, USA, 16-Oct-2011 - 19-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-012638	<p><b>Moloi JM</b>, <b>Van Der Westhuizen AJ</b>  (2011). The role of nitric oxide in the Russian wheat aphid resistance response of wheat. <i>37th Annual Conference of the South African Association of Botanists</i>, Rhodes University, South Africa, 17-Jan-2011 - 19-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-012639	<p><b>Van Der Westhuizen AJ</b>  (2011). Signalling events during the Russian wheat aphid resistance response in wheat. <i>Southern African Society for Plant Pathology</i>, Kruger Park, South Africa, 23-Jan-2011 - 26-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-012640	<p><b>Cawood ME</b>, Pretorius J, <b>Van Der Westhuizen AJ</b>, <b>Pretorius ZA</b>  (2011). The defence including capacities isolation and identification of a natural product from <i>Agapanthus</i>. <i>Dept Plant Biochemistry and Biotechnology</i>, Munster, Germany.</p>

# Quantity Surveying and Construction

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTIONS

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012108	<p><b><u>Hauptfleisch AC, Marx HJ</u></b>            (2011). The potential impact on property and socio-economic development resulting from road transport corridors in Africa: A case study. <i>Management and Innovation for a Sustainable Built Environment</i>, Delft, Netherlands, 20-Jun-2011 - 23-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-012120	<p><b><u>Hauptfleisch AC, Verster JJP</u></b>            (2011). Facilities Management: Proposals for practice improvement and development support through educational programmes in South Africa. <i>Management and Innovation for a Sustainable Built Environment</i>, Delft, Netherlands, 20-Jun-2011 - 23-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-012160	<p><b><u>Marx HJ</u></b>            (2011). Key performance indicators reflecting the condition of the construction industry. <i>The sixth Built Environment Conference Johannesburg, South Africa, 31 July - 2 August 2011</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 31-Jul-2011 - 02-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-012187	<p><b><u>Jacobs E</u></b>            (2011). Sustainable building awareness in the Free State Province, South Africa. <i>The sixth Built Environment Conference, Johannesburg, South Africa, 31 July 2011 - 2 August 2011</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 31-Jul-2011 - 02-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-012191	<p><b><u>Hauptfleisch AC, Du Preez ORC</u></b>            (2011). The development of sustainable private retirement villages: Establishment of resident preferences and development directives. <i>The sixth Built Environment Conference, Johannesburg, South Africa, 31 July 2011 - 2 August 2011</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 31-Jul-2011 - 02-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-012198	<p><b><u>Du Preez ORC, Verster JJP</u></b>            (2011). Education and training in alternate dispute resolution in a South African context. <i>The sixth Built Environment Conference, Johannesburg, South Africa, 31 July 2011 - 2 August 2011</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 31-Jul-2011 - 02-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-012208	<p>Dlungwana S, <b><u>Hauptfleisch AC</u></b>            (2011). A quantified emerging contractor development report: A case study in pursuance of best practice. <i>The sixth Built Environment Conference, Johannesburg, South Africa, 31 July 2011 - 2 August 2011</i>, Johannesburg, South Africa, 31-Jul-2011 - 02-Aug-2012.</p>
UFS-012220	<p><b><u>Verster JJP, Weitsz C, Zimema L</u></b>            (2011). Perceptions of risk associated with construction contracts: consequences towards 2020. <i>The SA Council for the Quantity Surveying Profession Conference 2011: 2020 Revisited</i>, Port Elizabeth, South Africa, 02-Sep-2011 - 02-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012227	<p><b><u>Greyling C, Verster JJP</u></b>            (2011). Sustainable Human Settlement Development – The Cost of going Green. <i>The SA Council for the Quantity Surveying Profession Conference 2011: 2020 Revisited</i>, Port Elizabeth, South Africa, 02-Sep-2011 - 02-Sep-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012235	<b>Jacobs E</b> (2011). Elements of green building. <i>The SA Council for the Quantity Surveying Profession Conference 2011: 2020 Revisited</i> , Port Elizabeth, South Africa, 02-Sep-2011 - 02-Sep-2011.
UFS-012284	<b>Marx HJ</b> (2011). Key performance indicators measuring contractor satisfaction. <i>ARCOM Twenty-seventh annual Conference 2011 Bristol Volume 2</i> , Bristol, United Kingdom, 05-Sep-2011 - 07-Sep-2011.
UFS-012331	<b>Marx HJ</b> (2011). Key Construction performance indicators for employers and their Agent. <b>COBRA 2011: Proceedings of Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors Construction and Property Conference 12-13 September 2011</b> School of the Built Environment, University of Salford, Manchester, United Kingdom, 12-Sep-2011 - 13-Sep-2011.
UFS-012339	<b>Zulch BG, Verster JJP</b> (2011). Communication skills. <b>COBRA 2011: Proceedings of Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors Construction and Property Conference 12-13 September 2011</b> School of the Built Environment, University of Salford, Manchester, United Kingdom, 12-Sep-2011 - 13-Sep-2011.
UFS-012347	<b>Du Preez ORC, Berry FH</b> (2011). The additional project management knowledge areas: Practice and Perception. <i>NMMU Construction Management 40 Conference</i> , Port Elizabeth, South Africa, 27-Nov-2011 - 29-Nov-2011.
UFS-012350	<b>Els M, Verster JJP</b> (2011). People skills as core competency of a construction project manager. <i>NMMU Construction Management 40 Conference</i> , Port Elizabeth, South Africa, 27-Nov-2011 - 29-Nov-2011.
UFS-012355	<b>Hauptfleisch AC, Marx HJ</b> (2011). A case study regarding the potential impact on socio-economic and property development resulting from road transport corridors in Africa. <i>SB11 Helsinki World sustainable building conference, 18-21 October 2011</i> , Helsinki, Finland, 18-Oct-2011 - 21-Oct-2011.

## Soil- and Crop- and Climate Sciences

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010644	Seyoum T, <b>Osthoff G, Steyn MS, Engelbrecht GM, Pretorius JC</b> (2011). The effect of preharvest treatment, disinfection and storage environment on quality of carrots. <i>JOURNAL OF FOOD PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION</i> , 35 pp. 331 - 341.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010655	<p><b><u>Du Preez CC, Van Huyssteen CW</u></b>, Mnkeni P  (2011). Land use and soil organic matter in South Africa. 1: A review on spatial variability and the influence of rangeland stock production. <i>SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE</i>, 107 (5/6), pp. 27 - 34.</p>
UFS-010658	<p><b><u>Du Preez CC, Van Huyssteen CW</u></b>, Mnkeni P  (2011). Land use and soil organic matter in South Africa. 2. A review on the influence of arable crop production. <i>SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE</i>, 107 (5/6), pp. 35 - 42.</p>
UFS-010664	<p>Lauer F, Kusters R, <b><u>Du Preez CC</u></b>, Amelung W  (2011). Microbial residues as indicators of soil restoration in South African secondary pastures. <i>SOIL BIOLOGY &amp; BIOCHEMISTRY</i>, 43 pp. 787 - 794.</p>
UFS-010670	<p>Lobe I, Sandhage-Hofmann A, Brodowski S, <b><u>Du Preez CC</u></b>, Amelung W  (2011). Aggregate dynamics and associated soil organic matter contents as influenced by prolonged arable cropping in the South African Highveld. <i>GEODERMA</i>, 162 pp. 251 - 259.</p>
UFS-010673	<p><b><u>Ng Cheong LR</u></b>, Ng Kee Kwong K, <b><u>Du Preez CC</u></b>  (2011). Soil aggregate properties and total available water as affected by sugar cane (<i>Saccharum hybrid</i> sp.) production in Mauritius. <i>South African Journal of Plant and Soil</i>, 28 (1), pp. 34 - 42.</p>
UFS-010675	<p>Van der Laan M, Miles N, Annandale J, <b><u>Du Preez CC</u></b>  (2011). Identification of opportunities for improved nitrogen management in sugarcane cropping systems using the newly developed Canegro-N model. <i>NUTRIENT CYCLING IN AGROECOSYSTEMS</i>, 90 pp. 391 - 404.</p>
UFS-010734	<p><b><u>Jennings K, Van Huyssteen CW</u></b>  (2011). The effect of degree and duration of water saturation on selected redox indicators I: pe, Fe<sup>2+</sup> and Mn<sup>2+</sup>. <i>South African Journal of Plant and Soil</i>, 28 (2), pp. 119 - 126.</p>
UFS-010811	<p><b><u>Van Rensburg LD</u></b>, De Clercq W, <b><u>Barnard JH</u></b>, <b><u>Du Preez CC</u></b>  (2011). Salinity guidelines for irrigation: Case studies from Water Research Commission projects along the lower Vaal, Riet, Berg and Breede rivers. <i>WATER SA</i>, 37 (5), pp. 739 - 749.</p>
UFS-010842	<p><b><u>Van Der Watt E, Pretorius JC</u></b>  (2011). <i>In vitro</i> and <i>in vivo</i> bio-stimulatory properties of a <i>Lupinus albus</i> L. seed suspension. <i>CROP &amp; PASTURE SCIENCE</i>, 62 pp. 189 - 197.</p>
UFS-010904	<p><b><u>Kuenene BT, Van Huyssteen CW, Le Roux PAL, Hensley M</u></b>, Everson C  (2011). Facilitating interpretation of the Cathedral Peak VI catchment hydrograph using soil drainage curves. <i>SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY</i>, 114 (3-4), pp. 525 - 534.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011061	Mzezewa J, <b><u>Van Rensburg LD</u></b> (2011). Effects of tillage on runoff from a bare clayey soil on a semi-arid ecotope in the Limpopo Province of South Africa. <i>WATER SA</i> , 37 (2), pp. 1 - 8.
UFS-011064	<b><u>Van Der Westhuizen RJ</u></b> , <b><u>Van Rensburg LD</u></b> (2011). A Laboratory procedure for the calibration of EC-10 and EC-20 capacitance sensors in coir. <i>EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE</i> , 76 (4), pp. 151 - 157.
UFS-011070	GWATA E, <b><u>Van Rensburg LD</u></b> , Mzezewa J (2011). Yield and seasonal water productivity of sunflower as affected by tillage and cropping systems under dryland conditions in the Limpopo Province of South Africa. <i>AGRICULTURAL WATER MANAGEMENT</i> , 98 pp. 1641 - 1648.
UFS-011874	<b><u>Moeletsi ME</u></b> , <b><u>Walker S</u></b> , Landman W (2011). ENSO and implications on rainfall characteristics with reference to maize production in the Free State Province of South Africa. <i>PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY OF THE EARTH</i> , 36 pp. 715 - 726.
UFS-012567	Van der Laan M, Stirzaker R, Ankiewicz P, Bristow K, <b><u>Du Preez CC</u></b> (2011). Interpretation of electrical conductivity measurements from ceramic suction cups, wetting front detectors and ECH20-TE sensors. <i>South African Journal of Plant and Soil</i> , 28 (4), pp. 244 - 247.

### **Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010809	<b><u>Hensley M</u></b> , <b><u>Bennie ATP</u></b> , <b><u>Van Rensburg LD</u></b> , Botha J (2011). Review of 'plant available water' aspects of water use efficiency under irrigated and dryland conditions. <i>WATER SA</i> , 28 (1), pp. 191 - 201.
UFS-010815	<b><u>Van Tol JJ</u></b> , <b><u>Le Roux PAL</u></b> , <b><u>Hensley M</u></b> , Lorentz S (2011). Soil Indicators of hillslope hydrology in Bedford catchment. <i>South African Journal of Plant and Soil</i> , 27 (3), pp. 242 - 251.
UFS-011335	Mupangwa W, Dimes J, <b><u>Walker S</u></b> , Twomlow S (2011). Measuring and simulating maize ( <i>Zea mays</i> L.) yield responses to reduced tillage and mulching under semi-arid conditions. <i>Agricultural Sciences</i> , 2 (3), pp. 167 - 174.

### **PAPERS AND POSTERS**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010679	<b><u>Clayton HG</u></b> , <b><u>Kotze E</u></b> , Rhode O, <b><u>Du Preez CC</u></b> (2011). Influence of conventional tillage on soil enzyme activities in semi-arid South Africa. <i>Symposium on Enzymes in the Environment: Activity, Ecology, and Applications</i> , Bad Nauheim, Germany, 17-Jul-2011 - 21-Jul-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010714	<p><b><u>Clayton HG, Kotze E, Rhode O, Du Preez CC</u></b>  (2011). Long-term effects of tillage practices on enzymes in a soil cropped annually to wheat. <i>The 8<sup>th</sup> Inkaba yeAfrica Workshop</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 28-Aug-2011 - 02-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-010717	<p><b><u>Heine MH, Van Rensburg LD, Du Preez CC</u></b>  (2011). Decomposition rates of crop residues under an irrigated no-tillage practice. <i>The 8<sup>th</sup> Inkaba yeAfrica Workshop</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 28-Aug-2011 - 02-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-010718	<p><b><u>Kotze E, Du Preez CC</u></b>  (2011). Effect of grassland condition on selected soil fertility properties. <i>The 8<sup>th</sup> Inkaba yeAfrica Workshop</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 28-Aug-2011 - 02-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-010719	<p><b><u>Lebenya RM, Van Huyssteen CW, Du Preez CC</u></b>  (2011). Soil carbon stocks in the Weatherley catchment, eight years after conversion to forestry. <i>The 8<sup>th</sup> Inkaba yeAfrica Workshop</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 28-Aug-2011 - 02-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-010723	<p><b><u>Loke PF, Kotze E, Du Preez CC</u></b>  (2011). Effects of long-term wheat residue management on organic nitrogen in an Avalon soil. <i>The 8<sup>th</sup> Inkaba yeAfrica Workshop</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 28-Aug-2011 - 02-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-010725	<p><b><u>Nthejane MM, Du Preez CC, Van Huyssteen CW</u></b>  (2011). Comparison of phosphorus extraction methods for agronomic practices. <i>The 8<sup>th</sup> Inkaba yeAfrica Workshop</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 28-Aug-2011 - 02-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-010812	<p><b><u>Hensley M, Bennie ATP, Van Rensburg LD</u></b>, Botha J  (2011). Review of 'plant available water' aspects of water use efficiency under irrigated and dryland conditions. <i>Paper presented at the WRC Commission 40-Year Celebration Conference</i>, Kempton Park, South Africa, 31-Aug-2011 - 01-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-010818	<p>Dewitte O, Jones A, Spaargaren O, Breuning-Madsen H, Brossard M, Dampha A, Gallali T, Jones R, Kalisara M, <b><u>Le Roux PAL</u></b>, Michli E, Thiombiano L, Van Ranst E, Yemefack M, Zougmore R, Bosco C, Montanarella L  (2011). Soil Science in a Changing World. <i>First Wageningen Conference on applied soil science</i>, Wageningen, Netherlands.</p>
UFS-010822	<p><b><u>Le Roux PAL, Van Tol JJ, Hensley M</u></b>, Lorentz S  (2011). Soil indicators of hillslope hydrology. <i>General Assembly, European Geosciences Union</i>, Vienna, Austria.</p>
UFS-010825	<p>Gorgens A, <b><u>Grove B</u></b>, Annandale J, Lorentz S, Jovanovich N, <b><u>Du Preez CC</u></b>, Matthews N, Van der Laan M, Le Roux J, Lyons S  (2011). Agriculture non-point source pollution: modelling and economics. <i>Water Research Commission 40 Year Celebration Conference</i>, Kempton Park, South Africa, 31-Aug-2011 - 01-Sep-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010831	Kosters R, <b><u>Du Preez CC</u></b> , Amelung W (2011). Lignin dynamics and abundances of 13C and 15N in secondary pasture soils after land use change in the South African Highveld. <i>Annual Conference on Tropical and Subtropical Agricultural and Natural Management</i> , Bonn, Germany, 05-Oct-2011 - 07-Oct-2011.
UFS-010833	<b><u>Kotze E</u></b> , <b><u>Du Preez CC</u></b> , <b><u>Akhosi MC</u></b> (2011). Effect of land use on soil humic substances in different semi-arid agro-ecosystems in the Free State Province, South Africa. <i>Conference on Ecology of Soil Micro-organisms</i> , Prague, Czech Republic, 27-Apr-2011 - 01-May-2011.
UFS-010834	Lindstadter A, Bruser K, Schellberg J, Oomen R, Rupert J, <b><u>Du Preez CC</u></b> , Ewart F (2011). Is degradation of South African grasslands related to temporal variability or spatial autocorrelation of vegetation parameters. <i>Annual Conference on Tropical and Sub-tropical Agricultural and Natural Management</i> , Bonn, Germany, 05-Oct-2011 - 07-Oct-2011.
UFS-010837	Sandhage-Hofmann A, <b><u>Kotze E</u></b> , Meinel J, <b><u>Du Preez CC</u></b> , Amelung W (2011). Soil properties under the influence of different rangeland management in the grassland biome, South Africa. <i>Annual Conference on Tropical and Subtropical Agricultural and Natural Resource Management</i> , Bonn, Germany, 05-Jul-2011 - 07-Oct-2011.
UFS-010838	<b><u>Swanepoel PA</u></b> , Botha P, <b><u>Du Preez CC</u></b> , <b><u>Snyman HA</u></b> (2011). Soil quality of kikuyu-ryegrass pasture in the southern Cape. <i>The 46th Annual Congress of the Grassland Society of Southern Africa</i> , Middelburg, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.
UFS-010839	Van der Laan M, Miles N, Annandale J, <b><u>Du Preez CC</u></b> (2011). Nitrogen management in sugarcane cropping systems: chasing efficiency using on-farm measurement and modelling. <i>Combined Congress of Soil Science Society of South Africa, South African Society of Crop Production, Southern African Society of Horticulture Sciences and Southern African Weed Science Society</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 17-Jan-2011 - 20-Jan-2011.
UFS-010841	<b><u>Van Rensburg LD</u></b> , De Clercq W, <b><u>Barnard JH</u></b> , <b><u>Du Preez CC</u></b> (2011). Management guidelines for salinisation. <i>Water Research Commission 40 Year Celebration Conference</i> , Kempton Park, South Africa, 31-Aug-2011 - 01-Sep-2011.
UFS-011358	<b><u>De Wet L</u></b> , <b><u>Walker S</u></b> (2011). Learning through problem-based classes: How do students feel?. <i>CALMet IX</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 03-Oct-2011 - 08-Oct-2011.
UFS-011697	<b><u>Bello ZA</u></b> , <b><u>Walker S</u></b> , <b><u>Tfwala CM</u></b> (2011). Production of leaf amaranth under rainfed and irrigation in a semi-arid region of South Africa. <i>10th African Crop Science Society Conference</i> , Maputo, Mozambique, 10-Oct-2011 - 13-Oct-2011.
UFS-011738	<b><u>Nape KM</u></b> , <b><u>Steyn AS</u></b> , <b><u>Ceronio GM</u></b> (2011). Validation of APSIM using various management practices in the Modder River catchment, South Africa. <i>South African Society for Atmospheric Sciences - 27th Annual Conference</i> , Pretoria, South Africa, 22-Sep-2011 - 23-Sep-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011739	<p><b><u>Steyn AS</u></b>  (2011). A Practical Approach to Instructing Dynamic Meteorology. <i>CALMET XI Conference</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 03-Oct-2011 - 08-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-011910	<p>Van Heerden P, <b><u>Walker S</u></b>  (2011). Testing crop coefficient correctness with SAPWAT3 version 2. <i>SABI Conference: 2011</i>, Hayxview, Mpumalanga, South Africa, 02-Aug-2011 - 05-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-011919	<p><b><u>Snyman PE, Steyn AS</u></b>  (2011). Die Bloemfontein stedelike hitte-eiland gedurende winter. <i>Studentesimposium in die Natuurwetenskappe</i>, Pretoria, South Africa, 27-Oct-2011 - 28-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-011933	<p><b><u>Steyn AS</u></b>  (2011). Temperature Projections for the 21st Century over the Free State Gold Fields Region. <i>Inkaba yeAfrica 0 8th Annual Workshop</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 28-Aug-2011 - 02-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011934	<p><b><u>Snyman PE, Steyn AS</u></b>, Olesen F  (2011). Spatial and Temporal Characteristics of the Bloemfontein Urban Heat Island. <i>Inkaba yeAfrica - 8th Annual Workshop</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 28-Aug-2011 - 02-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011936	<p><b><u>Tharaga PC, Steyn AS</u></b>  (2011). Downscaling climate change scenarios to daily maximum temperatures over Kimberley, South Africa. <i>Inkaba yeAfrica - 8th Annual Workshop</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 28-Aug-2011 - 02-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011938	<p><b><u>Odendaal C, Steyn AS</u></b>, Betz H  (2011). Influence of Physical Geographical Features on Lightning in the Free State Province of South Africa: a Methodology. <i>Inkaba yeAfrica - 8th Annual Workshop</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 28-Aug-2011 - 02-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011939	<p><b><u>Nape KM, Steyn AS, Ceronio GM</u></b>  (2011). Recommended maize production practices under various seasonal rainfall scenarios in the Modder River cathment, South Africa. <i>Inkaba yeAfrica - 8th Annual Workshop</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 28-Aug-2011 - 02-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011940	<p><b><u>Maluleke P, Steyn AS</u></b>, Loepmeier F  (2011). Measuring the climatic regimes around a shelterbelt in semi-arid central South Africa. <i>Inkaba yeAfrica - 8th Annual Workshop</i>, Cape Town, South Africa, 28-Aug-2011 - 02-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-012011	<p><b><u>Nape KM, Steyn AS, Ceronio GM</u></b>  (2011). The influence of management practices on rainfed maize production under various seasonal rainfall scenarios. <i>3rd African Conference of ICID on Irrigation and Drainage</i>, Bamako, Mali, 29-Nov-2011 - 05-Dec-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012238	<b>Dingaan M, Walker S</b> , Tsubo M, Newby T (2011). Degraded vegetation in Bethlehem, South Africa - A revisit after four decades. <i>Grassland Society of Southern Africa - 46th Annual Congress</i> , Middelburg, Eastern Cape, South Africa, 11-Jul-2011 - 15-Jul-2011.

## Chapter in Book

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011233	Joseph L, <b>Van Rensburg LD</b> , Botha J (2011). <i>Review on Rainwater Harvesting and Soil Water Conservation Techniques for Crop production in Semi-Arid Areas</i> . Edition:1 In J. Daniels (ed.), <i>Advances in Environmental Research</i> , USA, New York: Nova Science Publishers Inc. (pp. 87-102). 978-1-61761-896-3.
UFS-011430	<b>Walker S</b> , Stigter C, Ofori E, Kyei-Baffour N (2011). <i>Intercropping and its implications for soil management</i> . Edition:1st Edition In J. Hatfield & T. Sauer (eds.), <i>Soil Management: Building a Stable Base for Agriculture</i> , United States of American, Madison: American Society of Agronomy, Soil Science Society of America. (pp. 339-350). 978-0-89118-853-7.
UFS-011708	O'Leary G, <b>Walker S</b> , Joshi N, White J (2011). <i>Water availability and use in rainfed farming systems – their relationship to system structure, operation and management</i> . Edition:1st Edition In P. Tow & I. Cooper & I. Partridge & C. Birch (eds.), <i>Rainfed Farming Systems</i> , The Netherlands, Dordrecht: Springer. (pp. 101-132). 978-1-4020-9131-5.
UFS-012694	<b>Gandure S</b> (2011). <i>Reducing climate change risks by 'living with drought': Investigating local institutional design in Zimbabwe</i> . Edition:1st In K. Kondlo & C. Ejlogu (eds.), <i>Africa in Focus 2011: Governance in the 21st Century</i> , South Africa, Cape Town: HSRC Press. (pp. 163-175). 9780796923448.

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010844	<b>Pretorius JC, Van Der Watt E</b> (2011). <i>Natural products from plants: Commercial Prospects in terms of antimicrobial, herbicidal and bio-stimulatory activities in an integrated pest management system</i> . In: <i>Natural products in Plant Pest Management</i> . Edition:1st edition, <i>Natural products in Plant Pest Management</i> , United Kingdom, Oxfordshire: CAB International. (pp. 42-90). 9781845936716.

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTIONS

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011049	<b>Mardamootoo T</b> , Ng Kee Kwong K, <b>Du Preez CC</b> (2011). Evolution of the Agronomic and Environmental phosphorus status of soils in Mauritius after a seven year sugarcane crop cycle. <i>Balancing Sugar and Energy Production in developing Countries: Sustainable Technologies and Marketing strategies, IS 2011 India Proceedings of the 4th IAPSIT International Sugar Conference IS-2011</i> , New Delhi, India, 21-Nov-2011 - 25-Nov-2011.
UFS-011923	<b>Snyman PE</b> , <b>Steyn AS</b> (2011). Monitoring the 2D Bloemfontein Urban Heat Island. <i>South African Society for Atmospheric Sciences</i> , Hartbeespoort, North-West Province, South Africa, 22-Sep-2011 - 23-Sep-2011.
UFS-012715	<b>Fourie D</b> , <b>Pretorius JC</b> , <b>Louw SVDM</b> (2011). An investigation of natural plant compounds as insecticides for management of agricultural and veterinary pests. <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.

## Urban and Regional Planning

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012408	<b>Campbell MM</b> , <b>Meades Z</b> (2011). Urban design principles for micro level planning in low-cost housing: The Case of Turflaagte. <i>The International Journal for the Constructed Environment</i> , 1 (2), pp. 29 - 46.
UFS-012415	<b>Nel VJ</b> (2011). Land-use management system as a tool towards achieving low-carbon cities in South-Africa. <i>Town and Regional Planning</i> , 58 (58), Dec 2011: pp. 1 - 5.

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTIONS

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012267	<b>Campbell MM</b> , <b>Mdingi Z</b> , <b>Smit R</b> , <b>Abrahamse MA</b> (2011). A proposed development axis framework: The case along the West Coast road (R27) between Cape Town and Saldanha Bay, South Africa. <i>Planning's future-futures planning: Planning in an era of global (un)certainty and transformation</i> , Perth, Western Australia, 04-Jul-2011 - 08-Jul-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012282	Schoeman D, <b>Campbell MM</b> , <b>Matela T</b> (2011). The locality of subsidised housing and migrant labourers: the case of Philippolis, South Africa. <i>Planning's Future-Futures Planning: Planning in an Era of Global (Un)Certainty and Transformation</i> , Perth, Western Australia, 04-Jul-2011 - 08-Jul-2011.
UFS-012403	<b>Campbell MM</b> , <b>Myburgh WR</b> (2011). The viability of a development axis between the cities of Bloemfontein and Kimberley, South Africa. <i>World planning schools congress 2011: Planning's Future-Futures Planning: Planning in an era of globalk (Un)Certainty and Transformation</i> , Perth Western Australia, 04-Jul-2011 - 08-Jul-2011.

**Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011740	<b>Campbell MM</b> , <b>Schoeman AD</b> (2011). The locality of subsidised housing and migrant labourers: the case of Philippolis, South Africa. <i>World planning schools congress, planning's future-futures planning: planning in an era of global (un)certainty and transformation</i> , Perth, Western Australia, 04-Jul-2011 - 08-Jul-2011.

**Zoology and Entomology**

**JOURNAL ARTICLE**

**Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009798	<b>Butler VP</b> , <b>Haddad CR</b> (2011). Spider assemblages associated with leaf litter of three tree species in central South Africa ( Arachinda: Araneae). <i>AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ECOLOGY</i> , 49 pp. 301 - 310.
UFS-009800	Pekr S, <b>Haddad CR</b> (2011). Trophic strategy of ant-eating <i>Mexcala elegans</i> (Araneae: Salticidae): looking for evidence of evolution of prey-specialization. <i>JOURNAL OF ARACHNOLOGY</i> , 39 pp. 133 - 138.
UFS-009801	<b>Haddad CR</b> , Wesolowska W (2011). New species and new records of jumping spiders (Araneae: Salticidae) from central South Africa. <i>African Invertebrates</i> , 52 (1), pp. 51 - 134.
UFS-009802	<b>Kirk-Spriggs AH</b> , Kotrba M, Copeland R (2011). Further details of the morphology of the enigmatic African fly <i>Mormotomyia hirsuta</i> Austen Diptera: Mormotomyiidae). <i>AFRICAN INVERTEBRATES</i> , 52 (1), pp. 145 - 165.
UFS-009819	<b>Fourie R</b> , <b>Haddad CR</b> , Jocqu R (2011). A revision of the purse-web spider genus <i>Calommata</i> Lucas, 1837 (Araneae, Atypidae) in the Afrotropical Region. <i>ZOOKEYS</i> , 95 pp. 1 - 28.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009820	Rossi W, <b><u>Kirk-Spriggs AH</u></b> (2011). A new species of <i>Laboulbenia</i> (Ascomycota) parasitic on an African fly (Diptera: Curtonaotidae), with a brief review of Diptera-associated species of the genus. <i>AFRICAN INVERTEBRATES</i> , 52 (1), pp. 211 - 216.
UFS-009822	<b><u>Den Heyer J</u></b> , Euckermann E, Khanjani M (2011). Iranian Cunaxidae (Acari: Prostigmata: Bdelloidea). Part 1. Subfamily Coleoscirinae. <i>INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ACAROLOGY</i> , 37 (2), pp. 143 - 160.
UFS-009891	<b><u>Pienaar R</u></b> , Potgieter F, Latif A, <b><u>Thekiso MM</u></b> , Mans B (2011). Mixed <i>Theileria</i> infections in free-ranging buffalo herds: implications for diagnosing <i>Theileria parva</i> infections in Capre buffalo ( <i>Syncerus caffer</i> ). <i>PARASITOLOGY</i> , 138 pp. 884 - 895.
UFS-009892	<b><u>Pienaar R</u></b> , Potgieter F, Latif A, <b><u>Thekiso MM</u></b> , Mans B (2011). The Hybrid II assay: a sensitive and specific real-time hybridization assay for the diagnosis of <i>Theileria parva</i> infection in Cape burfalo ( <i>Syncerus caffer</i> ) and cattle. <i>PARASITOLOGY</i> , 138 pp. 1 - 10.
UFS-009893	Laohasinnarong D, <b><u>Thekiso MM</u></b> , Malele I, Namangala B, Ishii A, Goto Y, Kawazu S, Sugimoto C, Inoue N (2011). Prevalence of <i>Trypanosoma</i> sp. in cattle from Tanzania estimated by conventional PCR and loop-mediated isothermal amplification (LAMP). <i>PARASITOLOGY RESEARCH</i> , 109 pp. 1735 - 1739.
UFS-009906	Dumler J, Nikolskaia O, Inoue N, <b><u>Thekiso MM</u></b> , Morrison L, Gibson W, Grab D (2011). Using Detergent to Enhance Detection Sensitivity of African Trypanosomes in Human CSF and Blood by Loop-Mediated Isothermal Amplification (LAMP). <i>PLOS NEGLECTED TROPICAL DISEASES</i> , 5 (8), pp. 1249 - 1258.
UFS-010111	<b><u>Buschke FT</u></b> , <b><u>Kemp ME</u></b> , <b><u>Seaman MT</u></b> , <b><u>Louw SVD</u></b> (2011). Intra-annual variation of arthropod-plant interactions and arthropod trophic structure in an endangered grassland in the Free State province, South Africa. <i>AFRICAN JOURNAL OF RANGE &amp; FORAGE SCIENCE</i> , 28 (2), pp. 57 - 63.
UFS-010122	<b><u>Dippenaar-Schoeman AS</u></b> , Hamer M, <b><u>Haddad CR</u></b> (2011). Spiders (Arachnida: Araneae) of the vegetation layer of the Mkambati Nature Reserve, Eastern Cape, South Africa. <i>KOEDOE: RESEARCH JOURNAL OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL PARKS</i> , 53 (1), 1058: pp. 1 - 10.
UFS-010848	Smith R, <b><u>Botha J</u></b> (2011). Morphology and composition of bone-bearing coprolites from the Late Permian Beaufort group, Karoo Basin, South Africa. <i>PALAEOGEOGRAPHY PALAEOCLIMATOLOGY PALAEOECOLOGY</i> , 312 2011: pp. 40 - 53.
UFS-010849	<b><u>Botha J</u></b> , Modesto S (2011). A new skeleton of the therocephalian synapsid <i>Olivierosuchus parringtoni</i> from the Lower Triassic South African Karoo Basin. <i>PALAEONTOLOGY</i> , 54 (3), 2011: pp. 591 - 606.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010850	<p><b>Botha J</b>, Smith R  (2011). Osteohistology of the triassic archosauromorphs <i>Prolacerta Proterosuchus</i>, <i>Euparkeria</i>, and <i>Erythrosuchus</i> from the Karoo Basin of South Africa. <i>JOURNAL OF VERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY</i>, 31 (6), November 2011: pp. 1238 - 1254.</p>
UFS-011264	<p><b>Horak IG</b>, Gallivan G, Spickett A  (2011). The dynamics of questing ticks collected for 164 consecutive months off the vegetation of two landscape zones in the Kruger National Park (1988-2002). Part I. Total ticks, <i>Amblyomma hebraeum</i> and <i>Rhipicephalus decoloratus</i>. <i>ONDERSTEPSPOORT JOURNAL OF VETERINARY RESEARCH</i>, 78 (1), pp. 1 - 10.</p>
UFS-011272	<p>Spickett A, Gallivan G, <b>Horak IG</b>  (2011). The dynamics of questing ticks collected for 164 consecutive months off the vegetation of two landscape zones in the Kruger National Park (1988-2002). Part II. <i>Rhipicephalus appendiculatus</i> and <i>Rhipicephalus zambeziensis</i>. . <i>ONDERSTEPSPOORT JOURNAL OF VETERINARY RESEARCH</i>, 78 (1), pp. 1 - 9.</p>
UFS-011277	<p><b>Horak IG</b>, Welman S, Hallam S, Lutermann H, Mzilikazi N  (2011). Ticks of four-toed elephant shrews and Southern African hedgehogs. <i>ONDERSTEPSPOORT JOURNAL OF VETERINARY RESEARCH</i>, 78 (1), pp. 1 - 3.</p>
UFS-011286	<p><b>Kok DJ</b>, Schenker R, Archer N, <b>Horak IG</b>, Swart P  (2011). The efficacy of milbemycin oxime against pre-adult <i>Spirocerca lupi</i> in experimentally infected dogs. . <i>VETERINARY PARASITOLOGY</i>, 177 pp. 111 - 118.</p>
UFS-011289	<p>Gallivan G, Spickett A, Heyne H, Spickett A, <b>Horak IG</b>  (2011). The dynamics of questing ticks collected for 164 consecutive months off the vegetation of two landscape zones in the Kruger National Park (1988-2002). Part III. The less commonly collected species. <i>ONDERSTEPSPOORT JOURNAL OF VETERINARY RESEARCH</i>, 78 (1), pp. 1 - 9.</p>
UFS-011292	<p>Apanaskevich D, <b>Horak IG</b>, Matthee C, Matthee S, Horak I  (2011). A new species of <i>Ixodes</i> (Acari: Ixodidae) from South African mammals. . <i>JOURNAL OF PARASITOLOGY</i>, 97 (3), pp. 389 - 398.</p>
UFS-011294	<p>Nyangiwe N, Goni S, Herv-Claude L, Ruddat I, <b>Horak IG</b>  (2011). Ticks on pastures and on two breeds of cattle in the Eastern Cape province, South Africa. <i>ONDERSTEPSPOORT JOURNAL OF VETERINARY RESEARCH</i>, 78 (1), pp. 1 - 9.</p>
UFS-011298	<p>Harrison A, Bown K, <b>Horak IG</b>, Horak I  (2011). Detection of <i>Anaplasma bovis</i> in an undescribed tick species collected from the eastern rock sengi <i>Elephantulus myurus</i>. <i>JOURNAL OF PARASITOLOGY</i>, 97 (6), pp. 1012 - 1016.</p>
UFS-011515	<p><b>Scholtz AJ</b>, Scholtz A, Cloete S, du Toit E, <b>Van Wyk JB</b>, <b>Van Der Linde TCDK</b>  (2011). A survey of the prevalence of blowfly strike and the control measures used, in the Ruens area of the Western Cape Province of South Africa. <i>JOURNAL OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN VETERINARY ASSOCIATION-TYDSKRIF VAN DIE SUID-AFRIKAANSE VETERINERE VERENIGING</i>, 82 (2), pp. 107 - 115.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012647	Terkawi M, <b>Thekiso</b> <b>MMO</b> , Katsande C, Latif A, Mans B, Matthee O, Mkize N, Mabogoane N, Marais F, Yokoyama N, Xuan X, Igarashi I (2011). Serological survey of <i>Babes</i> <i>bovis</i> and <i>Babesia bigemina</i> in cattle in South Africa. <i>VETERINARY PARASITOLOGY</i> , 182 pp. 337 - 342.
UFS-012741	<b>Haddad CR</b> , <b>Neethling JA</b> , Lyle R (2011). <i>Spinotrachelas montanus</i> sp. n., the first Afromontane representative in the genus (Araneae: Corinnidae). <i>African Invertebrates</i> , 52 (2), December 2011: pp. 345 - 352.

**Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009890	<b>Den Heyer J</b> (2011). The genus <i>Coleobonzia</i> declared synonymous with <i>Neobonzia</i> Smiley, 1992 (Bdelloidea: Cunaxidae: Coleoscirinae) (Correspondence). <i>ZOOTAXA</i> , 2817 pp. 59 - 62.
UFS-011172	Conradie W, Harvey J, <b>Kotze A</b> , <b>Dalton D</b> , <b>Cunningham MJ</b> (2011). Confirmed amphibian chytrid in mount Mulanje area, Malawi. <i>Herpetological review</i> , 42 (3), pp. 369 - 371.
UFS-012697	<b>Thekiso</b> <b>MMO</b> , Leodi T, Matjila P, Inoue N, Igarashi I (2011). Detection of canine Babesia and Ehrlichia infections from blood and tick samples of domestic dogs in the Eastern Free State Province, South Africa (abstract). <i>JOURNAL OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN VETERINARY ASSOCIATION-TYDSKRIF VAN DIE SUID-AFRIKAANSE VETERINERE VERENIGING</i> , 82 (4), pp. 264 - 273.
UFS-012698	<b>Thekiso</b> <b>MMO</b> , Pienaar R, Latif A, Potgieter F, Mans B (2011). Protein gene candidates for the molecular detection of Theileria parva in African buffalo (Syncerus caffer) from Southern Africa (abstract). <i>JOURNAL OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN VETERINARY ASSOCIATION-TYDSKRIF VAN DIE SUID-AFRIKAANSE VETERINERE VERENIGING</i> , 82 (4), pp. 264 - 273.
UFS-012699	<b>Thekiso</b> <b>MMO</b> , Inoue N, Namangala B, Sugimoto C (2011). Loop-mediated isothermal amplification (LAMP) assays for specific detection of Trypanosoma vivax infections in livestock and tsetse flies (abstract). <i>JOURNAL OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN VETERINARY ASSOCIATION-TYDSKRIF VAN DIE SUID-AFRIKAANSE VETERINERE VERENIGING</i> , 82 (4), pp. 264 - 273.
UFS-012742	Foord S, Dippenaar-Schoeman A, <b>Haddad CR</b> , Lotz I, Lyle R (2011). The faunistic diversity of spiders (Arachnida: Araneae) of the Savanna Biome in South Africa. <i>Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa</i> , 66 (3), November: pp. 170 - 201.

## Chapter in Book

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010352	Foord S, Dippenaar-Schoeman A, <b>Haddad CR</b> (2011). <i>Changing diversity in changing environment</i> Chapter 8 <i>South African Spider diversity: African Perspectives on the Conservation of a Mega-Diverse Group</i> . Edition: 1st Edition In O. Grillo (ed.), <i>Changing diversity in changing environment</i> , Croatia, Janeza Trdine9 51000 Rijeka: InTech. (pp. 163-182). 978-953-307-796-3.
UFS-010958	Ray S, <b>Botha J</b> , Chinsamy-Turan A (2011). <i>Dicynodont Growth Dynamics and Lifestyle Adaptations</i> . Edition: 1st Edition In,., (ed.), <i>Forerunners of mammals: radiation, histology, biology</i> , USA, Indiana: Indiana University Press. (pp. 121-148). 978-0-253-35697-0.

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTIONS

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009926	<b>Nolte Z, Butler HJB</b> (2011). Geophagy: The potential Risk of Sand Impaction. <i>African Clay and Clay Minerals Research Group</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 19-Oct-2011 - 21-Oct-2011.
UFS-009927	<b>Jooste E, Butler HJB</b> (2011). Geophagy and Mineral Preference by Gemsbok ( <i>Oryx gazella</i> ) in the Southern Kalahari. <i>1st International conference on clays and clay minerals in africa and 2nd Internation Conference on Geophagia in Southern Africa (1st ICCCM &amp; 2nd ICGSA)</i> . , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 19-Oct-2011 - 21-Oct-2011.
UFS-009928	<b>Kok OB, Butler HJB, Van Der Westhuizen WA</b> (2011). Geography among Antelopes: Behavioural Aspects at Pans in the Kalahari . <i>1st International conference on clays and clay minerals in Africa and 2nd International Conference on Geophagia in Southern Africa (1st ICCCM &amp; 2nd ICGSA)</i> . , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 19-Oct-2011 - 21-Oct-2011.
UFS-011952	Scholtz A, Cloete S, Cloete J, Kruger A, <b>Van Wyk JB, Van Der Linde TCDK</b> (2011). Genetic parameters for breech strike indicator traits and yearling production traits in Merinos. <i>19th Conference of the Association for the Advancement of Animal Breeding and Genetics</i> , Perth, Australia, 19-Jul-2011 - 21-Jul-2011.

**Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011443	<b>Buschke FT, Kemp ME, Louw SVDM, Seaman MT</b> (2011). The South African Grassland Scoring System (SAGraSS) and anthropod-based integrity index for grasslands. <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.
UFS-012712	<b>Adendorff J, Prinsloo G, Louw SVDM</b> (2011). Damage frequency by <i>Agromyza ocularis</i> , in the irrigates wheat and barley fields of the Northern Cape. <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.
UFS-012713	<b>Allemann E, Van Der Linde TCDK</b> (2011). Influence of feeding media and varying temperatures on the development of some forensically important blowflies in the central Free State, South Africa. <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.
UFS-012714	<b>Du Preez R, Louw SVDM</b> (2011). Comparison of soil arthropod richness in different cultivated compost. <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.
UFS-012715	<b>Fourie D, Pretorius JC, Louw SVDM</b> (2011). An investigation of natural plant compounds as insecticides for management of agricultural and veterinary pests. <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.
UFS-012716	<b>Haddad CR</b> , Lyle R (2011). Recent advances in the systematics of afrotropical Corinnidae (Arachnida:Araneae). <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.
UFS-012717	<b>Kirk-Spriggs AH</b> , Mostovski M (2011). Towards a Manual of <i>Afrotropical Diptera</i> - a major regional initiative. <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.
UFS-012718	<b>Kirk-Spriggs AH</b> , Copeland R (2011). <i>Back from the dead II</i> - return of the "Terrible Hairy Fly" <i>Mormotomyia hirsuta</i> Austen (Diptera Mormotomyiidae). <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.
UFS-012719	<b>Louw SVDM</b> (2011). Ecological Integrity in agro-ecosystems: the role of soil-borne insects. <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i> , Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012720	<p><b><u>Luwes C, Van Der Linde TCDK</u></b>  (2011). The suitability of larval breeding media regarding oviposition preference and larval rearing success in the Stable Fly, <i>Stomoxys calcitrans</i> (Diptera: Muscidae). <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-012721	<p>Muller B, Mostovski M, <b><u>Louw SVDM</u></b>  (2011). The importance of spatial scale, resolution and algorithm selection in the distribution modelling of <i>Atherigonas.str.</i> (Diptera: Muscidae): a case study. <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-012722	<p><b><u>Neethling JA, Haddad CR</u></b>  (2011). Spider assemblages on four contrasting trees within the Free State National Botanical Gardens. <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-012723	<p><b><u>Neethling JA, Haddad CR</u></b>  (2011). Effect of a lunar phases on the activity patterns of trapdoor spiders at the Free State National Botanical Gardens. <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-012724	<p><b><u>Saaiman J, Swart VR, Marais GJ</u></b>  (2011). Insect-fungal associations on various nut crops in central South Africa. <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-012725	<p><b><u>Swart VR, Seaman MT, Louw SVDM</u></b>  (2011). A bio-indicator protocol for Agroecosystems, based on new crop case studies. <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-012726	<p><b><u>Van Dalen EM S P</u></b>  (2011). Cattle Tick resistance: be the winner or take the punch!. <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i> <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-012727	<p><b><u>Van Rooyen AP, Swart VR, Van Der Westhuizen L</u></b>  (2011). The efficacy of Anngro™ as an adjuvant for insecticides. <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-012728	<p><b><u>Swart VR</u></b>, Cloete I  (2011). Arthropod recovery rate and succession following knock-down agent application. <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-012729	<p><b><u>Kemp ME, Louw SVDM, Buschke FT, Seaman MT</u></b>  (2011). The South African Grassland Scoring system (SAGraSS), an arthropod-based habitat integrity index for grasslands. <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012730	<p><b>Haddad CR</b>, Dippenaar-Schoeman A  (2011). The South African National Survey of Arachnida (SANSA) - Phase II completed. <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-012731	<p><b>Viljoen TE, Van Der Linde TCDK, Hoffman S</b>  (2011). Homicide at Weltevreden farm in the Leeu-Gamka District: a case study. <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i><i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-012732	<p><b>Odendaal T, Du Preez R, Louw SVDM</b>  (2011). Arthropod diversity in composts of different compositions. <i>XVII Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa</i>, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 03-Jul-2011 - 06-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-012743	<p><b>Den Heyer J</b>  (2011). Some statistics on the taxonomy of the family Cunaxidae (Acari: Prostigmata)*. <i>Acarology XIII: Proceedings of the International Congress</i>, South Africa, 30-Jul-2011 - 30-Jul-2011.</p>

# FACULTY OF THE HUMANITIES

## Office of the Dean: The Humanities

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

<b>PUBNO</b>	<b>PUBLICATION</b>
UFS-009384	<b><u>Strauss DFM</u></b> (2011). Sisteem, modale universaliteit en die onderskeiding tussen die kern en periferie van teorieë. Tydskrif vir Christelike Wetenskap, 47 (1), pp. 133 - 148.
UFS-009386	<b><u>Strauss DFM</u></b> (2011). Relasiebegrippe in die lig van die vraag of Einstein in die eerste plek 'n 'relatiwiteitsteorie' ontwikkel het. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 30 (1), pp. 1 - 8.
UFS-009387	<b><u>Strauss DFM</u></b> (2011). Normativity I - The dialectical legacy. South African Journal of Philosophy, 30 (2), pp. 207 - 218.
UFS-009388	<b><u>Strauss DFM</u></b> (2011). Bernays, Dooyeweerd and Gödel - the remarkable convergence in their reflections on the foundations of mathematics. South African Journal of Philosophy, 30 (1), pp. 70 - 94.
UFS-009389	<b><u>Strauss DFM</u></b> (2011). Wysgerige perspektiewe op die uniekheid van getal. LITNET AKADEMIES, 8 (1), pp. 1 - 10.
UFS-009390	<b><u>Strauss DFM</u></b> (2011). Metaphor: the intertwinement of thought and language. Koers:Bulleting for Christian Scholarship, 75 (4), pp. 1 - 31.
UFS-009391	<b><u>Strauss DFM</u></b> (2011). Normativity II - Towards an integral perspective. South African Journal of Philosophy, 30 (3), pp. 104 - 127.
UFS-010090	<b><u>Strauss DFM</u></b> (2011).How 'individual' are individual entities?. Tydskrif vir Christelike Wetenskap, 37 (3 & 4), pp. 232 - 250.
UFS-010091	<b><u>Strauss DFM</u></b> (2011). The mystery of humankind - in the light of some background considerations. Tydskrif vir Christelike Wetenskap, 47 (3&4), pp. 1 - 23.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010092	<b><u>Strauss DFM</u></b> (2011). Defining mathematics. Acta Academica, 43 (4), pp. 1 - 1.
UFS-010242	<b><u>Strauss DFM</u></b> (2011).Skakeringe van die begrip kultuur - in historiese en sistematiese perspektief/Nuances of the concept culture - in historical and systematic perspective. TYDSKRIF VIR GEESTESWETENSKAPPE, 51 (4), pp. 645 - 665.
UFS-010340	<b><u>Strauss DFM</u></b> (2011).From the 'rational soul' to an unbridled 'trust in reason'. NGTT: Ned Geref Teologiese Tydskrif, 52 (3+4), pp. 497 - 510.
UFS-010543	<b>Alexander G, Van Wyk MM, Bereng TL</b> , November 1 (2011). The legitimation of recognition of prior learning (RPL) as redress mechanism for work spaces in post-apartheid South Africa: Narrative of a black master builder. Journal of social sciences, 26 (2), pp. 153 - 162.
UFS-011072	<b><u>Strauss DFM</u></b> (2011). Philosophy in the context of our time - IV: The perennial question concerning "(meta-physical) categories. Tydskrif vir Christelike Wetenskap, 47 (2), pp. 35 - 51.
UFS-011239	<b><u>Bezuidenhout MJ, Alt H</u></b> (2011). 'Assessment drives learning': Do assessments promote high-level cognitive processing? South African Journal of Higher Education, 25 (6), pp. 1062 - 1076.
UFS-012702	<b><u>Strauss DFM</u></b> (2011). (Oor)aftelbaarheid. Koers:Bulleting for Christian Scholarship, 76 (4),

### **Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012685	<b><u>Van Der Walt RJ</u></b> (2011).The nexus between regional conflict systems and war economies using Sierra Leone and West Africa in the 1990s as a case study. African Renaissance, 8 (3), pp. 83 - 97.

### **CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTION**

#### **Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012736	<b><u>Botes LJS</u></b> (2011).The consequences of Small Business Development Support in South Africa: Applying the Sustainable Livelihoods Framework. Re-Integrating Technology and Economy in Human Life and Society: Proceedings of the 17th Annual Working Conference of the IIDE, Maarssen Netherlands, 13-Apr-2010 - 16-Apr-2010.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012888	<b><u>Bezuidenhout, MJ, Alt H</u></b>  (2011). 'Assessment drives learning': Do assessments promote high-level cognitive processing? Knowledge 2011: Knowledge production and higher education in the 21st century, Cape Town, South Africa, 28-Mar-2011 - 31-Mar-2011.

## Afrikaans and Dutch, and German and French

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010160	<b><u>Steyn JCS</u></b> , Duvenhage A  (2011). Taalverskuiwing en taalhandhawing in die Afrikaanse gemeenskap: tendense en toekomspektiewe. LITNET AKADEMIES, 8 (3), December 2011: pp. 1 - 36.
UFS-010236	<b><u>Senekal BA</u></b>  (2010). Alienation in Irvine Welsh's Trainspotting. <i>Literator</i> , 31 (1), April: pp. 19 - 35.
UFS-010240	<b><u>Van Coller HP</u></b>  (2011). Literatuur in die marge: Die plek van die middelmoet-literatuur. LITNET AKADEMIES, 8 (2), August: pp. 1 - 22.
UFS-010889	<b><u>Glorie I</u></b>  (2010). "Allengs wordt de spruyt een boom" (I), De Stellenbossche studentenvereniging "Ons Spreekuur" (1895-1919) en de taalkwestie. TYDSKRIF VIR NEDERLANDS EN AFRIKAANS, 17 pp. 21 - 52.
UFS-010956	<b><u>Senekal BA</u></b>  (2011). Die digitalisering van NALN se knipselversameling: Die bemiddeling van 21 ste-eeuse navorsing in die Afrikaanse letterkunde. LITNET AKADEMIES, 8 (2), August: pp. 46 - 65.
UFS-010957	<b><u>Senekal BA</u></b>  (2011). Verveemding in die ekstrem: 'n Oorsig oor normloosheid en sosiale isolasie in Afrikaanse ekstreme metal. LITNET AKADEMIES, 8 (1), March: pp. 1 - 26.
UFS-011259	<b><u>Van Coller HP</u></b>  (2011). Die representasie van die verlede in verteenwoordigende Afrikaanse prosawerke: Voorstelle vir 'n tipologie / The representation of the past in representative Afrikaans prose works: Suggestions for a typology . TYDSKRIF VIR GEESTESWETENSKAPPE, 51 (4), December: pp. 680 - 697.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011338	<u>Koch J</u> , Zajas P (2011). Uit de donkere dagen van voor linguistic turn oftewel wat J. M. Coetzee in die bekentenis van Willem Termeer zag en wat hij daarmee deed . TYDSKRIF VIR LETTERKUNDE, 48 (2), pp. 93 - 111.
UFS-012154	<u>Van Den Berg JPC</u> (2011). Trauma in Der Nazi & der Friseur von Edgar Hilsenrath . LITERATOR, 32 (1), April: pp. 21 - 42.
UFS-012162	<u>Van Den Berg JPC</u> (2011). Postkoloniale literatuur en die representasie van trauma: 'n Verkenning van Verkenning. LITNET AKADEMIES, 8 (1), March: pp. 31 - 42.
UFS-012651	<u>Van Niekerk A</u> , <u>Jenkinson AG</u> (2011). Graphology in print advertising: iconic funtions. JOURNAL FOR NEW GENERATION SCIENCES, 9 (2), pp. 116 - 134.

**Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011380	<u>Koch J</u> (2011). Van Nu en Straks van de Poolse neerlandistiek, ofwel 'enzovoorts' van een neerlandicus. . Over Taal 50 (3) 2011, 50 (3), pp. 62-64 ; 73-75.
UFS-012171	<u>Van Den Berg JPC</u> (2011). Das Performative der Sprache und historisches Trauma. Atemschaukel von Herta Müller. Acta Germanica, 39, pp. 131 - 144.

**CREATIVE OUTPUT**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010239	<u>Swart C</u> (2011). Lyndans, Writing, 01-Jan-2011 - 01-Jan-2011.
UFS-010334	<u>Glorie I</u> (2011). "Kyrië eleïson", Writing, 08-Aug-2011 - 08-Sep-2011.
UFS-010336	<u>Glorie I</u> (2011). Festival maakt indruk, Writing, 14-Sep-2011 - 14-Sep-2011.
UFS-010337	<u>Glorie I</u> (2011). Tien tannies rond een theepot en de toekomst van Zuid-Afrikahuis", Writing, 14-Sep-2011 - 14-Sep-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011200	<b><u>Morgan N, Odendaal B J</u></b> (2011). Brel - laat my by jou bly. Herman van den Berg. 11 Franse liedjies deur Jacques Brel in Afrikaans vetaal deur N. Morgan en B. Odendaal. CD, Writing, 01-Jan-2011 - 30-Nov-2011.
UFS-011202	<b><u>Morgan N</u></b> (2011). Opvoering van die kabaret Brel en Piaf: Paryse tweesang (mede-vertaler, bindteks en rol van verteller: N. Morgan) by die Woordfees (Stellenbosch), Brooklynteater (Pretoria), die KKNK (Oudstshoorn) en die Atterburyteater Pretoria, Play, 01-Feb-2012 - 01-Aug-2011.
UFS-011204	<b><u>Morgan N</u></b> (2011). Die Afrikaanse vertaling van L"Africain deur JMG le Clézio kompeteer vir die literêre vertaling-prys van die Suid Afrikaanse akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns, Writing, 01-Mar-2011 - 01-Oct-2011.
UFS-011206	<b><u>Morgan N</u></b> (2011). Opvoering van die kabaret Sjerrie en chansons: Emile Minnie en Naomi Morgan, Fugardfees, Nieu-Bethesda (23-25 September); bindteks en verteller N. Morgan , Play, 23-Sep-2011 - 25-Sep-2011.
UFS-011818	<b><u>Glorie I</u></b> (2011). "Kyrië elëison" (gedig).In: Erica Kramer (red)In Afstemmen op God.Amsterdam: Ark Media, 2011, p. 46 , Writing, 01-Apr-2011 - 30-Apr-2011.

## CHAPTER IN BOOK

### **Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012197	<b><u>Van Den Berg JPC</u></b> (2011). Collective Trauma in Modern Afrikaans Fiction . Edition: 1 st In C. Barette, Haylock, Mortimer (ed.), Trauma Imprints: Performance, Arts, Literature and Theoretical Practice, United Kingdom, London: Inter-Disciplinary press. (pp. 165-173). 978-1-84888-085-6.

# Anthropology

## JOURNAL ARTICLE

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010064	<b>Besten MP</b> (2011). The Ghost of Theal: Representation of the Khoe-San in SA School History Books. AFRICAN STUDIES, 70 (1), April: pp. 67 - 88.
UFS-010065	<b>Besten MP</b> (2011).Envisioning ancestors: staging of Khoe-San authenticity in South Africa. Critical Arts: A Journal of South-North Cultural and Media Studies, 25 (2), pp. 175 - 191.
UFS-010077	<b>Van Der Merwe JP</b> (2011). Ludwig Feuerbach die antropoloog/Ludwig Feuerbach the anthropologist. TYDSKRIF VIR GEESTESWETENSKAPPE, 51 (3), September: pp. 319 - 331.

## AUTHORED BOOK

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010079	<b>Gordon RJ</b> (2011). Going Abroad: Traveling like an Anthropologist. Edition:1st Edition, USA, Boulder, Paradigm Publishers. 219 pp. 978-1-59451-771-6.

## CHAPTER IN BOOK

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010083	<b>Gordon RJ</b> , Lyons A, Lyons H (2011). OSCAR LEWIS (1914-70). Edition:1st Edition In R. Gordon (ed.), Fifty Key Anthropologists, USA, New York: Routledge. (pp. 132-137). 978-0-415-46104-7.
UFS-012595	<b>Gordon RJ</b> , Lyons A, Lyons H (2011). MELVILLE JEAN HERSKOVITS (1895-1963). Edition:1st Edition In R. Gordon (ed.), Fifty Key Anthropologists, USA, New York: Routledge. (pp. 99-104). 978-0-415-46104-7.
UFS-012596	<b>Gordon RJ</b> , Lyons A, Lyons H (2011). A.R. RADCLIFFE-BROWN (1881-1955). Edition:1st Edition In R. Gordon (ed.), Fifty Key Anthropologists, USA, New York: Routledge. (pp. 183-188). 978-0-415-46104-7.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012597	<u>Gordon RJ</u> (2011). SIR JACK GOODY (1919-). Edition: 1st Edition In R. Gordon & A. Lyons & H. Lyons (eds.), Fifty Key Anthropologists, USA, New York: Routledge. (pp. 83-88). 978-0-415-46105-4.

## Centre for Africa Studies

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010347	<u>Osman EA</u> (2011). African indigenous knowledge systems: challenges and opportunities. Africa insight, 40 (4), March: pp. 136 - 148.
UFS-010358	<u>Hudson H</u> (2011). Inhabitants of interstices? Feminist analysis at the intersection of Peace Studies, Critical Security Studies and human security. Strategic review for Southern Africa/Strategiese oorsig vir Suider-Afrika, XXXIII (2), November: pp. 26 - 50.
UFS-010362	Hebinck P, Fay D, <u>Kondlo KM</u> (2011). Land and agrarian reform in South Africa's Eastern Cape province: caught by continuities. JOURNAL OF AGRARIAN CHANGE, 11 (2), April: pp. 220 - 240.
UFS-011082	<u>Kondlo KM</u> (2011). The constitutive elements of the crisis of public policy performance in South Africa. Journal of public administration, 46 (2), June: pp. 923 - 934.
UFS-011179	<u>Ejiogu EC</u> (2011). State building in the Niger Basin in the Common Era and beyond, 1000-mid 1800s: the case of Yorubaland. Journal of Asian and African studies, 46 (6), December: pp. 593 - 614.
UFS-011489	Selim Y, <u>Murithi T</u> (2011). Transitional justice and development: partners for sustainable peace in Africa?. Journal of peacebuilding and development, 6 (2), pp. 58 - 72.

#### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011180	<u>Ejiogu EC</u> (2011). Tripartite processes: explaining the on-set of a new phase of resistance against the Nigerian state in the Niger Delta. African Renaissance, 8 (1), pp. 8 - 23.

UFS-011181 **Kondlo KM**, Maserumule M  
(2011). The reluctant president - the presidency of Kgalema Motlanthe. African Renaissance, 8 (1), pp. 65 - 96.

UFS-011182 **Kondlo KM**  
(2011). A 'third transition' or 'cracks' in the foundations of South Africa's negotiated settlement?. African Renaissance, 8 (1), pp. 97 - 128.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010367	<b>Cawood S, Vos AT</b> (2011).Water quality as bio-cultural screening indicator for the integrity of informal heritage sites. 48th annual South African Society of Aquatic Scientists (SASAqs) Conference, Ithala Game Reserve, Kwazulu Natal, South Africa, 26-Jun-2011 - 30-Jun-2011.
UFS-010370	<b>Hudson H</b> (2011).A critique of the security-development nexus and its gender consequences for security sector reform. 2011 SAAPS Colloquium, Vaal Triangle Campus (University of the Northwest), South Africa, 30-Sep-2011 - 30-Sep-2011.
UFS-010372	<b>Hudson H</b> (2011). 'Others' as the problem to be solved: gender and the crisis of 'peace as governance'. 3rd Global Studies Conference, Porto, Portugal, 17-Aug-2011 - 20-Aug-2011.
UFS-010374	<b>Hudson H</b> (2011).A non-hegemonic feminist challenge to the liberal gender politics of contemporary peacebuilding. 52nd ISA Annual Convention, Montreal, Canada, 16-Sep-2011 - 19-Sep-2011.
UFS-011490	<b>Kondlo KM</b> (2011).The legacy and relevance of Robert Mangaliso Sobukwe in the 21st century Africa. 6th Robert Sobukwe Memorial Lecture, University of Fort Hare, Alice, South Africa, 11-Mar-2011 - 11-Mar-2011.
UFS-011491	<b>Kondlo KM</b> (2011).No songs of sorrow in the eternity of ethical courage: Beyers Naude as understood by a Pan-Africanist. Beyers Naude Memorial Lecture, University of the Free State, Qwaqwa, South Africa, 28-Jul-2011 - 28-Jul-2011.
UFS-011492	<b>Kondlo KM</b> (2011).At the point of the needle: the South African Communist Party and the dilemma of the National Democratic Revolution in South Africa, 1994 to date. Inaugural lecture at the University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 24-Aug-2011 - 24-Aug-2011.
UFS-011493	<b>Kondlo KM</b> (2011).Knowledge management and the duty of delivery efficiency in the legislative sector. Knowledge Management, Gauteng Legislature in the Preparation Conference, Johannesburg, South Africa, 29-Sep-2011 - 30-Sep-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011494	<b>Kondlo KM</b> (2011). African Studies – intellectual ghetto or new horizons. Oxford University - University of Fort Hare Conference, East London, South Africa, 08-Aug-2011 - 10-Aug-2011.
UFS-011495	<b>Ejiogu EC, Kondlo KM</b> (2011). Land and the land question in South Africa and Zimbabwe: A comparative historical account. 54th Annual Meeting of the African Studies Association (ASA), Washington D.C, USA, 16-Nov-2011 - 19-Nov-2011.

## CHAPTER IN BOOK

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011177	<b>Kondlo KM</b> (2011). Introduction (Section 1: The African state in the twenty-first century). Edition: 1st In K. Kondlo & C. Ejiogu (eds.), Africa in Focus 2011: Governance in the 21st Century, South Africa, Cape Town: HSRC Press. (pp. 3-9). 9780796923448.
UFS-011302	<b>Kondlo KM, Ejiogu EC</b> (2011). Towards a 'new' consciousness about Africa's imperatives in the twenty-first century. Edition: 1st In K. Kondlo & C. Ejiogu (eds.), Africa in Focus 2011: Governance in the 21st Century, South Africa, Cape Town: HSRC Press. (pp. xvii-xlii). 9780796923448.

## Centre for Health Systems Research & Development

## JOURNAL ARTICLE

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-008183	<b>Heunis JC, Wouters E, Kigozi NG, Engelbrecht MC</b> , Van Der Merwe S, Motlhanke S, Tsibolane Y (2011). Accuracy of tuberculosis routine data and nurses' views of the TB-HIV information system in the Free State, South Africa. JANAC-JOURNAL OF THE ASSOCIATION OF NURSES IN AIDS CARE, 22 (1), January/February: pp. 67 - 73.
UFS-009799	Uebel K, Fairall L, <b>Janse Van Rensburg HC, Mollentze WF</b> , Bachman M, Lewin S, Zwarenstein M, Colvin C, Georgeu D, Mayers P, Faris G, Lombard C, Bateman E (2011). Task shifting and integration of HIV care into primary care in South Africa: The development and content of the streamlining tasks and roles to expand treatment and care for HIV (STRETCH) intervention. IMPLEMENTATION SCIENCE, 6 (86), August: pp. 1 - 11.
UFS-010862	<b>Kigozi NG, Heunis JC, Wouters E, Van Den Berg HS</b> (2011). Tuberculosis patient's reasons for and suggestions to address non-uptake of HIV testing a cross-sectional study in the Free State Province South Africa. BMC HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH, 11 (110), pp. 1 - 9.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010864	<b><u>Kigozi NG, Heunis JC, Van Den Berg HS</u></b> (2011). Tuberculosis patients' perspectives on hiv counselling by lay counsellors vis-a-vis counselling rendered by nurses an exploratory study in two districts of the Free State province South Africa. <i>African Journal of Nursing and Midwifery</i> , 13 (1), pp. 71 - 80.
UFS-010866	<b><u>De Wet K, Wouters E, Engelbrecht MC</u></b> (2011). Exploring task-shifting practices in antiretroviral treatment facilities in the Free State province South Africa. <i>JOURNAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH POLICY</i> , 32 (s1), pp. s94 - s101.
UFS-010867	<b><u>Wouters E, Heunis JC</u></b> , Michielsen J, van Loon F, <b><u>Meulemans H</u></b> (2011). The long road to universal antiretroviral treatment coverage in South Africa. <i>FUTURE VIROLOGY</i> , 6 (7), pp. 801 - 812.
UFS-010869	<b><u>Heunis JC</u></b> , Wouters E, Norton W, <b><u>Engelbrecht MC, Kigozi NG</u></b> , Sharma A, Ragin C (2011). Patient- and delivery-level factors related to acceptance of HIV counseling and testing services among tuberculosis patients in South Africa a qualitative study with community health workers and program managers. <i>IMPLEMENTATION SCIENCE</i> , 6 pp. 27 - 36.
UFS-010878	<b><u>Janse Van Rensburg HC</u></b> , Wouters E, <b><u>De Wet K</u></b> (2011). The evolving socio-political context of community health worker programmes in South Africa: Implications for historical analysis. A commentary on van Ginneken, Lewin and Berridge "the emergence of community health worker programmes in the late-apartheid era in South Africa: An historical analysis"(2010). <i>SOCIAL SCIENCE &amp; MEDICINE</i> , 72 (7), April 2011: pp. 1021 - 1024.
UFS-010883	<b><u>Pienaar A, Swanepoel ZI, Janse Van Rensburg HC, Heunis JC</u></b> (2011). A qualitative exploration of resilience in pre-adolescent AIDS orphans living in a residential care facility. <i>SAHARA J-JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ASPECTS OF HIV-AIDS</i> , 8 (3), September 2011: pp. 129 - 137.

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTION

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010930	<b><u>Kigozi NG, Heunis JC, Engelbrecht MC</u></b> (2011).TB patients' reasons for, and suggestions to address non-uptake of HIV testing in Free State Republic of South Africa. <i>42nd Union World Conference on Lung Health</i> , Lille, France, 26-Oct-2011 - 30-Oct-2011.
UFS-011265	<b><u>Rau AHM</u></b> , Kelly K (2011).Findings form a study on men's sexual and reproductive health: implications for HIV prevention communication, Durban, South Africa, 13-Jun-2011 - 13-Jun-2011.
UFS-011269	<b><u>Rau AHM</u></b> , Kelly K (2011). Value and validity in a South African study on men's sexual and reproductive health: integrating two analytical approaches using qualitative data management software, Geneva, Switzerland, 07-Sep-2011 - 10-Sep-2011.

## Classical and Near Eastern Studie

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

<b>PUBNO</b>	<b>PUBLICATION</b>
UFS-009885	<b><u>Retief FP, Cilliers L</u></b> (2011). Asklepios: sy rol in die evolusie van die geneeskunde. South African Journal for Science and Technology, 30 (1), pp. 1 - 5.
UFS-011556	<b><u>Naude JA, Miller-Naude CL</u></b> (2011). A new Biblical Hebrew teaching grammar for African Bible translators: a typological approach. Old Testament Essays (New Series), 24 (3), pp. 690 - 707.
UFS-011560	<b><u>Miller-Naude CL</u></b> (2011). Exploring the limits of ambiguity in Biblical poetry: interpreting elliptical structures. Journal for Semitics/Tydskrif vir Semitistiek, 20 (2), pp. 323 - 352.
UFS-011565	<b><u>Miller-Naude CL</u></b> , Van der Merwe C (2011).Hinnēh and mirativity in Biblical Hebrew. Hebrew studies, 52 pp. 53 - 81.
UFS-011566	<b><u>Naude JA</u></b> (2011). A narrative frame analysis of the 1933 Afrikaans Bible. Studia Historiae Ecclesiasticae: Journal of the Church History Society of Southern Africa, 37 (1), May 2011: pp. 255 - 274.
UFS-011568	<b><u>Van Rooyen M</u></b> (2011). A mediation model for the translation of radio news texts in a multicultural classroom. SOUTHERN AFRICAN LINGUISTICS AND APPLIED LANGUAGE STUDIES, 29 (1), pp. 17 - 29.
UFS-011569	<b><u>Naude JA</u></b> (2011). Syntactic patterns of quantifier float in Biblical Hebrew. Hebrew studies, 52 pp. 121 - 136.
UFS-012069	<b><u>Retief FP, Cilliers L</u></b> (2011). Akhenaten, a unique pharao. SAMJ SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL JOURNAL, 101 (9), pp. 628 - 630.
UFS-012076	<b><u>Retief FP, Cilliers L</u></b> (2011). Breat cancer in antiquity. SAMJ SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL JOURNAL, 101 (8), pp. 1 - 3.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012082	<b><u>Naude JA</u></b> (2011). The interpretation and translation of the Biblical Hebrew quantifier "kol". Journal for Semitics/Tydskrif vir Semitistiek, 20 (2), 2011: pp. 408 - 421.
UFS-012089	<b><u>Naude JA, Miller-Naude CL</u></b> (2011). Colonial and post-colonial encounters with the indigenous: The case of religious translation in Africa. SOUTHERN AFRICAN LINGUISTICS AND APPLIED LANGUAGE STUDIES, 29 (3), pp. 313 - 326.
UFS-012092	<b><u>Naude JA</u></b> (2011). From submissiveness to agency: an overview of developments in translation studies and some implications for language practice in Africa. SOUTHERN AFRICAN LINGUISTICS AND APPLIED LANGUAGE STUDIES, 29 (3), 2011: pp. 223 - 241.

## CHAPTER IN BOOK

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011553	<b><u>Cilliers L</u></b> (2011). Roman Medicine in the Late Empire. Edition:2011, The Oxford Handbook, United Kingdom, London: Oxford University Press.
UFS-011555	<b><u>Cilliers L</u></b> (2011). Birth in Greco-Roman Antiquity, Encyclopaedia of the Bible and it's Reception, Germany; USA, Berlin; New York: Walter de Gruyter.

## Communication Science

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011683	<b><u>De Wet JC</u></b> (2011). The Outsider: Making the existential tradition of communication theory come alive. Communitas:Journal for Community Communication and Information Impact, 16 pp. 95 - 111.
UFS-011767	<b><u>Roodt Z</u></b> (2011). Recurring crisis of credibility? The state of public relations in South Africa. Communitas:Journal for Community Communication and Information Impact, 16 pp. 15 - 31.
UFS-011857	<b><u>De Wet JC</u></b> (2011).Robert Mugabe's 1980 candidature as depicted in the (South African) Sunday Times. Communicare: Journal for Communication Science in Southern Africa, 30 (2), December 2011: pp. 68 - 81.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011868	<b><u>Pretorius E, Krige M</u></b> (2011). Die dagboek van 'n boeremeisie in diens van die vyand siekte en sorg in die bethulie kamp. Journal for Contemporary History, 36 (2), September: pp. 70 - 89.
UFS-011876	<b><u>Terblanche LL</u></b> (2011). 'n Fantasietema analise van Maas se artikel 666 is net 'n syfer. Communitas:Journal for Community Communication and Information Impact, 16 2011: pp. 171 - 189.
UFS-011889	<b><u>Marais W, Linstrom ME</u></b> (2011). All politics is local: Suggestions for an editorial policy on political news for community media. Communitas:Journal for Community Communication and Information Impact, 16 2011: pp. 33 - 52.
UFS-011898	<b><u>De Wet JC</u></b> (2011). Instating the study of human communication in a first year higher education teaching programme. JOURNAL FOR NEW GENERATION SCIENCES, 9 (1), 2011: pp. 14 - 24.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012153	<b><u>Kunguma O, Jordaan AJ, Terblanche LL</u></b> (2011).Development of a crisis communication plan: Case study -Frances Baard District Municipality. 26th Disaster Management Institute of South Africa (DMISA) conference, Cape Town, South Africa, 14-Sep-2011 - 16-Sep-2011.
UFS-012913	<b><u>Krige M</u></b> (2011).The text alive: A communicative perspective on a case study of cor the other Van Gogh. Interdisciplinary Social Sciences Conference,New Orleans, United States of America,10-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011
UFS-012914	<b><u>De Wet J C</u></b> (2011).Inside the outsider by Albert Camus: revisiting aspects of the existential tradition of communication theory.Interdisciplinary Social Sciences Conference, New Orleans, United States of America,10-Jul-2011 - 14-Jul-2011
UFS-012915	<b><u>De Wet J C</u></b> (2011).Notes on Stefe Biko's existential communication: a re-awakening for South African communities?SACOMM, 29-Aug-2011 - 01-Sep-2011,Pretoria, South Africa, Z M Matoti (exter Contributor)

## CHAPTER IN BOOK

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012591	<b><u>Krige M, Rensburg RS</u></b> (2011). Aspects of health communication. Edition:First In K. Tomaselli & C. Chasi (eds.), Development and Public Health Communication, South Africa, Cape Town: Pearson Education. (pp. 77-100). 978 079623 176 5.
UFS-012592	<b><u>Krige M</u></b> (2011). Health Communication: The case of TB information leaflets. Edition:1st Edition In K. Tomaselli & C. Chasi (eds.), Development and Public Health Communication , South Africa, Cape Town: Pearson Education. (pp. 228-248). 978 0 79623 176 5.
ufs-012924	<b><u>Terblanche LL</u></b> Combining public relations and journalism in Media Studies,Dynamics of Public Relations and Journalism,3rd Edition,978-0-70217-813-9,Juta, Cape Town, South Africa, Page 16 - 22, A Clear(eds)
ufs-012918	<b><u>Terblanche LL</u></b> What are public relations and journalism?,Dynamics of Public Relations and Journalism,3rd Edition,978-0-70217-813-9,Juta, Cape Town, South Africa, Page 1 - 15, A Clear(eds)
ufs-012919	<b><u>Mulder D</u></b> Supporting brands through marketing communication,Brand Management, 1st Edition, 9781775780335,Pearson Education,Cape Town,South Africa,(page 181-215),HB Klopper,E North,(Editors),I Niemann-Struweg(Contributor)

## Criminology

### PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012845	<b><u>Foster.H</u></b> (2011). Xenophobia:what do students think? CRIMSA Bi-annual conference, Durban, South Africa, 28-30 September 2011.
UFS-012848	<b><u>Steyn, F., Booyens, K., Foster, H. &amp; Ehlers, R.</u></b> (2011). The crime -related views of first year Criminology students attending two parallel-medium South African universities. CRIMSA Bi-annual conference, Durban, South Africa, 28-30 September 2011.
UFS 012847	<b><u>Coetzee, L. &amp; Phillips, AR.</u></b> (2011). "Taking a lead in life". The fundamentals of Criminology in practice. CRIMSA Bi-annual conference, Durban, South Africa, 28-30 September 2011.

## Drama and Theatre

### CREATIVE OUTPUT

<b>PUBNO</b>	<b>PUBLICATION</b>
UFS-010341	<b><u>Cloete DC</u></b> (2011). <i>Die Renosters, actor</i> , Performance, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.
UFS-010511	<b><u>Cloete DC</u></b> (2011). <i>Piet se Tante, Actor</i> , Performance, 11-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.
UFS-010860	<b><u>Lekalake K</u></b> (2011). <i>Plastics, Director - Scaena Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa</i> , Play, 20-Feb-2011 - 25-Feb-2011.
UFS-010899	<b><u>Brink RS</u></b> (2011). <i>The Mantswe Factory, Decor designer, Wynand Mouton Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa</i> , Production, 20-Sep-2011 - 24-Sep-2011.
UFS-010901	<b><u>Heydenrych M</u></b> (2011). <i>Die Renosters, actor - Vryfees, Bloemfontein, South Africa</i> , Performance, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.
UFS-010906	<b><u>Heydenrych M</u></b> (2011). <i>Die Avonture van Alice in Wonderland, Director, Wynand Mouton Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa</i> , Play, 12-Sep-2011 - 17-Sep-2011.
UFS-010908	<b><u>Heydenrych M</u></b> (2011). <i>Die avonture van Alice in Wonderland, text adaptation and translation, Wynand Mouton Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa</i> , Production, 12-Sep-2011 - 17-Sep-2011.
UFS-010910	<b><u>Heydenrych M</u></b> (2011). <i>Die avonture van Alice in Wonderland, decor and lighting design, Wynand Mouton Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa</i> , Production, 12-Sep-2011 - 17-Sep-2011.
UFS-010911	<b><u>Kamper GHJ</u></b> (2011). <i>'n Lewe in die teater, actor, Vryfees, Bloemfontein, South Africa</i> , Performance, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.
UFS-010912	<b><u>Kamper GHJ</u></b> (2011). <i>Amarequiem, actor, Vryfees, Bloemfontein, South Africa</i> , Performance, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010914	<p><b><u>Kamper GHJ</u></b>  (2011). <i>To be like this rock</i>, director, Scaena Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa, Play, 06-Sep-2011 - 09-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-010915	<p><b><u>Kamper M</u></b>  (2011). <i>Piet se tante</i>, actor, Vryfees, Bloemfontein, South Africa, Performance, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010919	<p><b><u>Kamper M</u></b>  (2011). <i>Piet se tante</i>, administrator, Vryfees, Bloemfontein, South Africa, Production, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010920	<p><b><u>Kamper M</u></b>  (2011). <i>'n Lewe in die teater</i>, actor, Vryfees, Bloemfontein, South Africa, Performance, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010921	<p><b><u>Kamper M</u></b>  (2011). <i>'n Lewe in die teater</i>, Stage Manager, Vryfees, Bloemfontein, South Africa, Production, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010922	<p><b><u>Kamper M</u></b>  (2011). <i>'n Lewe in die teater</i>, production manager, Vryfees, Bloemfontein, Production, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010992	<p><b><u>Kamper M</u></b>  (2011). <i>'n Lewe in die teater</i>, Administrator, Vryfees, Bloemfontein, South Africa, Production, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010994	<p><b><u>Kamper M</u></b>  (2011). <i>Die Renosters</i>, administrator, Vryfees, Bloemfontein, South Africa, Production, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010995	<p><b><u>Kamper M</u></b>  (2011). <i>Amarequiem</i>, administrator, Vryfees, Bloemfontein, South Africa, Production, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010996	<p><b><u>Lekalake K</u></b>  (2011). <i>Seven Guitars</i>, Assistant - director, Grahamstown National Arts Festival, Grahamstown, South Africa, Play, 07-Jul-2011 - 09-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-010998	<p><b><u>Lekalake K</u></b>  (2011). <i>The Mantswe Factory</i>, Co-Director, Wynand Mouton Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa, Play, 22-Sep-2011 - 24-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011000	<p><b><u>Luwes NJ</u></b>  (2011). <i>Die Renosters</i>, Director, Vryfees, Bloemfontein, South Africa, Play, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011001	<p><b><u>Luwes NJ</u></b>  (2011). <i>Die Draaijakkalse, Director, Vryfees, Bloemfontein, South Africa</i>, Play, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011002	<p><b><u>Luwes NJ</u></b>  (2011). <i>Die Draaijakkalse, writer, Vryfees, Bloemfontein, South Africa</i>, Writing, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011005	<p><b><u>Luwes NJ</u></b>  (2011). <i>Die kaskenades van Kees Kieswetter, Director, Vryfees, South Africa</i>, Play, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011007	<p><b><u>Luwes NJ</u></b>  (2011). <i>Die Kaskenades van Kees Kieswetter, writer, Vryfees, Bloemfontein, South Africa</i>, Writing, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011008	<p><b><u>Luwes NJ</u></b>  (2011). <i>Die Draaijakkalse, Director and writer, Karoolus Festival, Graaff - Reinet, South Africa</i>, Play, 16-Sep-2011 - 17-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011013	<p><b><u>Manenye GM</u></b>  (2011). <i>Seven guitars, Actor, Grahamstown National Arts Festival, Grahamstown, South Africa</i>, Performance, 07-Jul-2011 - 09-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011015	<p><b><u>Manenye GM</u></b>  (2011). <i>Eye-Dentity Street Theatre, Master of Ceremony and drama, Vryfees, Bloemfontein</i>, Performance, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011016	<p><b><u>Manenye GM</u></b>  (2011). <i>To be like this rock, Co-director, Scaena Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa</i>, Play, 06-Sep-2011 - 09-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011018	<p><b><u>Manenye GM</u></b>  (2011). <i>The Mantswe Factory, Choreographer, Wynand Mouton Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa</i>, Production, 20-Sep-2011 - 24-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011087	<p><b><u>Manenye GM</u></b>  (2011). <i>Travel local, it is fashionable and affordable (tourism show), writer, Thabanchu and Bothabelo city centres, South Africa</i>, Writing, 21-Sep-2011 - 29-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011089	<p><b><u>Manenye GM</u></b>  (2011). <i>Travel local, it is fashionable and affordable (tourism show), director Thabanchu and Bothabelo city centres, South Africa</i>, Play, 21-Sep-2011 - 29-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011090	<p><b><u>Manenye GM</u></b>  (2011). <i>The Jungle Book, Director, Smiley Kids Pre School, Bloemfontein, South Africa</i>, Play, 29-Sep-2011 - 29-Sep-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011091	<b><u>Manenye GM</u></b> (2011). <i>Blind moments (HIV and Aids awareness)</i> , Director, University of the Free State Kampus, Health and Wellness, Bloemfontein, South Arica , Play, 30-Sep-2011 - 30-Sep-2011.
UFS-011092	<b><u>Merriman D</u></b> (2011). <i>'n Lewe in die teater</i> , poster designer, Vryfees, Bloemfontein, South Africa , Production, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.
UFS-011093	<b><u>Merriman D</u></b> (2011). <i>'n Lewe in die teater</i> , decor builder, Vryfees, Bloemfontein, South Africa , Production, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.
UFS-011094	<b><u>Merriman D</u></b> (2011). <i>'n Lewe in die teater</i> , projection manager, Vryfees, Bloemfontein, South Africa , Production, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.
UFS-011096	<b><u>Merriman D</u></b> (2011). <i>To be like this rock</i> , projection designer, Scaena Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa , Production, 06-Sep-2011 - 09-Sep-2011.
UFS-011097	<b><u>Merriman D</u></b> (2011). <i>Gewees</i> , decor builder, Scaena Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa , Production, 06-Sep-2011 - 09-Sep-2011.
UFS-011098	<b><u>Merriman D</u></b> (2011). <i>Gewees</i> , poster designer, Scaena Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa , Production, 06-Sep-2011 - 09-Sep-2011.
UFS-011100	<b><u>Merriman D</u></b> (2011). <i>Die avonture van Alice in Wonderland</i> , Decor designer and builder, Wynand Mouton Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa , Production, 13-Sep-2011 - 17-Sep-2011.
UFS-011101	<b><u>Merriman D</u></b> (2011). <i>Die avonture van Alice in Wonderland</i> , poster designer, Wynand Mouton Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa , Production, 13-Sep-2011 - 17-Sep-2011.
UFS-011102	<b><u>Venter PA</u></b> (2011). <i>Piet se tante</i> , Director, Vryfees, Bloemfontein, South Africa , Play, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.
UFS-011103	<b><u>Venter PA</u></b> (2011). <i>Next customer please</i> , Director, Vryfees, Bloemfontein, South Africa , Play, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011104	<p><b><u>Venter PA</u></b>  (2011). <i>Loeloe se loskop ouma</i>, Co- Director, Vryfees, Bloemfontein, South Africa, Play, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011105	<p><b><u>Venter PA</u></b>  (2011). <i>Die Renosters</i>, decor designer, Vryfees, Bloemfontein, South Africa, Production, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011107	<p><b><u>Venter PA</u></b>  (2011). <i>Ge-wees</i>, director, Scaena Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa, Play, 06-Sep-2011 - 09-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011717	<p><b><u>Brink RS</u></b>  (2011). <i>Arrestasie</i>, director, Wynand Mouton Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa, Play, 25-Oct-2011 - 27-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-011718	<p><b><u>Brink RS</u></b>  (2011). <i>Arrestasie</i>, decor and lighting designer, Wynand Mouton Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa, Production, 25-Oct-2011 - 27-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-011719	<p><b><u>Brink RS</u></b>  (2011). <i>Die dorpsmusikante van Bremer</i>, actor, Andre Huguenet Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa, Performance, 09-Nov-2011 - 12-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-011720	<p><b><u>Heydenrych M</u></b>  (2011). <i>Final dress rehearsal</i>, director, Wynand Mouton Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa, Play, 25-Oct-2011 - 27-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-011721	<p><b><u>Heydenrych M</u></b>  (2011). <i>Final dress rehearsal</i>, translation, Wynand Mouton Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa, Production, 25-Oct-2011 - 27-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-011725	<p><b><u>Heydenrych M</u></b>  (2011). <i>O, Komdoom, Daar's 'n kat in my boom!</i>, actor, Andre Huguenet Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa, Play, 12-Oct-2011 - 16-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-011726	<p><b><u>Heydenrych M</u></b>  (2011). <i>O, Komdoom, Daar's 'n kat in my boom!</i>, director, Andre Huguenet Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa, Performance, 12-Oct-2011 - 16-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-011728	<p><b><u>Heydenrych M</u></b>  (2011). <i>O, Komdoom, Daar's 'n kat in my boom!</i>, decor, lighting and sound design, Andre Huguenet Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa, Production, 12-Oct-2011 - 16-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-011729	<p><b><u>Kamper GHJ</u></b>  (2011). <i>Die dorpsmusikante van Bremer</i>, actor, Andre Huguenet Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa, Performance, 09-Sep-2011 - 12-Sep-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011730	<b><u>Kamper M</u></b> (2011). <i>Die dorpsmusikante van Bremer, director, Andre Huguenet Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa</i> , Play, 09-Oct-2011 - 12-Nov-2011.
UFS-011731	<b><u>Heydenrych M</u></b> (2011). <i>Final dress rehearsal, decor and lighting design, Wynand Mouton Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa</i> , Production, 25-Oct-2011 - 27-Oct-2011.
UFS-011733	<b><u>Merriman D</u></b> (2011). <i>Die dorpsmusikante van Bremer, actor, Andre Huguenet Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa</i> , Performance, 09-Nov-2011 - 12-Nov-2011.
UFS-011734	<b><u>Merriman D</u></b> (2011). <i>Die dorpsmusikante van Bremer, poster designer, Andre Huguenet Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa</i> , Production, 09-Nov-2011 - 12-Nov-2011.
UFS-011735	<b><u>Merriman D</u></b> (2011). <i>Die dorpsmusikante van Bremer, decor builder, Andre Huguenet Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa</i> , Production, 09-Nov-2011 - 12-Nov-2011.
UFS-011823	<b><u>Merriman D</u></b> (2011). <i>Arrestasie, poster designer, Wynand Mouton Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa</i> , Production, 25-Oct-2011 - 27-Oct-2011.
UFS-011825	<b><u>Merriman D</u></b> (2011). <i>Final dress rehearsal poster designer, Wynand Mouton Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa</i> , Production, 25-Oct-2011 - 27-Oct-2011.
UFS-011827	<b><u>Manenye GM</u></b> (2011). <i>Eye-Dentity Showcase for Disability awareness week, director, University of the Free State main campus, Bloemfontein, South Africa</i> , Play, 12-Oct-2011 - 14-Oct-2011.
UFS-011828	<b><u>Manenye GM</u></b> (2011). <i>Eye-Dentity Showcase for Disability awareness week, writer, University of the Free State main campus, Bloemfontein, South Africa</i> , Writing, 12-Oct-2011 - 14-Oct-2011.
UFS-011831	<b><u>Manenye GM</u></b> (2011). <i>Eye-Dentity showcase: Checkmate, director, Scaena Theatre, Bloemfontein, South Africa</i> , Play, 11-Nov-2011 - 11-Nov-2011.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011863	<b><u>Venter PA</u></b> (2011). Changing paradigmas in youth Theatre in South Africa. ASSITEJ Performing Arts Festival, Copenhagen, Denmark, 20-May-2011 - 29-May-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011869	<b><u>Brink RS</u></b> (2011). Iconoclastic application of ritual and sexuality in theatre: Genet's proses of transcendence. South African Journal of Arts History (SAJAH) 5th Annual Conference, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 09-Jul-2011 - 10-Jul-2011.
UFS-011873	<b><u>Lekalake K</u></b> (2011). Conversations with Black Female Directors in South African Theatres. Performative Inter-Actions: Innovation, Creativity & Enterprise in African Theatre, Swnsea Metropolitan University, United Kingdom, 22-Jul-2011 - 22-Jul-2011.
UFS-011878	<b><u>Kamper GHJ</u></b> (2011). 'n Blik op die kunste vanuit die Universiteitswese. SA Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns in samewerking met die Afrikaanse Taalraad se Kunsteberaad, Paarl, South Africa, 18-Nov-2011 - 18-Nov-2011.
UFS-011880	<b><u>Venter PA</u></b> (2011). 'n Blik op die kunste vanuit die Universiteitswese. SA Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns in samewerking met die Afrikaanse Taalraad se Kunsteberaad, Paarl, South Africa, 18-Nov-2011 - 18-Nov-2011.

## **English**

### **JOURNAL ARTICLE**

#### **Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010540	<b><u>Naude L, Jansen JV, Greyling W, Esterhuyse KGF</u></b> (2011). Die rol van taalvaardigheid in die verband tussen matriek- en universiteitsprestasie van swart eerstejaarstudente. Journal for Language Teaching (SAALT Journal for Language Teaching), 45 (1), pp. 116 - 130.
UFS-011684	<b><u>Conradie MS</u></b> (2011). The 2010 FIFA World Cup as a commercial platform in print advertising. African identities, 9 (3), August: pp. 291 - 305.
UFS-011894	<b><u>Brokensha SI</u></b> (2011). Noticing Us and Them construction: the pedagogical implications of a critical discourse analysis of referring in political discourse. Per Linguam: A Journal of Language Learning, 27 (1), 2011: pp. 56 - 73.
UFS-011954	<b><u>Conradie MS</u></b> (2011). Masculine sexuality: A critical discourse analysis of FHM. SOUTHERN AFRICAN LINGUISTICS AND APPLIED LANGUAGE STUDIES, 29 (2), pp. 167 - 185.
UFS-011960	<b><u>Conradie MS</u></b> (2011). Constructing femininity: A critical discourse analysis of Cosmo. SOUTHERN AFRICAN LINGUISTICS AND APPLIED LANGUAGE STUDIES, 29 (4), pp. 401 - 417.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011965	<b><u>Greyling WJ</u></b> (2011). Raising awareness of classroom constructs: an application of Kelly's repertory grid technique. Acta Academica, 43 (3), pp. 166 - 191.
UFS-012038	<b><u>Ong KKW</u></b> (2011). Disagreement, confusion, disapproval, turn elicitation and floor holding: Actions as accomplished by ellipsis marks-only turns and blank turns in quasisynchronous chats. DISCOURSE STUDIES, 13 (2), pp. 211 - 234.
UFS-012676	<b><u>Weideman AJ</u></b> (2011). Academic literacy tests: design, development, piloting and refinement. Journal for Language Teaching (SAALT Journal for Language Teaching), 45 (2), December: pp. 100 - 113.
UFS-012677	<b><u>Loan L, Du Plessis CL, Weideman AJ</u></b> (2011). Test and context: The use of the Test of Academic Literacy Levels (TALL) at a tertiary institution in VIỆT NAM. Journal for Language Teaching (SAALT Journal for Language Teaching), 45 (2), December: pp. 115 - 131.

**Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012402	<b><u>Strauss HJ</u></b> (2011). Cinema of social recuperation: Xenophobic violence and migrant subjectivity in contemporary South Africa. Subjectivity, 4 (2), July: pp. 103 - 120.

**AUTHORED BOOK**

**Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011867	<b><u>Weideman AJ</u></b> (2011). A framework for the study of linguistics. Edition: 1st Edition, South Africa, Pretoria, Van Schaik Publishers. 175 pp. 9780627029790.

**CHAPTER IN BOOK**

**Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012407	<b><u>Strauss HJ</u></b> (2011). Pregs Govender. Edition: 1st Edition In H. Gates, Jr & E. Akyeampong (eds.), Dictionary of African Biography, England, Oxford: Oxford University Press. (pp. 0-0). 13:9780195382075.
UFS-012411	<b><u>Strauss HJ</u></b> (2011). Nkosazana Dlamini-Zuma. Edition: 1st Edition In H. Gates, Jr & E. Akyeampong (eds.), Dictionary of African Biography, England, Oxford: Oxford University Press. (pp. 0-0). 13:9780195382075.

## Exercise and Sport Sciences

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010285	<b>Coetzee BA, Bloemhoff HJ, Naude L</b> (2011). Students' reflections on the attainment of competencies in a community service-learning module in human movement science. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD), 17 (3), pp. 547 - 563.
UFS-010583	<b>De Milander M</b> (2011). Motor proficiency and physical fitness in active and inactive girls aged 12 to 13 years. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL FOR RESEARCH IN SPORT PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION, 33 (3), pp. 11 - 22.

## Fine Arts

### CREATIVE OUTPUT

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012434	<b>Botma B, Vermeulen DG</b> (2011). "Allooi" Groepsuitstalling, Scaena teater, Volksblad Kunstefees, Bloemfontein, Group Exhibitions, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.
UFS-012437	<b>Botma B, Vermeulen DG</b> (2011). "Proses" Kurateer groepsuitstalling, Eufees teater, Volksblad Kunstefees, Bloemfontein, Curator or Co Curator Exhibitions, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.
UFS-012441	<b>Allen-Spies J</b> (2011). "Allooi" Bannelingseiland. Intermediale webkunswerk. Klip in die Bangbos. Volksblad Kunstefees, Group Exhibitions, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.
UFS-012442	<b>Spies TIJ</b> (2011). "Allooi" Ruins series. Klip in die Bangbos, Volksblad Kunstefees, Bloemfontein, Group Exhibitions, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.
UFS-012444	<b>Spies TIJ</b> (2011). Mosaiek Beeldhou projek. Universiteit van die Vrystaat, Design, 12-Jul-2011 - 17-Jul-2011.
UFS-012448	<b>Von Maltitz AC</b> (2011). "Allooi" Klip in die Bangbos. Groepuitstalling, Scaena Gallery, UVS, Group Exhibitions, 01-Jul-2011 - 31-Jul-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012896	<u>Vermeulen, DG</u> (2011). Rondesvouz, National Travelling exhibition. Okt 2011 - Sept. 2012.
UFS-012897	<u>Vermeulen, DG</u> (2011). Construct your skin, "Art garment fashion show." Curator exhibitions, Oliewenhuis, Bloemfontein. 09-Sept-2011 - 09-Sept-2011.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012898	<u>Spies, TIJ</u> (2011). Landscape between totality and fragment: symbols and allegories of catastrophe. South African Journal of Art History (SAJAH) 5th Annual Conference, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 08-Jul-2011 - 09-Jul-2011.

## Governance and Political Transformation

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011551	<u>Swanepoel MP</u> , Duvenhage A, <u>Coetzee T</u> (2011). Vigilantism: A theoretical perspective as applied to people's courts in post-1994 South Africa. Journal for Contemporary History, 36 (1), June: pp. 114 - 133.

#### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011526	<u>Liba ID</u> , <u>Coetzee T</u> (2011). An assessment of municipal partnerships. Journal of US-China Public Administration, 8 (4), April 2011: pp. 361 - 371.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011533	<u>Coetzee T</u> (2011). Cooperative government and intergovernmental relations - a threat to stability in South Africa. South African Association of Political Studies (SAAPS) Symposium, Vanderbijlpark, 30-Oct-2011 - 30-Oct-2011.
UFS-011546	<u>Coetzee T</u> (2011). Cooperative government and intergovernmental relations at local government: a threat to legitimacy. Second international conference on local government, Durban, 26-Oct-2011 - 28-Oct-2011.

# History

## JOURNAL ARTICLE

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011788	<b>De Bruin JH, <u>Wessels A</u>, Henning JJ</b> (2011). The Orange Free State's strategy to continue the Anglo-Boer War in July 1900: a lost opportunity?. <i>Journal for Contemporary History</i> , 36 (2), pp. 112 - 134.
UFS-011793	<b>De Bruin JH, <u>Wessels A</u>, Henning JJ</b> (2011). Die Britse veroweringsaanspraak op die Oranje-Vrystaat, 1900. <i>JOURNAL FOR CONTEMPORARY HISTORY</i> , 36 (2), pp. 135 - 153.
UFS-011964	<b><u>Wessels A</u></b> (2011). Die Britse militêre strategie vir oorlog in Suid-Afrika, 1899. <i>Journal for Contemporary History</i> , 36 (2), September: pp. 1 - 24.
UFS-012000	<b>De Bruin JH, <u>Wessels A</u></b> (2011). Militêre verhore in die Oranje-Vrystaat tydens die Anglo-Boereoorlog, 1899-1902. <i>Historia</i> , 56 (2), pp. 73 - 93.
UFS-012121	<b><u>Le Roux CJP</u></b> (2011). The ethnic conflict in Mangaung at Bloemfontein in 1957. <i>Journal for Contemporary History</i> , 36 (1), June: pp. 20 - 39.
UFS-012122	<b><u>Stemmet JA</u></b> (2011). Apartheid and the anticipation of apocalypse: The supreme strategies of the National Party Government and the African National Congress: 1980-1989: An historical perspective. <i>Journal for Contemporary History</i> , 36 (1), June: pp. 98 - 113.
UFS-012167	<b><u>Oelofse MM</u></b> (2011). Applying principles of historical critique: authentic oral history?. <i>Journal for Contemporary History</i> , 36 (1), June: pp. 191 - 204.
UFS-012180	<b><u>Haasbroek JJ</u></b> (2011). Die Fischer-woning en -swembad in Beaumontstraat 12, Johannesburg: Simbool van rasseharmonie in apartheid-Suid-Afrika. <i>Journal for Contemporary History</i> , 36 (1), June: pp. 175 - 190.
UFS-012190	<b><u>Kapp PH</u></b> (2011). Vyftig jaar diens aan die geesteswetenskappe. <i>TYDSKRIF VIR GEESTESWETENSKAPPE</i> , 51 (4), December: pp. 461 - 471.
UFS-012218	<b><u>Bredenkamp IS</u>, <u>Wessels A</u></b> (2011). Die Suid-Afrikaanse Kapelaansdiens (SAKD) en staatsbeleid tydens die Grensoorlog, 1966-1989. <i>ACTA THEOLOGICA</i> , 31 (1), June: pp. 1 - 19.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012225	<p><b><u>Wessels A</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Japie Nesor: Cape colonial and Afrikaner rebel, 1899-1902 and beyond. <i>New Contree</i>, 61 May: pp. 57 - 80.</p>
UFS-012236	<p><b><u>Twala CM</u></b></p> <p>(2011). The Congress of The People (COPE) leadership under siege: The beginning of the end?. <i>New Contree</i>, 61 May: pp. 123 - 148.</p>
UFS-012248	<p><b><u>Wessels A</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Boer guerrilla and British counter-guerrilla operations in South Africa, 1899 to 1902. <i>Scientia Militaria:South african Journal of Military Studies</i>, 39 (2), pp. 1 - 24.</p>
UFS-012258	<p><b><u>Van Der Merwe BJ, Oelofse MM</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Teologiese twis rondom sinodale koersveranderinge in die Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk, 1982-1990. <i>HISTORIA: JOURNAL OF THE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA</i>, 56 (2), November: pp. 154 - 168.</p>
UFS-012465	<p><b><u>Kapp PH</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Die nalatenskap van 'n besondere driemanskap. <i>Journal for Transdisciplinary Research in Southern Africa</i>, 7 (1), July: pp. 159 - 166.</p>
UFS-012466	<p><b><u>Kapp PH</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Stellenboschstudente se rol in die vestiging van Afrikaans as onderrigtaal aan die Universiteit Stellenbosch. <i>LitNet Akademies</i>, 8 (3), December: pp. 1 - 15.</p>
UFS-012515	<p><b><u>Le Roux CJP</u></b></p> <p>(2010). J R Cooper as Township Manager of Mangaung at Bloemfontein 1923-1945. <i>NAVORSINGE VAN DIE NASIONALE MUSEUM BLOEMFONTEIN</i>, 26 (1), December: pp. 1 - 44.</p>
UFS-012518	<p><b><u>Wessels A</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Die Anglo-Boereoorlog (1899-1902) in die Afrikaanse letterkunde: 'n geheelperspektief. <i>Journal for Transdisciplinary Research in Southern Africa</i>, 7 (2), December: pp. 185 - 204.</p>
UFS-012560	<p><b><u>Du Bruyn HJ</u></b></p> <p>(2011). 'Township Topiary': the history of the English-style gardens of Batho, Mangaung (1846-1948). <i>Navorsing van die Nasionale Museum Bloemfontein</i>, 27 (3), December: pp. 38 - 76.</p>
UFS-012581	<p><b><u>Roos ND</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Education, sex and leisure: ideology, discipline and the construction of race among South African servicemen during the Second World War. <i>JOURNAL OF SOCIAL HISTORY</i>, 44 (3), pp. 811 - 835.</p>
UFS-012583	<p><b><u>Roos ND</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Work colonies and South African historiography. <i>SOCIAL HISTORY</i>, 36 (1), pp. 54 - 76.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012679	Strydom I, <u>Coetzer PW</u> (2011). Lucy Buyapi Mvubelo: Historical background of a formidable South African trade union leader, 1942-1959. Journal for Contemporary History, 36 (3), December: pp. 14 - 29.
UFS-012680	<u>Wessels A</u> (2011). A different kind of decolonization: The struggle for South Africa, 1961-1994. Journal for Contemporary History, 36 (3), December: pp. 30 - 49.
UFS-012681	<u>Bredenkamp IS, Wessels A</u> (2011). The South African Military chaplaincy service and transformation, c. 1990-1998. Journal for Contemporary History, 36 (3), December: pp. 101 - 124.

## AUTHORED BOOK

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012200	<u>Haasbroek JJ</u> (2011). 'n Seun soos Bram — 'n portret van Bram Fischer en sy ma Ella. Edition: 1st Edition, South Africa, Kaapstad, Umuzi. 368 pp. 978-1-4152-0147-3.
UFS-012270	<u>Schoeman K</u> (2011). RIVIERELAND - Twee besoeke aan Nederland. Edition: 1st Edition, South Africa, Pretoria, Protea Boekhuis. 398 pp. 978-1-86919-497-0.
UFS-012334	<u>Schoeman K</u> (2011). Burgers & amptenare. Edition: 1st Edition, South Africa, Pretoria, Protea Boekhuis. 504 pp. 978-1-86919-272-3.
UFS-012345	<u>Wessels A</u> (2011). The Anglo-Boer War 1899-1902, White man's war, blackman's war, traumatic war. Edition: 1st Edition, South Africa, Bloemfontein, SUN PRESS. 213 pp. 978-1-920383-27-5.

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012275	<u>Schoeman K</u> (2011). Cape Lives of the Eighteenth Century. Edition: 1st Edition, South Africa, Pretoria, Protea Book House. 676 pp. 978-1-86919-484-0.

## History of Art

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012237	<b>Schoeman GT</b> (2011). Myth, ruin and self-exposure: Roger Ballen and the afterlives of images. <i>South African Journal of Art History</i> , 26 (3), pp. 57 - 78.
UFS-012247	<b>Schoeman GT</b> (2011). Photography's disaster: reproducibility and ruined origin(al)s in Guy Tillim, Richard Misrach and Christo Doherty. <i>Art South Africa</i> , 10 (1), pp. 56 - 57.
UFS-012250	<b>Schoeman GT</b> (2011). The picture stares back: the simple complexity of time and looking in Andries Gouws's pedestrian paintings. <i>Art South Africa</i> , 10 (1), pp. 38 - 41.
UFS-012271	<b>Human ES</b> (2011). History, ruin and sacrament: the breaking of images and the breaking of the bread. <i>South African Journal of Art History</i> , 26 (2), pp. 1 - 14.

#### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012260	<b>Schoeman GT</b> (2011). Images of themselves: Pieter Hugo's coolly exposed Africa. <i>Fotografia</i> , 37 pp. 6 - 13.
UFS-012456	<b>Schoeman GT</b> (2011). 1910-2010: From Pierneef to gugulective. <i>Enclave review</i> , 3 (3), pp. 3 - 3.
UFS-012539	<b>Schoeman GT</b> (2011). Space, ritual, absence (only available on website). <i>Art South Africa</i> , 9 (4), pp. 1 - 2.

### CREATIVE OUTPUT

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012536	<b>Schoeman GT</b> (2011). <i>Berni Searle: shimmer</i> , Solo Exhibitions, 26-May-2011 - 23-Jul-2011.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012269	<b><u>Human ES</u></b> (2011). History, ruin and sacrament: the breaking of images and the breaking of the bread. Ruination as metaphor and process: ideals, damage and the passing of time. Interdisciplinary conference. South African Journal of Art History fifth annual conference, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 08-Jul-2011 - 09-Jul-2011.
UFS-012273	<b><u>Schoeman GT</u></b> (2011) .Photography's disaster: reproducibility and ruined orgin(al)s in Guy Tillim, Richard Misrach and Christo Doherty. Ruination as metaphor and process: ideals, damage and the passing of time. Inter-disciplinary conference. South African journal of art history fifth annual conference, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 08-Jul-2011 - 09-Jul-2011.
UFS-012276	<b><u>Schoeman GT</u></b> (2011). Exposure, ornament, fantasy: the geology of the petrified thing in Roger Ballen's boarding house. Other views: art history in (South) Africa and the global south. A colloquium organised by South African Visual Arts Historians under the aegis of the comite International d' Hitoire de l' Art, Witwatersrand, South Africa, 12-Jan-2011 - 15-Jan-2011.
UFS-012430	<b><u>Van Den Berg DJ</u></b> (2011). Images of ruins and ruination. Ruination as metaphor and process: ideals, damage and the passing of time. South African Journal of Art History Fifth Annual Conference, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 08-Jul-2011 - 09-Jul-2011.

## CHAPTER IN BOOK

### **Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012252	<b><u>Schoeman GT</u></b> (2011). The picture stares back: the simple complexity of time and looking in Andries Gouws's pedestrian paintings. Edition: 1st Edition In A. Gouws (ed.), Andries Gouws pedestrian paintings, South Africa, Durban: HardPress. (pp. 24-29). 9780620517843.
UFS-012541	<b><u>Van Den Berg DJ</u></b> (2011). Van Zak Benjamin de Villiers (1951-) na Zak Benjamin (1992-). Edition: 1st Edition, Zak Benjamin retrospective, South-Africa, Bloemfontein: Oliewenhuis Art Museum. (pp. 2-8). 1.

# Language Management and Language Practice

## JOURNAL ARTICLE

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009837	<b><u>Du Plessis LT</u></b> (2011). Language visibility and language removal: A South African case study in linguistic landscape change. COMMUNICATIO: SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL FOR COMMUNICATION THEORY AND RESEARCH, 37 (2), pp. 194 - 224.
UFS-009838	<b><u>Raper PE</u></b> (2011). Another look at "Khoikhoi" and related ethonyms. Acta Academica, 43 (1), pp. 109 - 129.
UFS-011012	<b><u>Mwaniki MM</u></b> (2011). Language management in Africa: the dialectics of theory and practice. SOUTHERN AFRICAN LINGUISTICS AND APPLIED LANGUAGE STUDIES, 29 (3), pp. 243 - 257.
UFS-011121	<b><u>Raper PE</u></b> (2011). Toponymic stratification in Southern Africa: hydronyms and oronyms. Nomina Africana: Journal of the Names Society of Southern Africa/Tydskrif van die Naamkundevereniging van Suider Afrika, 25 (1&2), pp. 118 - 138.
UFS-011163	<b><u>Marais J</u></b> (2011). Can Tymoczko be translated in Africa? Refractions of research methodology in translation studies in African contexts. SOUTHERN AFRICAN LINGUISTICS AND APPLIED LANGUAGE STUDIES, 29 (3), pp. 373 - 380.
UFS-011164	<b><u>Marais J</u></b> (2011). The representation of agents of translation in (South) Africa: Encountering Gentzler and Madonella. Translation and Interpreting Studies, 6 (2), pp. 189 - 206.
UFS-011165	<b><u>Ndlovu E</u></b> (2011). Mother tongue education in the official minority languages in Zimbabwe. South African journal of African languages/Suid-Afrikaanse tydskrif vir Afrikatale, 31 (2), pp. 229 - 242.
UFS-011521	<b><u>Du Plessis LT</u></b> (2011). Language policy, language visibility and the standardisation of geographical names in South Africa - the quest for coherency. LANGUAGE MATTERS, 42 (2), pp. 264 - 281.
UFS-011736	<b><u>Moll JC</u></b> (2011). Die aard en funksie van straatname soos geïllustreer deur straatnaamtoekenning en -verandering. LitNet Akademies, 8 (3), pp. 1 - 14.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012653	<u>Yitzhaki</u> (2011). Attitudes to Arabic language policies in Israel. LANGUAGE PROBLEMS & LANGUAGE PLANNING, 35 (2), pp. 95 - 116.
UFS-012740	<u>Lubbe HJ</u> (2011). Name changing in South Africa: a historical overview, with emphasis on the period after 1994. Nomina Africana: Journal of the Names Society of Southern Africa/Tydskrif van die Naamkundevereniging van Suider Afrika, 25 (1&2), pp. 43 - 66.

**Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011106	<u>Kockaert HJ</u> (2011). Un outil de gestion terminologique pour la traduction juridique en Belgique: etat de la question et perspectives. REVUE FRANCAISE DE LINGUISTIQUE APPLIQUEE, 16 (1), pp. 93 - 104.
UFS-011122	<u>Raper PE</u> (2011). Khoisan influence discernible in Sotho toponyms. Onoma, 44 (0), pp. 167 - 189.
UFS-011134	<u>Lombard CG</u> (2011). The sociocultural significance of Niitsitapi personal names: an ethnographic analysis. Names: A Journal of Onomastics, 59 (1), pp. 42 - 5` .
UFS-012657	<u>Du Plessis LT</u> (2011). Language politics in Africa (Editorial). LANGUAGE MATTERS, 41 (2), pp. 155 - 156.
UFS-012682	<u>Matu PM</u> (2011). Syntactic aspects in text messaging. World Journal of English Language, 1 (1), April: pp. 2 - 8.

**AUTHORED BOOK**

**Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012686	<u>Lubbe HJ, Moll JC, Du Plessis LT</u> (2011). Acta Academica: Taalaktivisme en moedertaalonderwys in Suid-Afrika: 'n analise van gedrukte mediadekking tussen 1976 en 2005. Edition: Supplementum1, South Africa, Bloemfontein, Sun Media. 281 pp. 0587-2405.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009842	<p><b><u>Raper PE</u></b>            (2011).The names of maritime features. 5th International Maritime Security Conference, Incheon, South Korea, 25-May-2011 - 29-May-2011.</p>
UFS-009843	<p><b><u>Raper PE</u></b>            (2011).United Nations resolutions on geographical names. 4th International Seminar on the Standardization of Geographical Names, Seoul, Korea, 30-May-2011 - 04-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-009844	<p><b><u>Raper PE</u></b>            (2011).UN resolutions relating to changes of place-names: historical and legal aspects. Colloquium: Planning name changes - the quest for authenticity, Bloemfontein, RSA, 28-Sep-2011 - 28-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-009845	<p><b><u>Du Plessis LT</u></b>            (2011).Die noodzaak aan naamsbeplanning. Colloquium: Planning name changes - the quest for authenticity, Bloemfontein, RSA, 28-Sep-2011 - 28-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-009880	<p><b><u>Du Plessis LT</u></b>            (2011).The South African Languages Bill - implications for language practice. Department of Justice and Constitutional Development: Fifth conference of interpreters of the Northern Cape: "The value and professionalism of the court interpreter", Bloemfontein, RSA, 14-Oct-2011 - 14-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-010299	<p><b><u>Ndlovu E</u></b>            (2011).The language factor in education, media and information dissemination as a means of achieving MDGS. Department of English: 6th International Conference: English and the distinctly African university, Gabarone, Botswana, 01-Jun-2011 - 03-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-011099	<p><b><u>Alberts M</u></b>            (2011).Registers in terminology work. Using home language to learn mathematics and science: what are the implications and future prospects for learners in South Africa?, Pretoria, South Africa, 19-Apr-2011 - 19-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-011109	<p><b><u>Moller LA</u></b>            (2011).A case for dual names. Planning names - the quest for authenticity, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 28-Sep-2011 - 28-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011123	<p><b><u>Raper PE</u></b>            (2011).Khoisan influence on Zulu place names. 2011 Annual meeting of the American Name Society, Pittsburgh, USA, 06-Jan-2011 - 09-Jan-2012.</p>
UFS-011125	<p><b><u>Raper PE</u></b>            (2011).Restoring and standardizing San (Bushman) toponyms in South Africa. 35th conference of the Council of Geographic Names Authorities in the United States, Honolulu, Hawaii, 25-Oct-2011 - 29-Oct-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011126	<b><u>Mwaniki MM</u></b> (2011).Multilingualism in high-function public contexts in South Africa: a complexity perspective. 3rd Conference of the Special Interest Group on Multilingualism (SIGoM), Johannesburg, South Africa, 20-Sep-2011 - 21-Sep-2011.
UFS-011127	<b><u>Mwaniki MM</u></b> (2011).Language and development in local government contexts in South Africa. Second International Conference on Local Government, Durban, South Africa, 26-Oct-2011 - 28-Oct-2011.

## CHAPTER IN BOOK

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009924	<b><u>Shlesinger M</u></b> , Almog R (2011). A new pair of glasses: Translation skills in secondary school. Edition:1st In C. Alvstad & A. Hild & E. Tiselius (eds.), Methods and Strategies of Process Research: Integrative approaches in Translation Studies, Netherlands, Amsterdam: John Benjamins. (pp. 149-168). 978-90272-2442-2.
UFS-012618	<b><u>Salaets H</u></b> , <b><u>Vermeerbergen MMJJ</u></b> (2011). Assessing students upon completion of community interpreting training: How to reshape theoretical concepts for practice?. Edition:1st Edition In C. Kainz & E. prunc & R. Schögler (eds.), Modeling the field of community interpreting - Questions of methodology in research and training, Germany, Wien: Lit Verlag. (pp. 152-176). 978-3-643-50177-6.

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012683	<b><u>Turi JG</u></b> (2011). Langues et droit. Au Canada, au Quebec et dans le monde. Edition:1st Edition, Ibridita Canadesi.

## Odeion School of Music

## JOURNAL ARTICLE

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010265	<b><u>Viljoen M</u></b> (2011). Die banale as (rap-) identiteit: Jack Parow se "Cooler as ekke". LitNet Akademies, 8 (2), pp. 1 - 26.
UFS-011638	<b><u>De Beer E</u></b> , <b><u>Pretorius GG</u></b> (2011). Parents' role in the early musical development of young children. Musicus, 39 (1), pp. 31 - 43.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011642	<b><u>Van Rooyen PCF</u></b> (2011). Die implementeerbaarheid en uitvoerbaarheid van die Vakverklaring: musiek, graad 10-12: 'n kritiese refleksie. <i>Musicus</i> , 39 (1), pp. 20 - 30.
UFS-011645	<b><u>Van Deventer DL</u></b> (2011). The problems and possibilities of music score access for blind pianists: a qualitative account. <i>Musicus</i> , 39 (1), pp. 55 - 65.
UFS-011982	<b><u>Ligoya AM</u></b> (2011). Music Education in Malawi: the need for a philosophy. <i>Journal of the Musical Arts In Africa</i> , 8 pp. 101 - 111.
UFS-011984	<b><u>Nthala GM</u></b> (2011). The concept of masking as a cultural device for Chewa music and dance performances. <i>Journal of the Musical Arts In Africa</i> , 8 pp. 49 - 73.
UFS-011987	<b><u>Barz GF</u></b> (2010). Soundscapes of Disaffection and Spirituality in Tanzanian Kwaya Music. In <i>the World of Music: Readings in Ethnomusicology</i> , ed. Max-Peter Maumann, 52 (2010: 1-2) pp 204-228. <i>WORLD OF MUSIC</i> , 52 pp. 204 - 228.

## CREATIVE OUTPUT

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011624	<b><u>Van Der Westhuizen Joubert A, De Kock S, Beukes JN</u></b> (2011). <i>1 June; OdeionOrgan in Ensemble: Performance of works by JS Bach, Holler with Jan Beukes (organ), Sharon de Kock (violin)</i> , Performance, 01-Jun-2011 - 01-Jun-2011.
UFS-011625	<b><u>Van Der Westhuizen Joubert A, Malan KB, Loeb Van Zuilenburg P</u></b> (2011). <i>22 August; OdeionTrumpet in Ensemble with Paul Loeb van Zuilenburg (trumpet), Elize van Zuilenburg (oboe), Kenau Malan (harpsichord) and Anmari van der Westhuizen (cello)</i> , Performance, 01-Jun-2011 - 01-Jun-2011.
UFS-011656	<b><u>Loeb Van Zuilenburg P</u></b> (2011). <i>20 August; OdeionConductor and soloist with the Free State Orchestra of Chinese Music</i> , Performance, 20-Aug-2011 - 20-Aug-2011.
UFS-011657	<b><u>Loeb Van Zuilenburg P</u></b> (2011). <i>23 September; Reformed Church, SasolburgTrumpet and Organ Recital: Performing works by Handel, Clarck, Purcell, Mans, Elsenaar, Boyce, Heuvelman, Mozart with organist Jan Elsenaar</i> , Performance, 23-Sep-2011 - 23-Sep-2011.
UFS-011658	<b><u>Loeb Van Zuilenburg P</u></b> (2011). <i>25-26 September; School of Music, NWUTrumpet in Cosi Fan Tutti production of the School of Music, NWU, Potchefstroom</i> , Performance, 25-Sep-2011 - 26-Sep-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011659	<p><b><u>Loeb Van Zuilenburg P</u></b>  (2011). 22 August; Paul Roos Gimnasium, Stellenbosch Guest Artist performing the Concert Etude (Goedicke) and Trumpet Voluntary, Performance, 22-Aug-2011 - 22-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-011660	<p><b><u>Loeb Van Zuilenburg P</u></b>  (2011). 11 December; St Mathews Presbyterian Church Baroque Trumpet and Organ Recital. Works by Clarke, Purcell, Telemann, Boismortier, Bach, Gibbons with organist Diederick Basson, Performance, 11-Dec-2011 - 11-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-011661	<p><b><u>Loeb Van Zuilenburg P</u></b>  (2011). 15-16 December; St Mathews Presbyterian Church Soloist in a production of Handel's Samson by Tinta Barocca and the Cathedral Singers (conductor: Barry Smith), Performance, 15-Dec-2011 - 16-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-011662	<p><b><u>Loeb Van Zuilenburg P</u></b>  (2011). 18, 21, 22 December; Bishops Chapel &amp; Oude Libertas Amphi Theatre Cape Town Festival Brass (conducted by Richard Cock) Songs of Praise Production, Performance, 18-Dec-2011 - 22-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-011663	<p><b><u>Loeb Van Zuilenburg P</u></b>  (2011). 13 December: UFS Rooiplein, Bloemfontein Odeion Dixie Band Lunch Hour Concert, Performance, 13-Dec-2011 - 13-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-011664	<p><b><u>Loeb Van Zuilenburg P</u></b>  (2011). 12 November; Dutch Reformed Church, Kimberley Trumpet and Organ Recital: Presenting works by Boyce, Mans, Handel, Purcell, Clarke, Teleman with organist Jan Elsenaar, Performance, 18-Dec-2011 - 22-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-011769	<p><b><u>Phillip LJ</u></b>  (2011). S<sup>un</sup> day 13th EPIPHANY VICHoral Evensong Introit: Tallis Te lucis ante terminum (festal); Responses: Phillip (second set); Psalm 81, vs 1 – 11; chant by Thalben-Ball; Hymn: The day thou gavest (St Clement); Canticles: Stanford in B-flat; Anthem: Clemens non Papa Magi videntes stellam; Voluntary: Bach Prelude in E-flat BWV 552, Performance, 13-Feb-2011 - 13-Feb-2011.</p>
UFS-011772	<p><b><u>Phillip LJ</u></b>  (2011). S<sup>un</sup> day 20th SEPTUAGESIMACHoral Evensong Introit: Farrant Hide not thou thy face; Responses: Smith (arr. Marlow); Psalm 104, vs 24 – 35; chant by Lawes; Hymn: I heard the voice of Jesus (Kingsfold); Canticles: Dyson in C minor; Anthem: Joubert O Lord, the maker of al thing; Voluntary: Leighton Paeon, Performance, 20-Feb-2011 - 20-Feb-2011.</p>
UFS-011774	<p><b><u>Phillip LJ</u></b>  (2011). S<sup>un</sup> day 27th SEXAGESIMACHoral Evensong Introit: Batten O praise the Lord; Responses: Smith (arr. Marlow); Psalm 139, vs 1 – 16; chant by Howells; Hymn: How shall I sing that Majesty (Coe Fen); Canticles: Andreae Fauxbourdons on modes viii &amp; v; Anthem: Mendelssohn Hear my prayer; Voluntary: Mendelssohn Sonata No 4 in B-flat op 65 - IV Allegro maestoso e vivace, Performance, 27-Feb-2011 - 27-Feb-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011776	<p><b><u>Phillip LJ</u></b>  (2011). Sunday 6th QUINQUAGESIMACHoral Evensong (sopranos &amp; altos)Introit: Bach (adapted Buck) Awake, my soul; Responses: Phillip (ferial); Psalm 30; tonus peregrinusHymn: Glory to thee, my God, this night (Tallis' Canon); Canticles: Plainchant modes viii &amp; ii; Anthem: Handel He shall feed his flock (from "Messiah"); Voluntary: Bach Wer nur den lieben Gott BWV 642, Performance, 06-Mar-2011 - 06-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-011778	<p><b><u>Phillip LJ</u></b>  (2011). Sat<sup>urday 12th</sup> Arnold Bosman Memorial Concert: (Odeion, University of the Free State, 7:30pm)Mozart Ave verum corpus; Stanford Nunc dimittis in B-flat; Tavener Funeral Ikos, Performance, 12-Mar-2011 - 12-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-011779	<p><b><u>Phillip LJ</u></b>  (2011). S<sup>un</sup> day 13th LENT IChoral Evensong (tenors &amp; basses)Introit: Plainchant Christe qui lux es et dies; Responses: Phillip (ferial); Psalm 15; chant by GoodsonHymn: God, that madest earth and heaven (Ar hyd y nos); Canticles: Plainchant modes vi &amp; ii; Anthem: Stainer Hail gladdening light; Voluntary: Peeters Festival Voluntary, Performance, 13-Mar-2011 - 13-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-011781	<p><b><u>Phillip LJ</u></b>  (2011). S<sup>un</sup> day 20th LENT IChoral EvensongIntroit: Monteverdi Duo seraphim (from "Vespers of 1610"); Responses: Byrd; Psalm 26; chant by Attwood; Hymn: Forty days and forty nights (Aus der Tiefe); Canticles: Brewer in D; Anthem: Tavener Funeral Ikos; Voluntary: Bach Prelude &amp; Fugue in D BWV 532, Performance, 20-Mar-2011 - 20-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-011784	<p><b><u>Phillip LJ</u></b>  (2011). S<sup>u</sup> nday 8th EASTER IChoral EvensongIntroit: Tallis Out from the deep; Responses: Tallis; Psalm 65; chant by Parratt; Hymn: Ye choirs of new Jerusalem (St Fulbert); Canticles: Tallis Short Service; Anthem: Tallis O Lord, give thy Holy Spirit; Voluntary: Walond Prelude &amp; Toccata in G, Performance, 08-May-2011 - 08-May-2011.</p>
UFS-011786	<p><b><u>Phillip LJ</u></b>  (2011). S<sup>un</sup> day 29th EASTER VChoral Evensong Introit: Rutter God be in my head; Responses: Phillip (second set); Psalm 107, vs 1 – 16; chant by Wesley; Hymn: At the Lamb's high feast (Salzburg); Canticles: Batten Fourth Service; Anthem: Mathias Let the people praise thee; Voluntary: Bach Prelude &amp; Fugue in A minor BWV540, Performance, 29-May-2011 - 29-May-2011.</p>
UFS-011787	<p><b><u>Phillip LJ</u></b>  (2011). S<sup>un</sup> day 24th TRINITY VChoral EvensongIntroit: Attwood Teach me, O Lord; Responses: Byrd; Psalm 28; chant by Randall; Hymns: Love divine, all loves excelling (Blaernwern); How shall I sing that Majesty? (Coe Fen); Canticles: Andrae Magnificat &amp; Nunc dimittis in fauxbourdon (modes viii &amp; v); Anthem: Archer O Trinity, most blessed light; Voluntary: Bach Little Prelude &amp; Fuque in B-flat BWV560, Performance, 24-Jul-2011 - 24-Jul-2011.</p>
UFS-011789	<p><b><u>Phillip LJ</u></b>  (2011). S<sup>un</sup> day 31st TRINITY VChoral EvensongIntroit: Stainer Hail, gladdening light; Responses: Smith, arr. Marlow; Psalm 36; chant by Elvey; Hymns: Who would true valour see (Monk's Gate); Thy hand, O God, has guided thy flock (Thornbury); Canticles: Morley Magnificat &amp; Nunc dimittis in fauxboudon (modes viii &amp; v); Anthem: Isom King of all ages; Voluntary: Mendelssohn Sonata VI in D minor op65 - II Allegro vivace, Performance, 31-Jul-2011 - 31-Jul-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011790	<p><b><u>Phillip LJ</u></b></p> <p>(2011). <i>S<sup>un</sup> day 14th TRINITY VIII</i> Introit: Wesley Lead me, Lord; Responses: Ayleward; Psalm 42; chant by Turle; Hymns: The King of love my shepherd is (Dominus regit me); All creatures of our God &amp; King (Lasst uns erfreuen); Canticles: Wood Magnificat &amp; Nunc dimittis in fauxbourdon (modes vi &amp; v); Anthem: Monteverdi Pulchra es, amica mea (from "Vespers of 1610"); Voluntary: Boëllmann Suite Gothique - IV Toccata, Performance, 14-Aug-2011 - 14-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-011792	<p><b><u>Phillip LJ</u></b></p> <p>(2011). <i>S<sup>un</sup> day 21st TRINITY IX</i> Introit: Blow Let my prayer; Responses: Tallis; Psalm 45; chant by Hopkins; Hymns: O Holy Spirit, Lord of grace (Tallis' Ordinal); Christ is made the sure foundation (Westminster Abbey); Canticles: Brewer Magnificat &amp; Nunc dimittis in D; Anthem: Purcell O God, thou art my God, Performance, 21-Aug-2011 - 21-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-011795	<p><b><u>Phillip LJ</u></b></p> <p>(2011). <i>S<sup>un</sup> day 28th TRINITY X</i> Choral Evensong (sung by the tenors &amp; basses of the Odeion Choir &amp; Cathedral Singers) Introit: Plainchant Christe qui lux es et dies (mode I); Responses: Phillip (ferial); Psalm 51; chant "Tonus peregrinus" Hymns: Jesu, lover of my soul (Aberystwyth); Disposer supreme (Old 104th); Canticles: Plainchant (modes viii &amp; ii) Anthem: Palestrina Te lucis ante terminum; Voluntary: Rheinberger Sonata XX in F op196 - IV Finale, Performance, 28-Aug-2011 - 28-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-011796	<p><b><u>Phillip LJ</u></b></p> <p>(2011). <i>SEPTEMBER Sunday 4th TRINITY XI</i> Choral Evensong Introit: Farrant Lord, for thy tender mercy's sake; Responses: Smith, arr. Marlow; Psalm 61; chant by Walmisley Hymns: Praise to the Lord (Lobe den Herrn); Ye holy angels bright (Darwell's 148th); Canticles: Stanford Magnificat &amp; Nunc dimittis in B-flat; Anthem: Stanford: Te Deum in B-flat; Voluntary: Saint-Saëns Fantaisie in E-flat, Performance, 04-Sep-2011 - 04-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011801	<p><b><u>Phillip LJ</u></b></p> <p>(2011). <i>Septemter 15<sup>th</sup> Dean's Concert (Odeion Concert Hall)</i> (this is a variety concert) William Mathias Let the people praise thee John Rutter God be in my head, Performance, 15-Sep-2011 - 15-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011810	<p><b><u>Phillip LJ</u></b></p> <p>(2011). <i>September 29<sup>th</sup> Derek Ochse Spring Festival (Odeion Concert Hall)</i> Giovanni Pierluigi da Palestrina c1525-94: Te lucis ante terminum; Requiem (1591), Kyrie and Offertorium; Claudio Monteverdi 1567-1643, Vspers of the Blessed Virgin (1610); Duo seraphim and Pulchra es; Antonio Lotti c1667-1740, Mssa brevis in D minor, Performance, 29-Sep-2011 - 29-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011811	<p><b><u>Viljoen NGJ</u></b></p> <p>(2011). <i>18 March; NIHE Kimberley Solo recital performing works by Chopin, Schumann, Rachmaninoff</i>, Performance, 18-Mar-2011 - 18-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-011812	<p><b><u>Viljoen NGJ</u></b></p> <p>(2011). <i>12 March, Odeion Arnold Bosman Commemorative Concert: Performance of the Piano Sonate K332 by Mozart</i>, Performance, 12-Mar-2011 - 12-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-011813	<p><b><u>Viljoen NGJ</u></b></p> <p>(2011). <i>17 May 2011; Odeion Lunch Hour Concert Piano Recital presenting shorter works by Mozart</i>, Performance, 17-May-2011 - 17-May-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011814	<p><b><u>Viljoen NGJ</u></b>  (2011). 4 May; Fischmer Hall, University of StellenboschLecture demonstration &amp; concert on Chopin's Mazurkas , Performance, 04-May-2011 - 04-May-2011.</p>
UFS-011815	<p><b><u>Viljoen NGJ</u></b>  (2011). 24 April: Christ Church, ArcadiaOrganist in performance of Credo Mass , Performance, 24-Apr-2011 - 24-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-011816	<p><b><u>Viljoen NGJ</u></b>  (2011). 22 April: Christ Church, ArcadiaPerformance of Bach Organ Works , Performance, 22-Apr-2011 - 22-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-011999	<p><b><u>Huysen HH</u></b>  (2011). 30 January: Minden Stadttheatre, GermanyAriodante presented by Cosi Facciamo , Performance, 30-Jan-2011 - 30-Jan-2011.</p>
UFS-012001	<p><b><u>Huysen HH</u></b>  (2011). 1; 4 &amp; 5 February: Cuvillies Theatre, Munich, GermanyAriodante presented by Cosi Facciamo , Performance, 01-Feb-2011 - 01-Feb-2011.</p>
UFS-012002	<p><b><u>Huysen HH</u></b>  (2011). 11 February, St Andrews, Cape TownBaroque Concert with Carin van Heerden, Veren Fischer, Antoinette Lohmann presenting works by Telemann, Handel, Stradella, Lotti, Bach, Janitsch , Performance, 11-Feb-2011 - 11-Feb-2011.</p>
UFS-012003	<p><b><u>Huysen HH</u></b>  (2011). 1; 2; 4 &amp; 5 March: Theatre Winterthur, Winterthur, SwitzerlandAriodante presented by Cosi Facciamo , Performance, 01-Mar-2011 - 05-Feb-2011.</p>
UFS-012004	<p><b><u>Huysen HH</u></b>  (2011). 20 March: Apostelkirche Weilheim, GermanyCosi Facciamo presenting Pianto della Madonna - with works by Purcell, Stradella, Monteverdi, Dowland, Croft, Caccinni , Performance, 01-Feb-2011 - 01-Feb-2011.</p>
UFS-012005	<p><b><u>Huysen HH</u></b>  (2011). 24 March: Kongresszentrum Villach, AustriaAriodante presented by Cosi Facciamo , Performance, 24-Mar-2011 - 24-Feb-2011.</p>
UFS-012008	<p><b><u>Huysen HH</u></b>  (2011). 26 March: Stadttheater Itzehoe, GermanyAriodante presented by Cosi Facciamo , Performance, 26-Mar-2011 - 26-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-012009	<p><b><u>Huysen HH</u></b>  (2011). 26 March: Teater Schweinfut, GermanyAriodante presented by Cosi Facciamo , Performance, 31-Mar-2011 - 31-Mar-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012012	<b><u>Huysen HH</u></b> (2011). <i>2 April: Konservatorium Ettelbruck, GermanyAriodante presented by Cosi Facciamo</i> , Performance, 02-Apr-2011 - 02-Apr-2011.
UFS-012015	<b><u>Huysen HH, Phillip LJ</u></b> (2011). <i>06 May, Con Spirito Music Society, Cape TownCape Consort persents Amor Hai Vinto with works by Handel, Vivaldi, Strozzi</i> , Performance, 06-May-2011 - 06-May-2011.
UFS-012018	<b><u>Huysen HH, Phillip LJ</u></b> (2011). <i>13 May, St Norbets Priory, KommetjieCape Consort persents Monteverdi Vespers</i> , Performance, 13-May-2011 - 13-May-2011.
UFS-012020	<b><u>Huysen HH, Phillip LJ</u></b> (2011). <i>20 May, St Andrews, Cape TownCape Consort persents Monteverdi Vespers</i> , Performance, 20-May-2011 - 20-May-2011.
UFS-012023	<b><u>Huysen HH, Phillip LJ</u></b> (2011). <i>21 May, Lutheran Church, StellenboschCape Consort persents Monteverdi Vespers</i> , Performance, 21-May-2011 - 21-May-2011.
UFS-012028	<b><u>Huysen HH, Phillip LJ</u></b> (2011). <i>04 June, Brookes Chapel, Cape TownCape Consort persents Devine Hymns with some grounds (Purcell)</i> , Performance, 04-Jun-2011 - 04-Jun-2011.
UFS-012029	<b><u>Huysen HH, Phillip LJ</u></b> (2011). <i>05 June, Sasol Art Gallery, StellenboschCape Consort persents Devine Hymns with some grounds (Purcell)</i> , Performance, 05-Jun-2011 - 05-Jun-2011.
UFS-012032	<b><u>Huysen HH</u></b> (2011). <i>05 June, Sasol Art Gallery, StellenboschCape Consort persents Devine Hymns with some grounds (Purcell)</i> , Performance, 05-Jun-2011 - 05-Jun-2011.
UFS-012034	<b><u>Huysen HH</u></b> (2011). <i>16 May, Worcester Music Society, WorcesterCape Consort persents Amor Hai Vinto with works by Handel, Vivaldi, Strozzi</i> , Performance, 06-May-2011 - 06-May-2011.
UFS-012035	<b><u>Huysen HH</u></b> (2011). <i>17 June, Erasmus Louw Hall, StellenboschCape Consort &amp; Mandie de Villiers presents Il mio core with works by Carrismi, Frescobaldi, Monteverdi, Handel, Vivaldi, Strozzi</i> , Performance, 17-Jun-2011 - 17-Jun-2011.
UFS-012036	<b><u>Huysen HH</u></b> (2011). <i>15 July; Old Townhouse, Cape TownVirtuous Virtuosity with Antoinette Lohmann, Andrew Cruickshank presenting works by Castello, a Kempis, van Wichel, Pandolfi Mealli, Stradella, Beek, Flackton, Nozeman, van Noordt, Hellendal</i> , Performance, 15-Jul-2012 - 15-Jul-2012.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012040	<b><u>Huyssen HH</u></b> (2011). <i>16 July, Toringkerk, PaarlSchutz-week Concert with Antoinette Lohmann, Gerhard Benade and EMFA students</i> , Performance, 16-Jul-2012 - 16-Jul-2012.
UFS-012042	<b><u>Huyssen HH</u></b> (2011). <i>5 August; Klein Karoo, Klassique, OudtshoornCape Consort with Antoinette Lohmann present Sine Titulo with works by Schop, Castello, Buxtehude, Stradella, Mealli</i> , Performance, 05-Aug-2011 - 05-Aug-2011.
UFS-012045	<b><u>Huyssen HH</u></b> (2011). <i>5 August; Klein Karoo, Klassique, OudtshoornCape Consort with Antoinette Lohmann present Vespers by Monteverdi and Biber</i> , Performance, 05-Aug-2011 - 05-Aug-2011.
UFS-012046	<b><u>Huyssen HH</u></b> (2011). <i>6 August; Klein Karoo, Klassique, OudtshoornCape Consort with Antoinette Lohmann present Amor hai vinto with works by Biber, Bach, Handel, Vivaldi, Strozzi</i> , Performance, 06-Aug-2011 - 06-Aug-2011.
UFS-012048	<b><u>Huyssen HH</u></b> (2011). <i>07 August; Stellenbosch BaroqueVirtuous Virtuosity with Antoinette Lohmann, Andrew Cruickshank presenting works by Castello, a Kempis, van Wichel, Pandolfi Mealli, Stradella, Beek, Flackton, Nozeman, van Noordt, Hellendal</i> , Performance, 07-Aug-2011 - 07-Aug-2011.
UFS-012049	<b><u>Huyssen HH</u></b> (2011). <i>11 August; STIAS, StellenboschMahororo with Tinashe Chidanyika</i> , Performance, 11-Aug-2011 - 11-Aug-2011.
UFS-012052	<b><u>Huyssen HH</u></b> (2011). <i>21 August; St Norberts Priory, KommetjieHarpichord Concertos with Tinta Barocca</i> , Performance, 21-Aug-2011 - 21-Aug-2011.
UFS-012055	<b><u>Huyssen HH</u></b> (2011). <i>6 September; Wien, AustriaEistau with Lohmann, Reingruber, Huyssen performing the Eistau Trio by Huyssen</i> , Performance, 06-Sep-2011 - 06-Sep-2011.
UFS-012056	<b><u>Huyssen HH</u></b> (2011). <i>7 September; Berlin, GermanyEistau with Lohmann, Reingruber, Huyssen performing the Eistau Trio by Huyssen</i> , Performance, 07-Sep-2011 - 07-Sep-2011.
UFS-012058	<b><u>Huyssen HH</u></b> (2011). <i>11 September; Elmau, GermanyEistau with Lohmann, Reingruber, Huyssen performing the Eistau Trio by Huyssen</i> , Performance, 11-Sep-2011 - 11-Sep-2011.
UFS-012059	<b><u>Huyssen HH</u></b> (2011). <i>11 September; Literaturhaus, Stuttgart, GermanyEistau with Lohmann, Reingruber, Huyssen performing the Eistau Trio by Huyssen</i> , Performance, 12-Sep-2011 - 12-Sep-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012061	<b><u>Huyssen HH</u></b> (2011). 13 September; <i>Buchhandlung zur Heide, Osnabruck, Germany</i> Eistau with Lohmann, Reingruber, Huyssen performing the Eistau Trio by Huyssen , Performance, 12-Sep-2011 - 12-Sep-2011.
UFS-012062	<b><u>Huyssen HH</u></b> (2011). 14 September; <i>Neustadt, Germany</i> Eistau with Lohmann, Reingruber, Huyssen performing the Eistau Trio by Huyssen , Performance, 14-Sep-2011 - 14-Sep-2011.
UFS-012066	<b><u>Huyssen HH</u></b> (2011). 15 September; <i>Literatorhaus Munchen, Germany</i> Eistau with Lohmann, Reingruber, Huyssen performing the Eistau Trio by Huyssen , Performance, 15-Sep-2011 - 15-Sep-2011.
UFS-012072	<b><u>Huyssen HH</u></b> (2011). 15 September; <i>Kulturkirche Altona, Hamburg, Germany</i> Eistau with Lohmann, Reingruber, Huyssen performing the Eistau Trio by Huyssen , Performance, 16-Sep-2011 - 16-Sep-2011.
UFS-012074	<b><u>Huyssen HH, Phillip LJ</u></b> (2011). 1 October; <i>Odeion Musik Fest, Bloemfontein</i> Cape Consort & Furor Musicus presenting Lamento with works by Monteverdi and Castello , Performance, 01-Oct-2011 - 01-Oct-2011.
UFS-012075	<b><u>Huyssen HH</u></b> (2011). 4 October; <i>Enoch Sontonga Hall, UNISA, Pretoria</i> Cantare e Sonare presented by Furor Musicus & Elsabe Richter with works by Vivaldi and Handel , Performance, 04-Oct-2011 - 04-Oct-2011.
UFS-012077	<b><u>Huyssen HH</u></b> (2011). 5 October; <i>OldenNew Recitals, Johannesburg</i> Cantare e Sonare presented by Furor Musicus & Elsabe Richter with works by Vivaldi and Handel , Performance, 05-Oct-2011 - 05-Oct-2011.
UFS-012078	<b><u>Huyssen HH</u></b> (2011). 5 October; <i>Aardklop Festival, Potchefstroom</i> Cantare e Sonare presented by Furor Musicus & Elsabe Richter with works by Vivaldi and Handel , Performance, 05-Oct-2011 - 05-Oct-2011.
UFS-012079	<b><u>Huyssen HH, Phillip LJ</u></b> (2011). 8 October; <i>Mont du Toit Wine Farm, Wellington</i> Cape Consort presenting Monteverdi Madrigals , Performance, 08-Oct-2011 - 08-Oct-2011.
UFS-012080	<b><u>Huyssen HH</u></b> (2011). 5 October; <i>Aardklop Festival, Potchefstroom</i> Cantare e Sonare presented by Furor Musicus & Elsabe Richter with works by Vivaldi and Handel , Performance, 05-Oct-2011 - 05-Oct-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012081	<b><u>Huyssen HH</u></b> (2011). 25 October, ORF Landesstudio, Innsbruck, AustriaEistau presented by Lohmann, Reingruber, Huyssen with the Eistau Trio by Huyssen , Performance, 25-Oct-2011 - 25-Oct-2011.
UFS-012083	<b><u>Huyssen HH</u></b> (2011). 26 October, Sudhaus, Tübingen, GermanyEistau presented by Lohmann, Reingruber, Huyssen with the Eistau Trio by Huyssen , Performance, 26-Oct-2011 - 26-Oct-2011.
UFS-012084	<b><u>Huyssen HH</u></b> (2011). 26 October, Schauspielhaus, Zürich, SwitzerlandEistau presented by Lohmann, Reingruber, Huyssen with the Eistau Trio by Huyssen , Performance, 26-Oct-2011 - 26-Oct-2011.
UFS-012085	<b><u>Huyssen HH</u></b> (2011). 11 August; Protea Hotel Conference Centre, StellenboschMahororo with Tinashe Chidanyika , Performance, 26-Nov-2011 - 26-Nov-2011.
UFS-012086	<b><u>Huyssen HH, Phillip LJ</u></b> (2011). 9 December, St Andrews, Cape TownCape Consort presents Music for the birth of the word with works by Caresana, Schutz, Carissimi , Performance, 09-Dec-2011 - 09-Dec-2011.
UFS-012087	<b><u>Huyssen HH, Phillip LJ</u></b> (2011). 10 December, St Michaels, HermanusCape Consort presents Music for the birth of the word with works by Caresana, Schutz, Carissimi , Performance, 10-Dec-2011 - 10-Dec-2011.
UFS-012088	<b><u>Huyssen HH, Phillip LJ</u></b> (2011). 11 December, Lutheran Church, Stellenbosch,Cape Consort presents Music for the birth of the word with works by Caresana, Schutz, Carissimi , Performance, 11-Dec-2011 - 11-Dec-2011.
UFS-012959	<b><u>Barz GF</u></b> (2011), Producer of DVD & CD: Inanga - A Song of Survival in a Daughter's Rwanda, Lime Pulp Records, Nashville, Tennessee
UFS-012964	<b><u>Barz GF</u></b> (2011), Producer of CD: Impala Flow - East African Hip Hop from Uganda, Lime Pulp Records, Nashville, Tennessee □
UFS-012965	<b><u>Huyssen HH</u></b> (2011) Producer of CD: Remember Dido by Cosi facciamo, Mucavi Records
UFS-012966	<b><u>Huyssen HH</u></b> (2011) Producer of CD: Abbandonata by Cosi facciamo, Mucavi Records
UFS-012967	<b><u>Huyssen HH</u></b> (2011) CD: Eistau with Hans Huyssen (composer & cellist), Antoinette Lohmann (violin&viola), Michaela Reingruber (Saxophon), Horbuch Hamburg

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012968	<b>Huysen HH, Viljoen NGJ</b> (2011) CD Recording: Transcendental Schubert with pianist Nicol Viljoen; producer: Hans Huysen

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011648	<b>De Villiers AMF</b> (2011).The Development of Piano Technique through an integrative whole brain approach. South African Society of Music Teachers Annual Conference; 6-9 April 2011. South African Society of Music Teachers Annual Conference, Durban, South Africa, 06-Apr-2011 - 09-Apr-2011.
UFS-011650	<b>De Villiers AMF</b> (2011).Piano Technique - Is the Mechanical Approach Enough?; Fifth Congress of the South African Society for Research in Music; 23-25 June 2011. South Africa Society for Research in Music, Grahamstown, South Africa, 23-Jun-2011 - 25-Jun-2011.
UFS-011651	<b>Nthala GM</b> (2011).Traditional Drumming Beliefs and Theories as Teaching and Learning Devices for Chewa Drumming Education; Fifth Congress of the South African Society for Research in Music; 23-25 June 2011. South African Society for Research in Music, Grahamstown, South Africa, 23-Jun-2011 - 25-Jun-2011.
UFS-011652	<b>Huysen HH</b> (2011).Being Human and Being a Musician: New Music for a New Humanism; Fifth Congress of the South African Society for Research in Music; 23-25 Jun 2011. Fifth Annual Conference of the South African Society of Research in Music, Grahamstown, South Africa, 23-Jun-2011 - 25-Jun-2011.
UFS-011653	<b>Viljoen M</b> (2011).Is interdisciplinarity enough? Critical remarks on the New Musicology from the perspective of Christopher Norris's though, Fifth Congress of the South African Society for Research in Music; 23-25 June 2011. Fifth Annual Conference of the South African Society for Research in Music, Grahamstown, South Africa, 23-Jun-2011 - 23-Jun-2011.
UFS-011654	<b>Thom Wium MJ</b> (2011).Arnold van Wyk's First Symphony and the Reinvention of Englishness; Fifth Congress of the South African Society of Research in Music; 23-25 June 2011. Fifth Annual Conference of the South African Society of Research in Music, Grahamstown, South Africa, 23-Jun-2011 - 25-Jun-2011.
UFS-011655	<b>Viljoen NGJ</b> (2011).Chopin and the Stylised Mazurka; Fifth Congress of the South African Society for Research in Music; 23 - 25 June 2011. Fifth Annual Conference of the South African Society of Research in Music, Grahamstown, South Africa, 23-Jun-2011 - 25-Jun-2011.
UFS-011665	<b>Loeb Van Zuilenburg P</b> (2011).Arts Entrepreneurship Curriculum development in Higher Education; HEDS 2011 Conference, Tshwane University of Technology, Pretoria; 24-26 October. HEDS 2011 Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, 24-Oct-2012 - 24-Oct-2012.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011666	<b><u>Strauss S</u></b> (2011). Pionier en profeet van Suid-Afrikaanse musiek - die rol van die romantiese kunstenaarsmitte en nasionalistiese agendas in die totstandkoming van die elegiese beeld van Arnold van Wyk. Fifth Annual Congress of the South African Society for Research in Music, 23-25 June 2011. Fifth Annual Conference of the South African Society for Research in Music, Grahamstown, South Africa, 23-Jun-2011 - 25-Jun-2011.

## CHAPTER IN BOOK

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012695	<b><u>Huyssen HH</u></b> (2011). New music for a new humanism. Edition: 1st Edition, The Humanist Imperative in South Africa, south Africa, Stellenbosch: Sun Press. (pp. 155-166). 978-1-920338-56-5.

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011989	<b><u>Barz GF</u></b> (2011). Introduction: The Culture of AIDS: Hope and Healing Through the Arts in Africa. Edition: 1st Edition In G. Barz & J. Cohen (eds.), The Culture of Aids in Africa: Hope and Healing Through Music and the Arts, USA, Oxford University Press: Oxford University Press. (pp. 3-19). 978-0-19-974448-0.
UFS-011990	<b><u>Barz GF</u></b> (2011). Interlude: Singing for Life: Song of Hope, Healing and HIV AIDS in Uganda. Edition: 1st Edition In G. Barz & J. Cohen (eds.), The Culture of Aids in Africa: Hope and Healing Through Music and the Arts, USA, Oxford University Press: Oxford University Press. (pp. 20-34). 978-0-19-974448-0.
UFS-012096	<b><u>Barz GF</u></b> (2011). Interlude: Singing for Life: Songs of Hope, Healing, and HIV/AIDS in Uganda. Edition: 1st Edition In G. Barz & J. Cohen (eds.), The Culture of Aids in Africa: Hope and Healing Through Music and the Arts, USA, New York: Oxford University Press. (pp. 20-34). 978-0-19-974448-0.

## Odeion String Quartet

## CREATIVE OUTPUTS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011598	<b><u>Moolman J, Sutton D</u></b> (2011). <i>17 May; Endler Saal, Stellenbosch: Dvorak American Quartet saam met Denise Sutton, Marian Lewin, Suzanne Martens</i> , Performance, 17-May-2011 - 17-May-2011.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011614	<p><b><u>Moolman J, Van Der Westhuizen Joubert A</u></b></p> <p>(2011). 3 March, String Symposium: Endler Hall, Stellenbosch Performance of Schumann Piano Quintet with Priya Mitchell as well as the Octet for Strings with Daniel Rowland, Suzanne Martens, Juan Munoz, Piet de Beer, Jan Hendrik Harely, Anmarie van der Westhuizen, Peter Martens, Performance, 03-Mar-2011 - 03-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-011616	<p><b><u>Moolman J, Sutton D</u></b></p> <p>(2011). 24 May, Odeion Sinfonia Concertante with Denise Sutton (violin) and the Free State Symphony Orchestra conducted by Gerard Korsten, Performance, 24-May-2011 - 24-May-2011.</p>
UFS-011617	<p><b><u>Moolman J</u></b></p> <p>(2011). 29 August 2011; Odeion Performance of the Sonatas for Viola and Piano of Brahms with Piet Moolman (piano), Performance, 29-Aug-2011 - 29-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-011618	<p><b><u>Moolman J</u></b></p> <p>(2011). 17 October; Odeion Musik Fest Performance of the Sonate in E-flat major (Hummel) and the Enesco Konzertstück with pianist Piet Moolman, Performance, 17-Oct-2011 - 17-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-011620	<p><b><u>Moolman J</u></b></p> <p>(2011). 17 November; Odeion Performance of the Brahms' Sonatas as well as the Arpeggione Sonate with pianist Piet Moolman, Performance, 17-Nov-2011 - 17-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-011622	<p><b><u>Van Der Westhuizen Joubert A</u></b></p> <p>(2011). 20 April, Odeion; Performance of the Carnival of the Animals (Saint Saens) by the Odeion Sinfonia (conductor: Anmarie van der Westhuizen), Performance, 20-Apr-2011 - 20-Apr-2011.</p>
UFS-011623	<p><b><u>Van Der Westhuizen Joubert A</u></b></p> <p>(2011). 28 March; Endler Hall, Stellenbosch Performance of the H du Plessis Solo Cello Sonata at the commemoration concert for the composer, Performance, 28-Mar-2011 - 28-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-011624	<p><b><u>Van Der Westhuizen Joubert A, De Kock S, Beukes JN</u></b></p> <p>(2011). 1 June; Odeion Organ in Ensemble: Performance of works by JS Bach, Holler with Jan Beukes (organ), Sharon de Kock (violin), Performance, 01-Jun-2011 - 01-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-011625	<p><b><u>Van Der Westhuizen Joubert A, Malan KB, Loeb Van Zuilenburg P</u></b></p> <p>(2011). 22 August; Odeion Trumpet in Ensemble with Paul Loeb van Zuilenburg (trumpet), Elize van Zuilenburg (oboe), Kenau Malan (harpsichord) and Anmari van der Westhuizen (cello), Performance, 01-Jun-2011 - 01-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-011627	<p><b><u>Van Der Westhuizen Joubert A</u></b></p> <p>(2011). 16 September; Odeion; Dean's Concert Performance of the Janacek Suite for String Orchestra by Odeion Sinfonia (conductor: A van der Westhuizen), Performance, 16-Sep-2011 - 16-Sep-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011628	<p><b><u>Van Der Westhuizen Joubert A, De Kock S</u></b>  (2011). 24 August: Odeion Musik Fest Concert Performance of the Vivaldi Sonata in E minor for cello and piano and Kodaly Duo for violin and cello (op 7) with pianist Piet Moolman and violinist Sharon de Kock , Performance, 24-Aug-2011 - 24-Aug-2011.</p>
UFS-011630	<p><b><u>Van Der Westhuizen Joubert A</u></b>  (2011). 19 Oktober 2011; Odeion Musik Fest Odeion Sinfonia: Performance of the Four Seasons by Vivaldi and Janacek Suite for Strings , Performance, 19-Oct-2011 - 19-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-011631	<p><b><u>Van Der Westhuizen Joubert A, De Kock S</u></b>  (2011). 25 November; School of Music, NWU Performance of the Piano Trio's of Fuchs and Thieriot with Sharon de Kock (violin), Anmari van der Westhuizen (cello) and Petro Engelbrecht (piano) , Performance, 25-Nov-2011 - 25-Nov-2011.</p>
UFS-011634	<p><b><u>De Kock S</u></b>  (2011). 31 May; Odeion - Performance of all three Violin Sonatas by Brahms - Sharon de Kock (violin) &amp; Petro Engelbrecht (piano) , Performance, 31-May-2011 - 31-May-2011.</p>
UFS-011635	<p><b><u>De Kock S</u></b>  (2011). 25 August, Odeion - Performance of the Lark Ascending by Vaughan Williams by Sharon de Kock (violin) with the Free State Symphony Orchestra, conducted by Alexandre Fokkens , Performance, 25-Aug-2011 - 25-Aug-2012.</p>
UFS-012889	<p><b><u>Sutton D</u></b>  12 &amp; 13 February: Concertmaster of Orchestra with Black Tie Ensemble, State Theatre, Pretoria</p>
UFS-012890	<p><b><u>Sutton D</u></b>  17 May 2011: Dvorak Quartet with Suzanne Martens, JL Moolman &amp; Marian Lewin. Endler Hall, Stellenbosch</p>
UFS-012891	<p><b><u>Sutton D</u></b>  26 May 2011: Sinfonia Concertante performance with Denise Sutton (violin) and Jeanne-Louise Moolman (viola) with the Free State Symphony Orchestra with conductore Gerhard Korsten.</p>
UFS-012892	<p><b><u>Sutton D</u></b>  10 - 19 December 2011: Concertmaster of the Musikwoche Orchestra, Swakopmund, Namibia</p>

## Political Science

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

<b>PUBNO</b>	<b>PUBLICATION</b>
UFS-010955	<b><u>Neethling TG</u></b> (2011). The SANDF as an instrument for peacekeeping in Africa: A critical analysis of the three main challenges. <i>Journal for Contemporary History</i> , 36 (1), June: pp. 134 - 153.
UFS-010966	<b><u>Neethling TG</u></b> (2011). From MONUC to MONUSCO and beyond: Prospects for reconstruction, state-building and security governance in the DRC. <i>South African Journal of International Affairs</i> , 18 (1), April: pp. 23 - 41.
UFS-010969	<b><u>Solomon H</u></b> (2011). Egypt: Between pharaohs and fundamentalists. <i>New Agenda: South African Journal of Economic and Social Policy</i> , 41 (First quarter), pp. 58 - 60.
UFS-010971	<b><u>Solomon H</u></b> , Theron S (2011). Behind the Veil: India's relations with apartheid South Africa. <i>Strategic Review for Southern Africa/Strategiese Oorsig vir Suider-Afrika</i> , XXXIII (1), May: pp. 103 - 119.
UFS-010973	<b><u>Solomon H</u></b> (2011). The globalisation of terror: Hezbollah in Africa. <i>New Agenda: South African Journal of Economic and Social Policy</i> , 43 (Third quarter), pp. 52 - 53.

#### Not Submitted to DHET

<b>PUBNO</b>	<b>PUBLICATION</b>
UFS-010974	<b><u>Neethling TG</u></b> (2011). Toward the end of UN peacekeeping in the DRC. <i>Peace Review: A Journal of Social Justice</i> , 18 (1), pp. 191 - 198.
UFS-010990	<b><u>Solomon H</u></b> (2011). Between conflict and conflict resolution in the Southern Philippines. <i>Indian Journal for Asian Affairs</i> , Dec-June pp. 18 - 34.
UFS-011073	<b><u>Solomon H</u></b> (2011). Playing ostrich: Lessons learned from South Africa's response to terrorism. <i>Africa Security Brief</i> , 9 January: pp. 1 - 8.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011026	<p><b><u>Amtaika A</u></b></p> <p>(2011). Have the spin-offs of the new world order eluded Africa? Africa in global focus, Africa conference, Austin, Texas, America, 27-Mar-2011 - 27-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-011031	<p><b><u>Choane MP, Smiles JA</u></b></p> <p>(2011).Revolt vs. Reform: Local government in South Africa. International conference on local government, Durban, South Africa, 26-Oct-2011 - 28-Oct-2011.</p>
UFS-011033	<p><b><u>Coetzee E</u></b></p> <p>(2011).The end of the road for democratic peace theory. SA Association of Political Studies regional colloquium, Vanderbijlpark, South Africa, 30-Sep-2011 - 30-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011037	<p><b><u>Neethling TG</u></b></p> <p>(2011).Towards the end of UN peacekeeping in the DRC: prospects for peace and reconciliation in a troubled country. Fourth European conference on African studies, Uppsala, Sweden, 15-Jun-2011 - 18-Jun-2011.</p>
UFS-011043	<p><b><u>Neethling TG</u></b></p> <p>(2011).Reflections on norm dynamics in South African foreign policy with special reference to the no-fly zone in Libya. SA Association of Political Studies regional colloquium, Vanderbijlpark, South Africa, 30-Sep-2011 - 30-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011047	<p><b><u>Neethling TG</u></b></p> <p>(2011).Ambiguity and norm dynamics in South African foreign policy: The case of the no-fly zone in Libya. 34th African Studies Association of Australasia and the Pacific, Adelaide, Australia, 30-Nov-2011 - 02-Dec-2011.</p>
UFS-011056	<p><b><u>Solomon H</u></b></p> <p>(2011).Opposition political parties in Southern Africa: A conceptual overview. Are opposition parties in South Africa in crisis?, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 15-Mar-2011 - 15-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-011060	<p><b><u>Solomon H</u></b></p> <p>(2011).The jasmine revolution in the Middle East: Between 1848 and 1989. Uprisings in the Arab world, Institute for Foreign and Comparative Law and the Institute for African Renaissance Studies, Pretoria, South Africa, 02-Mar-2011 - 02-Mar-2011.</p>
UFS-011066	<p><b><u>Solomon H</u></b></p> <p>(2011).Mediating in the context of war economies: The case of the democratic republic of the Congo. Mediation and peacemaking in Southern Africa, Lusaka, Zambia, 23-Sep-2011 - 23-Sep-2011.</p>
UFS-011068	<p><b><u>Solomon H</u></b></p> <p>(2011).Critical reflections of Indian foreign policy: Between Kautilya and Ashoka. SA Association of Political Studies regional colloquium, Vanderbijlpark, South Africa, 30-Sep-2011 - 30-Sep-2011.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011071	<b>Solomon H</b> (2011). The dilemma of Southern Africa's democratic deficit. Africa research seminar series of the Osaka School for International Public Policy, Osaka, Japan, 01-Dec-2011 - 01-Dec-2011.

## CHAPTER IN BOOK

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011003	<b>Solomon H</b> (2011). Conceptual overview of political parties in Southern Africa. Edition: 1st Edition In H. Solomon (ed.), Against all odds: Opposition political parties in Southern Africa, South Africa, Johannesburg: KMM Review Publishing. (pp. 1-13). 978-O-620-47600-3.

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011011	<b>Solomon H</b> (2010). Xenophobia in South Africa: Critical reflections. Edition: 1st Edition In M. Sato (ed.), Transboundary Care Workers, Japan, Tokyo: Nihon Keizai Hyoronsha. (pp. 185-205). 9784818821453.

## Psychology

## JOURNAL ARTICLE

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009275	<b>Van Der Linde GJ, Naude L, Esterhuysen KGF</b> (2010). Exploring the role of environmental quality and time perspective in the academic performance of Grade 12 learners. Southern African Journal of Environmental Education, 27 pp. 102 - 113.
UFS-009694	<b>Mosotho NL, Louw DA, Calitz FJW</b> (2011). Schizophrenia among Sesotho speakers in South Africa. African Journal of Psychiatry (AJP) (South African Psychiatry Review), 14 March 2011: pp. 50 - 55.
UFS-009865	<b>Walker SP, Venter A, van der Walt A, Esterhuysen KGF</b> (2011). Prevalence of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) symptomatology and psychiatric co-morbidity among adolescents diagnosed with ADHD in childhood. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY, 17 (1), March: pp. 24 - 28.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010285	<p><b>Coetzee BA, Bloemhoff HJ, Naude L</b></p> <p>(2011). Students' reflections on the attainment of competencies in a community service-learning module in human movement science. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD), 17 (3), pp. 547 - 563.</p>
UFS-010350	<p><b>Mosotho NL, Louw DA, Calitz FJW</b></p> <p>(2011). The manifestation of anxiety among Sesotho speakers. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY, 41 (4), pp. 437 - 450.</p>
UFS-010498	<p>Tajudeen L, Pengpid S, <b>Peltzer K</b></p> <p>(2011). HIV knowledge, attitudes, and sexual behaviour among tourism workers in Gauteng Province, South Africa. Journal of human ecology, 36 (2), pp. 103 - 110.</p>
UFS-010501	<p><b>Clayton M, Louw DA</b></p> <p>(2011). Psychopathy, antisocial personality disorder and dissocial personality disorder in a group of unsentenced prisoners. Acta Criminologica, 24 (1), pp. 1 - 18.</p>
UFS-010504	<p>Mlambo M, <b>Peltzer K</b></p> <p>(2011). HIV sero-status disclosure and sexual behaviour among HIV positive patients who are on antiretroviral treatment (ART) in Mpumalanga, South Africa. Journal of human ecology, 35 (1), pp. 29 - 41.</p>
UFS-010505	<p>Kekana Q, Banyini M, Jooste S, Simbayi L, <b>Peltzer K</b></p> <p>(2011). Adaptation of an HIV behavioural disinhibition risk reduction intervention for recently circumcised South African men. Gender and behaviour, 9 (1), pp. 3479 - 3494.</p>
UFS-010540	<p><b>Naude L, Jansen JV, Greyling W, Esterhuysen KGF</b></p> <p>(2011). Die rol van taalvaardigheid in die verband tussen matriek- en universiteitsprestasie van swart eerstejaarstudente. Journal for Language Teaching (SAALT Journal for Language Teaching), 45 (1), pp. 116 - 130.</p>
UFS-010558	<p><b>Naude L</b></p> <p>(2011). Your culture or mine? Changes in cultural sensitivity in a service-learning class. JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY IN AFRICA, 21 (3), pp. 487 - 492.</p>
UFS-010564	<p>Tieng'O J, Pengpid S, Skaal L, <b>Peltzer K</b></p> <p>(2011). Knowledge attitude and practice of breast cancer examination among women attending a health facility in Gaborone, Botswana. Gender and behaviour, 9 (1), pp. 3513 - 3527.</p>
UFS-010568	<p>Mulaudzi M, Pengpid S, <b>Peltzer K</b></p> <p>(2011). Nurses' knowledge, attitudes, and coping related to HIV and AIDS in a rural hospital in South Africa. STUDIES ON ETHNO-MEDICINE, 5 (1), pp. 25 - 32.</p>
UFS-010580	<p><b>Peltzer K, Davids A, Njuho P</b></p> <p>(2011). Alcohol use and problem drinking in South Africa: findings from a national population-based survey. African Journal of Psychiatry (AJP) (South African Psychiatry Review), 14 pp. 30 - 37.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010605	<b>Peltzer K</b> , Ramlagan S (2011). Perceived stigma among patients receiving antiretroviral therapy: a prospective study in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. AIDS CARE-PSYCHOLOGICAL AND SOCIO-MEDICAL ASPECTS OF AIDS/HIV, 23 (1), pp. 60 - 68.
UFS-010606	<b>Peltzer K</b> (2011). Adherence to antiretroviral therapy in low socioeconomic status community sample. JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY IN AFRICA, 21 (2), pp. 287 - 292.
UFS-010607	<b>Peltzer K</b> , Davids A (2011). Lay counsellors' experiences of delivering HIV counselling services in public health facilities in a Eastern Cape Province district of South Africa. JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY IN AFRICA, 21 (1), pp. 53 - 62.
UFS-010608	Steyn C, Howcroft J, <b>Fouche JP</b> (2011). The psychofortology of female psychiatric out-patients: living with mood and anxiety disorders. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY, 41 (3), pp. 288 - 299.
UFS-010609	<b>Naude L</b> (2011). Connecting the I to the we: Using interactive reflection during service learning. JOURNAL FOR NEW GENERATION SCIENCES, 9 (2), pp. 72 - 86.
UFS-010610	Mashamba T, <b>Peltzer K</b> , Maluleke T, Sodi T (2011). A controlled study of an HIV/AIDS/STI/TB intervention with faith healers in Vhembe district, South Africa. AFRICAN JOURNAL OF TRADITIONAL COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE MEDICINES, 8(S) pp. 83 - 89.
UFS-010611	<b>Louw AE</b> , <b>Winter MM</b> (2011). The use and trends of information and communication technology (ICT) during middle childhood. Journal of Child and Adolescent Mental Health (Southern African Journal of Child and Adolescent Mental Health), 23 (1), pp. 29 - 42.
UFS-010621	<b>Loots S</b> , <b>Louw DA</b> (2011). Antisocial personalities. Measuring prevalence among offenders in South Africa. South African Crime Quarterly, 36 pp. 31 - 36.
UFS-010622	<b>Peltzer K</b> , Jones D, Weiss S, Shikwane E (2011). Promoting male involvement to improve PMTCT uptake and reduce antenatal HIV infection: a cluster randomized controlled trial protocol. BMC PUBLIC HEALTH, 11 (778), - : pp. 1 - 10.
UFS-010623	Phaswana-Mafuya N, <b>Peltzer K</b> , Davids A (2011). Patients' perceptions of primary health care services in the Eastern Cape, South Africa. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD), 17 (3), pp. 502 - 516.
UFS-010624	<b>Peltzer K</b> , Friend-duPreez N, Ramlagan S, Fomundam H, Anderson J, Chanetsa L (2011). Antiretrovirals and the use of traditional complementary and alternative medicine by HIV patients in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa: A longitudinal study. AFRICAN JOURNAL OF TRADITIONAL COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE MEDICINES, 8 (4), pp. 337 - 345.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010625	<b>Louw DA, George EM, Esterhuysen KGF</b> (2011). Burnout among urban secondary school teachers in Namibia. SA Journal of Industrial Psychology (Journal of Industrial Psychology), 37 (1), pp. 189 - 195.
UFS-010862	<b>Kigozi NG, Heunis JC, Wouters E, Van Den Berg HS</b> (2011). Tuberculosis patient's reasons for and suggestions to address non-uptake of HIV testing a cross-sectional study in the Free State Province South Africa. BMC HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH, 11 (110), pp. 1 - 9.
UFS-010864	<b>Kigozi NG, Heunis JC, Van Den Berg HS</b> (2011). Tuberculosis patients' perspectives on hiv counselling by lay counsellors vis-a-vis counselling rendered by nurses an exploratory study in two districts of the Free State province South Africa. African Journal of Nursing and Midwifery, 13 (1), pp. 71 - 80.
UFS-012561	<b>Fouche JP, Nortje N, Phillips K, Stroud L</b> (2011). Psychofortology of women undergoing infertility treatment. JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY IN AFRICA, 21 (4), pp. 541 - 547.
UFS-012664	<b>George AA, Van Den Berg HS</b> (2011). The experience of psychosocial stressors amongst adolescent learners. JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY IN AFRICA, 21 (4), pp. 521 - 526.
UFS-012666	<b>Lowe CJ, Du Plessis ED, Nortje N</b> (2011). Perceived child rearing practices as predictors of university students' satisfaction with their sexual relationships. Journal of Psychology in Africa, 21 (4), pp. 595 - 598.

**Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010502	Moetlo G, Pengpid S, <b>Peltzer K</b> (2011). An evaluation of the implementation of integrated community home-based care services in Vhembe district, South Africa. Indian Journal of Palliative Care, 17 (2), May-Aug: pp. 137 - 142.
UFS-010871	<b>Heyns PM</b> , Potgieter J, Lens W (2011). The time perspective of the Alzheimer caregiver. Dementia, pp. 1 - 19.
UFS-012830	<b>Doman Lovina CH, Le Roux A</b> (2011). The relationship between loneliness and psychological well-being among third-year students: a cross-cultural investigation, International Journal of Culture and Mental Health, pp. 1-16.
UFS-012829	Louw J, <b>Peltzer K</b> , Matseke G (2011). Prevalence of alcohol use and associated factors in pregnant antenatal care attendees in Mpumalanga, South Africa, Journal of Psychology in Africa, 21 (3) pp. 567-572.

## AUTHORED BOOK

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012621	<b>Peltzer K</b> , Pengpid S (2011). Health behaviour interventions in developing countries. Edition: 1st Edition, USA, New York, Nova Science Publishers. 353 pp. 978-1-61209-934-7.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010750	<b>Le Roux A</b> (2011). "What it is this anti-oppressive education we expect student teachers to embrace? Unpacking the assumptions, commitments and uncertainties to make teaching anti-oppressive". Koers 75 2011 Conference Worldview & Education, Potchefstroom, 30-May-2011 - 02-Jun-2011.

## CHAPTER IN BOOK

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010951	<b>Peltzer K</b> (2011). Road Use Behavior in Sub-Saharan Africa . Edition: 1st Edition In B. Porter (ed.), Handbook of Traffic Psychology, UK, London: Elsevier. (pp. 503-518). 978-0-12-38194.

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010931	<b>Peltzer K</b> , Mpofu E, Bojuwoye O (2011). Indigenous healing practices in Sub-Saharan Africa. Edition: 1st Edition In E. Mpofu (ed.), Counseling People of African Ancestry, USA, New York: Cambridge University Press. (pp. 3-21). 978-0-521-88722-9.

## CONFERENCE CONTRIBUTION

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010897	<b>Fouche JP</b> (2011).Bram Fischer: A psychobiographical study, Johannesburg, South Africa, 13-Sep-2011 - 16-Sep-2011.
UFS-010949	<b>Du Plessis ED, Van Den Berg HS</b> (2011).Adolescent suicide ideation: Racial differences in the experience of life stressors and utilisation of coping strategies. <i>17th South African Psychology Congress</i> , Johannesburg, South Africa, 13-Sep-2011 - 16-Sep-2011.

## **Social Work**

### **JOURNAL ARTICLE**

#### **Submitted to DHET**

<b>PUBNO</b>	<b>PUBLICATION</b>
UFS-010429	<b><u>Van Wyk CJ</u></b> (2011). 'n Jungiaanse perspektief op die reeks tekeninge van 'n seksueel mishandelde kind. LitNet Akademies, 8 (3), Des 2011: pp. 1 - 16.
UFS-010482	<b><u>Reyneke JM, Reyneke RP</u></b> (2011). Process and best practices at the Mangaung One-Stop Child Justice Centre. South African Journal of Criminal Justice, 24 (2), December 2011: pp. 137 - 163.
UFS-010484	<b><u>Louw S, Reyneke RP</u></b> (2011). Indikatore vir 'n maatskaplikewerk-intervensie-plan vir straatkinders. TYDSKRIF VIR GEESTESWETENSKAPPE, 51 (2), Junie 2011: pp. 214 - 237.
UFS-011709	<b><u>Reyneke JM, Reyneke RP</u></b> (2011). Implementation of preliminary inquiries at the Mangaung one-stop child justice centre. Acta Criminologica, 24 (3), pp. 122 - 141.

### **PAPER AND POSTERS**

<b>PUBNO</b>	<b>PUBLICATION</b>
UFS-011762	<b><u>Reyneke RP, Reyneke JM</u></b> (2011). Preparing South African schools for restorative practices: an adventure based approach. The 5th national restorative justice actearoa and 3rd restorative practices international 2011 conference, Wellington, New Zealand, 23-Nov-2011 - 27-Nov-2011.

### **CHAPTER IN BOOK**

#### **Not Submitted to DHET**

<b>PUBNO</b>	<b>PUBLICATION</b>
UFS-010486	<b><u>Ferreira SB</u></b> (2011). Die wete oor God. Edition: 1st edition In v. D & N. C & A. L (eds.), Hier staan ek, South Africa, Kaapstad: Griffel. (pp. 100-108). 9781920424244.

# Sociology

## JOURNAL ARTICLE

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011194	<u>Matebesi SZ, Botes LJS</u> (2011). Khutsong cross-boundary protests: the triumph and failure of participatory governance? . Politeia, 30 (1), pp. 4 - 21.
UFS-012293	<u>Coetzee JK</u> (2011). Narrating memory: weighing up the testimony. Qualitative sociology review, VII (3), December: pp. 31 - 43.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012158	<u>Kunguma O, Jordaan AJ, Redelinghuys N</u> (2011). Gender and access to fresh water: experiences and coping strategies of rural women in Zimbabwe. 26th Disaster Management Institute of South Africa (DMISA) Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, 14-Sep-2011 - 16-Sep-2011.
UFS-012300	<u>Coetzee JK</u> (2011). Optimizing the epistemological potential of focus groups in research on contested issues. Conference of the European Sociological Association, Geneva, 07-Sep-2011 - 10-Sep-2011.

## CHAPTER IN BOOK

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011197	<u>Pelser AJ, Redelinghuys N, Velelo NL</u> (2011). People, parks and poverty: integrated conservation and development initiatives in the Free State Province of South Africa. Edition: 1st edition In O. Grillo & G. Venora (eds.), Biological diversity and sustainable resources use, Croatia, Rijeka: InTech. (pp. 35-62). 978-953-307-706-2.

## South African Sign Language

### CHAPTER IN BOOK

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012618	<b>Salaets H, Vermeerbergen MMJJ</b> (2011). Assessing students upon completion of community interpreting training: How to reshape theoretical concepts for practice?. Edition: 1st Edition In C. Kainz & E. prunc & R. Schögler (eds.), Modeling the field of community interpreting - Questions of methodology in research and training, Germany, Wien: Lit Verlag. (pp. 152-176). 978-3-643-50177-6.

## Unit for Language Facilitation

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012740	<b>Lubbe HJ</b> (2011). Name changing in South Africa: a historical overview, with emphasis on the period after 1994. Nomina Africana: Journal of the Names Society of Southern Africa/Tydskrif van die Naamkundevereniging van Suider Afrika, 25 (1&2), pp. 43 - 66.

## Unit of Professional Training and Service in the Behavioural Sciences

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-009865	<b>Walker SP, Venter A, van der Walt A, Esterhuysen KGF</b> (2011). Prevalence of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) symptomatology and psychiatric co-morbidity among adolescents diagnosed with ADHD in childhood. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY, 17 (1), March: pp. 24 - 28.
UFS-011401	<b>Mould J, Grobler AA, Odendaal D, De Jager L</b> (2011). Ethnic differences in age of onset and prevalence of disordered eating attitudes and behaviours: a school-based South African study. South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition, 24 (3), pp. 137 - 141.
UFS-011416	<b>Van Der Poel JH, Nel P</b> (2011). Relevance of the Kubler-Ross model to the post-injury responses of competitive athletes. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL FOR RESEARCH IN SPORT PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION, 33 (1), pp. 151 - 163.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011427	<u>Grobler AA, Lacante M, Lens W</u> (2011).The importance of career development in different school environments: A three year follow up study of South African grade 11 learners. International Career Guidance Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, 19-Oct-2011 - 21-Oct-2011.
UFS-011432	<u>Van Der Poel JH</u> , Heyns M (2011).The prevalence of dementia in central South Africa: Results from a 10/66 dementia research group pilot study. 26th International Conference of Alzheimer's Disease International, Toronto, Canada, 26-Mar-2011 - 29-Mar-2011.

# FACULTY OF THEOLOGY

## Church History and Polity

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

<b>PUBNO</b>	<b>PUBLICATION</b>
UFS-010216	Fielder R, <u>Hofmeyr JW</u> (2011). The Conception of the Circle of concerned African women Theologians: Is it African or western?. ACTA THEOLOGICA, 31 (1), pp. 39 - 57.
UFS-010427	<u>Fiedler RN, Hofmeyr JW</u> (2011). The birth and growth of the Circle of Concerned African Women Theologians in Malawi 1989-2011. Studia Historiae Ecclesiasticae: Journal of the Church History Society of Southern Africa, 37 (2), pp. 191 - 206.
UFS-010478	<u>Strauss PJ</u> (2011). Homoseksualiteit: Die standpunte van die Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk en die Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika in 2007/Homosexuality: The viewpoints of the Dutch Reformed Church (DRC) and the Netherdutch Reformed Church of Africa (NRCA) in 2007. HTS TEOLOGIESE STUDIES-THEOLOGICAL STUDIES, 67 (3), pp. 1 - 8.
UFS-010531	<u>Neele AC</u> (2011). Research in Theology in the digital age: opportunities and limitations. ACTA THEOLOGICA, 31 (2), pp. 190 - 200.
UFS-011086	<u>Celliers A</u> (2011). Die ring: In diens van onderlinge sorg/The classis. In service of mutual concern. ACTA THEOLOGICA, 31 (2), December: pp. 1 - 23.
UFS-011215	<u>Strauss PJ</u> (2011). Nogeens: Watter kerk vergesél die Groot Trek?/Yet again: Which church accompanied the Great Trek?. ACTA THEOLOGICA, 31 (2), December: pp. 264 - 277.
UFS-011225	<u>Minkema KP</u> (2011). "Informing of the child's understanding, influencing his heart, and directing its practice": Jonathan Edwards on Education. ACTA THEOLOGICA, 31 (2), December: pp. 159 - 189.
UFS-011249	<u>Strauss PJ</u> (2011). Kerk en samelewing in die dokumente "Kerk en samelewing" na 25 jaar. NGTT: Ned Geref Teologiese Tydskrif, 52 (3&4), September&November: pp. 511 - 520.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011745	<b>Hofmeyr JW</b> , Kruger P (2011). Boustene vir die toekoms van die NG Kerk, Deel III /Directives of the future for the DR Church (Part III). NGTT: Ned Geref Teologiese Tydskrif, 52 (1&2), March&June: pp. 118 - 127.
UFS-011755	<b>Hofmeyr JW</b> , Hofmeyr G (2011). Establishing a stable society for the sake of ecclesiastical expansion in a frontier capital (King William's Town) in the Eastern Cape: the pensioners and their village between 1855 and 1861. NGTT: Ned Geref Teologiese Tydskrif, 52 (3&4), September&December: pp. 393 - 406.

**Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012705	<b>Neele AC</b> (2011). The Reception of John Calvin's Work by Petrus van Mastricht (1630-1707). Church History and Religious Culture, 91 (1), February: pp. 149 - 163.

**CHAPTER IN BOOK**

**Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012289	<b>De Boer EA</b> (2011). Calvin uit de anonimiteit tijdens de disputatie in Lausanne. Edition: 1st Edition In E. de Boer & P. van de Breevaart (eds.), De onbekende Calvin, een veelkleurig portret, Nederland, Kampen: Uitgeverij Kok. (pp. 9-28). 9789043518536.
UFS-012299	<b>De Boer EA</b> (2011). 'Ik ben zelf immers ook een Belg!'. Edition: 1st Edition In E. de Boer & P. van de Breevaart (eds.), De onbekende Calvin, een veelkleurig portret, Nederland, Kampen: Uitgeverij Kok. (pp. 107-114). 9789043518536.
UFS-012304	<b>De Boer EA</b> (2011). Calvin en Farel: Testament van een vriendschap. Edition: 1st Edition In E. de Boer & P. van de Breevaart (eds.), De onbekende Calvin, een veelkleurig portret, Nederland, Kampen: Uitgeverij Kok. (pp. 201-210). 9789043518536.
UFS-012333	<b>Neele AC</b> (2011). Exchanges in Scotland, the Netherlands, and America: The reception of the Theoretico-practica theologia and A History of the work of Redemption. Edition: 1st Edition In K. van Andel & A. Neele & K. Minkema (eds.), Jonathan Edwards and Scotland, Scotland, Edinburgh: Dunedin Academic Press. (pp. 21-46). 9781906716363.

## Missiology

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010371	<u>Verster P</u> (2011). The task and place of missiology at the public University. ACTA THEOLOGICA, Supplementum (14), pp. 141 - 159.
UFS-010375	<u>Verster P</u> (2011). 'n Christosentriese benadering deur die kerk tot die krisis wat deur armoede en vigs meegebring word. Tydskrif vir Christelike Wetenskap, 47 (1), pp. 117 - 131.
UFS-010381	<u>Verster P</u> (2011). Die kerk en mense op straat in die informele behuisingsgebiede in Mangaung/Bloemfontein. Verbum et Ecclesia (Skrif en Kerk), 32 (1), pp. 1 - 8.
UFS-010394	<u>Robinson PJ</u> (2011). Die "Evangeliese sending" 2010 - uitgedien of relevant?/The 'Evangelical mission' 2010: Obsolete or relevant?. ACTA THEOLOGICA, 31 (1), June: pp. 113 - 137.
UFS-011224	<u>Kritzinger JJ</u> (2011). Die einde van sending: Fases in die Sendingbedryf/The end of Mission: Phases in the Mission practice. ACTA THEOLOGICA, 31 (2), December: pp. 111 - 134.
UFS-011226	<u>Verster P</u> (2011). Hemel en hel: 'n Sendingperspektief/ Heaven and hell: A missiological perspective. NGTT: Ned Geref Teologiese Tydskrif, 52 (3,4), September&December: pp. 614 - 625.

### AUTHORED BOOK

#### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012283	<u>Kritzinger JJ</u> (2011). Gestuurdes saam, met woord en daad. Edition: 1st Edition, South Africa, Wellington, Christelike Lektuurfonds. 85 pp. 9781868042661.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011912	<b><u>Verster P</u></b> (2011). Congregations with the poor: The church in informal settlements. Good news for the poor and the sick: The challenges of poverty and/or HIV/AIDS, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 13-May-2011 - 13-May-2011.
UFS-011920	<b><u>Hancke FJvH</u></b> (2011). God's missional people: Reflecting God's love in the mids of suffering and affliction. Good news for the poor and the sick: The challenges of poverty and/or HIV/AIDS, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 13-May-2011 - 13-May-2011.
UFS-011924	<b><u>Kritzinger JJ</u></b> (2011). Poverty relief or poverty eradication. Good news for the poor and sick: The challenges of poverty and/or HIV/AIDS, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 13-May-2011 - 13-May-2011.
UFS-011926	<b><u>Van Der Watt G</u></b> (2011). ".but the poor opted for the Evangelicals!"-Evangelicals, poverty and prosperity. Good news for the poor and the sick: The challenges of poverty and/or HIV/AIDS, Bloemfontein, South Africa, 13-May-2011 - 13-May-2011.
UFS-011928	<b><u>Verster P</u></b> (2011). A Christological Approach to Poverty in Africa: Following Christ amidst the Needy. 9th International conference on new directions in Humanities, Granada, Spain, 08-Jun-2011 - 11-Jun-2011.

## New Testament

### JOURNAL ARTICLE

#### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010113	<b><u>Welzen PHM</u></b> (2011). Exegetical Analyses and Spiritual readings of the story of the Annunciation (Luke1:26-38). ACTA THEOLOGICA, Supplementum (15), pp. 21 - 36.
UFS-010114	<b><u>Waaijman CJ</u></b> (2011). Biblical Spirituality: An "other" reading (Allègoria). ACTA THEOLOGICA, Supplementum (15), pp. 1 - 20.
UFS-010117	<b><u>Welzen PHM</u></b> (2011). Contours of Biblical Spirituality as a Discipline. ACTA THEOLOGICA, Supplementum (15), pp. 37 - 60.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010118	<p><b><u>De Villiers PGR</u></b>  (2011). The Resurrection as Christ's entry into His Glory (LK. 24:26). ACTA THEOLOGICA, Supplementum (15), pp. 101 - 131.</p>
UFS-010119	<p><b><u>Tolmie DF</u></b>  (2011). The spirituality of the Letter of the Galatians. ACTA THEOLOGICA, Supplementum (15), pp. 167 - 182.</p>
UFS-010120	<p><b><u>Huls JA</u></b>  (2011). Conrad's Allegorical reading of 1 Samuel 14: An analysis of a sermon by Conrad of Saint George on the worthy reception of the blessed sacrament. ACTA THEOLOGICA, Supplementum (15), pp. 200 - 219.</p>
UFS-010417	<p><b><u>Tolmie DF</u></b>  (2011). Angels as arguments? The rhetorical function of references to angels in the Main letters of Paul. HTS TEOLOGIESE STUDIES-THEOLOGICAL STUDIES, 67 (1), pp. 317 - 324.</p>
UFS-011053	<p><b><u>Van Zyl HC</u></b>  (2011). Vehicles of divine initiative: The function of angels in Acts. Acta Patristica et Byzantina, 1 (1), pp. 205 - 220.</p>
UFS-011054	<p><b><u>Snyman AH</u></b>  (2011). 'n Teksgesentreerde retoriese analise van 1 Korintiërs 4. A text-centred rhetorical analysis of 1 Corinthians 4. In die Skriflig, 45 (2&amp;3), pp. 449 - 466.</p>
UFS-011055	<p><b><u>Van Der Watt JG</u></b>  (2011). 1, 2 en 3 Johannes: 'n Oorsig van die huidige stand van navorsing oor die inleidingsvraagstukke./1, 2 and 3 John: An overview of the current state of research on the introductory questions. HTS TEOLOGIESE STUDIES-THEOLOGICAL STUDIES, 67 (1), pp. 538 - 544.</p>
UFS-011059	<p><b><u>De Villiers PGR</u></b>  (2011). The future existence of the believers according to 2 Thessalonians. HTS TEOLOGIESE STUDIES-THEOLOGICAL STUDIES, 67 (1), pp. 325 - 333.</p>
UFS-011254	<p><b><u>De Villiers PGR</u></b>  (2011). Reformed spirituality in action: The diary of A.D. Luckhoff as praxis. HTS TEOLOGIESE STUDIES-THEOLOGICAL STUDIES, 67 (3), pp. 1 - 10.</p>
UFS-011255	<p><b><u>De Villiers PGR</u></b>  (2011). A spirituality of mercy in a time of war. Religion &amp; Theology: A Journal of Contemporary Religious Discourse, 18 pp. 147 - 172.</p>
UFS-011737	<p><b><u>Tolmie DF</u></b>  (2011). Die karakterisering van Pilatus in die Johannesevangelie/The characterisation of Pilate in the Gospel of John. NGTT: Ned Geref Teologiese Tydskrif, 52 (3&amp;4), September &amp; December: pp. 542 - 553.</p>

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011895	<b><u>Van Zyl HC</u></b> (2011). Om met nuwe oë na ander te kyk. Lukas-Handelinge oor 'n teologie van respek/To look at other with new eyes. Luke-Acts on a theology of respect. NGTT: Ned Geref Teologiese Tydskrif, 52 (3&4), September&December: pp. 600 - 614.
UFS-011930	<b><u>Huls JA</u></b> (2011). The hidden life of love: The function of the Bible in Kierkegaard's 'Work of love'. HTS TEOLOGIESE STUDIES-THEOLOGICAL STUDIES, 67 (3), pp. 1 - 10.
UFS-011942	<b><u>Huls JA</u></b> (2011). Love founded in God: The fruits of love in Kierkegaard's 'Work of love'. HTS TEOLOGIESE STUDIES-THEOLOGICAL STUDIES, 67 (3), pp. 1 - 10.
UFS-011998	<b><u>Perumpallikunnel K</u></b> , Kourie C (2011). Abhishiktananda: A Christian advaitin. HTS TEOLOGIESE STUDIES-THEOLOGICAL STUDIES, 67 (3), pp. 1 - 8.
UFS-012017	<b><u>Van Der Watt JG</u></b> (2011). Healing of the royal official's son in John 4:46-54. NGTT: Ned Geref Teologiese Tydskrif, 52 (3&4), pp. 576 - 584.
UFS-012354	<b><u>Herman LTI</u></b> (2011). Die karakterisering van die Johannese Nikodemus: 'n narratologiese analise/The characterization of the Johannine Nicodemus: a narratological analysis. NGTT: Ned Geref Teologiese Tydskrif, 52 (3&4), pp. 373 - 383.

## CHAPTER IN BOOK

### **Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011287	<b><u>De Villiers PGR</u></b> (2011). Coping with violent scripture in a time of peace and prosperity: The interpretation of revelation in the Greek Commentary of Oecumenius. Edition: 1st Edition In J. Verheyden & T. Nicklas & A. Merkt (eds.), Ancient Christian interpretations of "Violent texts" in the Apocalypse, Germany, Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. (pp. 180-198). 9783525539767.

### **Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011260	<b><u>De Villiers PGR</u></b> (2011). In the Presence of God. The Eschatology of 1 Thessalonians. Edition: 1st Edition In J. van der Watt (ed.), Eschatology of the New Testament and some related documents, Germany, Tübingen: Mohr & Siebeck. (pp. 302-332). 9783161509735.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011282	<b><u>De Villiers PGR</u></b> (2011). The glorious presence of the Lord. The Eschatology of 2 Thessalonians. Edition: 1st edition In J. van der Watt (ed.), Eschatology of the New Testament and some related documents, Germany, Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck. (pp. 333-361). 9783161509735.
UFS-011467	<b><u>Tolmie DF</u></b> (2011). Living in hope 'in the Fullness of Time'-The Eschatology. Edition: 1st Edition In J. van der Watt (ed.), Eschatology of the New Testament and some related documents, Germany, Tübingen: Mohr Siebeck. (pp. 239-255). 9783161509735.

## **Old Testament**

### **JOURNAL ARTICLE**

#### ***Submitted to DHET***

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010195	<b><u>Terblanche MD</u></b> (2011). Abraham (does not) know(s) us: An Intertextual Dialogue in the book of Isaiah. Old Testament Essays (New Series), 24 (1), 2011: pp. 255 - 283.
UFS-010222	<b><u>Snyman SD</u></b> (2011). Rethinking the Demarcation of Malachi 2:17-3:5 . ACTA THEOLOGICA, 31 (1), pp. 156 - 168.
UFS-010461	<b><u>Snyman SD</u></b> (2011). 'n Ondersoek na die teologiese boodskap en prediking van Psalm 117. In die Skriflig, 45 (1), pp. 25 - 37.
UFS-011228	<b><u>Fischer S</u></b> (2011). What's turning the wheel? The Theological hub of Song of Songs. ACTA THEOLOGICA, 31 (1), June: pp. 58 - 71.
UFS-011240	<b><u>Snyman SD</u></b> (2011). Reading Psalm 117 against an Exilic Context. VETUS TESTAMENTUM, 61 (1), pp. 109 - 118.
UFS-011724	<b><u>Leder AC</u></b> (2011). Historical narrative and wisdom. Towards preaching Esther "For such a time as this". ACTA THEOLOGICA, 31 (2), pp. 135 - 158.

**JOURNAL ARTICLE*****Not Submitted to DHET***

<b>PUBNO</b>	<b>PUBLICATION</b>
UFS-011584	<b><u>Peels HGL</u></b> (2011). 'Entre embarras et conviction. L'interprétation de l'Ancien Testament á la lumière du Nouveau'. Revue de réfexion théologique, 99, 99 pp. 22 - 40.
UFS-011670	<b><u>Peels HGL</u></b> (2011). sack, donkey-pack. Database, Utensils in the Hebrew Bible, 1 pp. 1 - 7.
UFS-011673	<b><u>Peels HGL</u></b> (2011). wagon-box. Database, Utensils in the Hebrew Bible, 1 pp. 1 - 5.
UFS-011676	<b><u>Peels HGL</u></b> (2011). elaborate ladies' saddle. Database, Utensils in the Hebrew Bible, 1 pp. 1 - 5.
UFS-011678	<b><u>Peels HGL</u></b> (2011). leather bag, pouch. Database, Utensils in the Hebrew Bible, 1 pp. 1 - 6.
UFS-011680	<b><u>Peels HGL</u></b> (2011). layered fabric, sack, sheepfold. Database, Utensils in the Hebrew Bible, 1 pp. 1 - 11.
UFS-011686	<b><u>Peels HGL</u></b> (2011). pouch, purse. Database, Utensils in the Hebrew Bible, 1 pp. 1 - 8.
UFS-011689	<b><u>Peels HGL</u></b> (2011). Traag tot toorn. Een onderbelicht aspect van het Oudtestamentische Godsbeeld. Apeldoornse Studies, 58 pp. 7 - 43.
UFS-011699	<b><u>Peels HGL</u></b> (2011). De val van Gaza. Een oude profetie in een nieuwe belichting. Theologia Reformata, 54 (4), December: pp. 408 - 421.
UFS-011702	<b><u>Ausloos H</u></b> (2011). Jésus et L'idolâtrie du Sabbat. Revue des sciences religieuses, 85 (1), Janvier: pp. 27 - 43.

## CHAPTER IN BOOK

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010219	<b>Ausloos H</b> (2011). 'Laat de zondaars van de aarde verdwijnen, laat geen boosdoener nog langer bestaan' (Psalm 104, 35) Scheppingsvoorstellungen in het Oude Testament. Edition: 1st Edition In H. Ausloos (ed.), In den beginne. De 'schepping' in beeld, woord en klank, Belgium, Leuven: Vlaamse Bijbelstichting. (pp. 13-74). 978-90-334-8232-8.

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011577	<b>Peels HGL</b> (2011). 'Against you, Daughter of Babylon!' A remarkable example of Text-Reception in the Oracle of Jeremiah 50-51. Edition: 1st Edition In W. van Peursen & J. Dyk (eds.), Tradition and innovation in Biblical interpretation, Netherlands, Leiden: Brill. (pp. 31-44). 9789004210615.
UFS-011581	<b>Peels HGL</b> (2011). 'U komt stilheid toe.' Over stilte en stil zijn in het Oude Testament. Edition: 1st Edition In G. den Hertog (ed.), Stil tot God, Netherlands, Ablasserdam: Appeldoorn. (pp. 9-22). 9789075847000.

## Practical Theology

## JOURNAL ARTICLE

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-010223	<b>De Beer A, Van Den Berg J</b> (2011). 'n Diskoers oor eskatologie en promissiotherapie by vroue na die verlies van 'n eggenoot/ A discourse on eschatology and promissiotherapy with women, after the loss of a husband. In die Skriflig, 45 (1), pp. 141 - 159.
UFS-010224	<b>Van Den Berg J, Schoeman WJ</b> (2011). 'n Waardering vir die positiewe! Waarderende betrokkenheid as 'n gemeentelike lens en pastorale lens/ An appreciation for the positive! Appreciate engagement as congregational process and pastoral process. HTS TEOLOGIESE STUDIES-THEOLOGICAL STUDIES, 67 (2), pp. 1 - 7.
UFS-010473	<b>Janse Van Rensburg J, Breed J</b> (2011). A structured approach to pastoral care and poverty. Verbum et Ecclesia (Skrif en Kerk), 32 (1), pp. 1 - 11.

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011040	<b><u>Van Den Berg J</u></b> (2011). Locus theologicus as volgende generasie argitektuur-kantaantekeninge tot die ontwerp van 'n biografiese theologia habitus in die toekomstige werkplek. NGTT: Ned Geref Teologiese Tydskrif, 52 (3&4), Sept&Novem: pp. 553 - 564.
UFS-011218	<b><u>Tucker AR</u></b> (2011). An assessment of the Myers Briggs type indicator from a Practical Theological perspective. ACTA THEOLOGICA, 31 (2), December: pp. 295 - 314.
UFS-012132	<b><u>Schoeman WJ</u></b> (2011). Kerkspieël-'n kritiese bestekopname. NGTT: Ned Geref Teologiese Tydskrif, 52 (3&4), September&December: pp. 472 - 488.
UFS-012253	<b><u>Tucker AR</u></b> (2011). Practical theology: Can it really help the local congregation?. HTS TEOLOGIESE STUDIES-THEOLOGICAL STUDIES, 67 (2), pp. 1 - 10.
UFS-012747	<b><u>Nel J</u></b> (2011). Mentor as maestro - van mineur na majeure: die rol van oordrag tussen mentor en mentee. HTS TEOLOGIESE STUDIES-THEOLOGICAL STUDIES, 67 (3), pp. 1 - 8.

## AUTHORED BOOK

### **Not Submitted to DHET**

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012259	<b><u>Janse Van Rensburg J</u></b> (2011). Jesus is die een. Edition: 1st Edition, South Africa, Wellington, Christian Media Publishing. 163 pp. 9781920460266.

## PAPER AND POSTERS

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-012319	<b><u>Hoffman L</u></b> (2011). The challenge of faith formation of adolescents in a postmodern society: A perspective. Faith in the face of secularism. International conference, Johannesburg, South Africa, 28-Aug-2011 - 31-Aug-2011.

# Systematic Theology

## JOURNAL ARTICLE

### Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011198	<b><u>Potgieter PC</u></b> (2011). Calvyn oor twyfel/Calvin on doubt. ACTA THEOLOGICA, 31 (2), December: pp. 201 - 218.
UFS-011223	<b><u>Van Der Borght EAJG</u></b> (2011). "Unity that sanctifies diversity". Cottesloe revisited. ACTA THEOLOGICA, 31 (2), December: pp. 315 - 328.
UFS-011557	<b><u>Taljaard A</u></b> (2011). On becoming children: In conversation with Calvin on receiving and responding to the gift of faith amidst the reality of an insecure and traumatised world. NGTT: Ned Geref Teologiese Tydskrif, 52 (3&4), September & Desember: pp. 521 - 530.
UFS-011563	<b><u>Zwanepol K</u></b> (2011). The structure and dynamics of Luther's catechism. ACTA THEOLOGICA, 31 (2), December: pp. 394 - 411.
UFS-011704	<b><u>Patyn A</u></b> , Dillen A, Geldhof J (2011). Learning from religion at a detraditionalizing Catholic University. The case of the required course "Perspectives on religion and meaning" at the Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Belgium. ACTA THEOLOGICA, Supplementum (14), pp. 66 - 80.
UFS-011707	<b><u>Van Huyssteen J</u></b> (2011). Interdisciplinary theology as public theology. ACTA THEOLOGICA, Suppl 14 pp. 95 - 111.

### Not Submitted to DHET

PUBNO	PUBLICATION
UFS-011574	<b><u>Venter R</u></b> (2011). Faith, religion and the public University: Supplementum 14 - Guest editor. ACTA THEOLOGICA, 14 pp. 1 - 1.